



# GIMA

# 2023

## INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE

### PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL PRODUCTS

## PREVIEW



DIAGNOSTIC TESTS  
LABORATORY

OPERATOR'S PROTECTION

HOLLOWARE - SURGICAL  
INSTRUMENTS - SYRINGES

MEDICAL BAGS

SCALES & MEASURES

HEALTH CARE  
PATIENT AIDS

FURNITURE

PHYSIOTHERAPY  
NEBULIZERS - SUCTION PUMPS

GYNAECOLOGY  
& PROCTOLOGY

CAUTERY & ELECTROSURGERY

LOUPES, VISION  
& ENDOSCOPY

MEDICAL LIGHTS

DIAGNOSTICS

AUDIOMETRY  
& RESPIRATORY

ECG, MONITORS  
& ULTRASOUND

FIRST AID  
PARAMEDICAL - EMERGENCY

STERILIZATION

VETERINARY

HUMAN ANATOMY  
MODELS



EVOLVE STETHOSCOPES

page 280



MULTIFUNCTIONAL TROLLEYS

page 158

Dear Dealer,  
Welcome to the new **GIMA INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE 2023**,  
your one-stop shopping source for over 9,500 sales opportunities  
to offer to your customers.

Gima catalogue is designed to make it easier for you to find,  
choose and buy your medical consumables and equipment.  
Our customers throughout 145 countries know that they can  
count on **GIMA** for ten reasons:

- ✓ Quick delivery  
over 97% of products in stock ready for immediate delivery
- ✓ Quality products at competitive prices  
every product carefully selected and checked by our experts  
to offer the best value for money
- ✓ On going research  
for the most innovative and advanced devices
- ✓ Careful attention  
order progress monitored at every stage
- ✓ Flexible response  
from small quantities to large volume orders
- ✓ Complete service  
full commitment to support before, during and after sales
- ✓ Four language service  
we speak English, on parle Français, parliamo Italiano,  
hablamos Español  
All products provided with English manual, most with multilingual manual
- ✓ Easy ordering and no minimum order  
a simple e-mail with your requirements is all we need
- ✓ Personalizations  
Made-to-order products and packaging with your marks
- ✓ MDR Conformity in progress

The best way to benefit from **GIMA** advantages is to try us.  
Contact us today to establish a long term relationship.

Your sincerely

Dr. Giulio Manzoni  
(General Manager)



## GIMA FACILITIES



## GIMA QUALITY REFERENCES



GIMA S.p.A. - Via Marconi, 1  
20060 Gessate (MI) - Italy

E-mail: [export@gimaitaly.com](mailto:export@gimaitaly.com)  
[www.gimaitaly.com](http://www.gimaitaly.com)

## 1926 - 2023: 97 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

AREA	CONTACTS	E-MAIL
European Community - West	Lucia	<a href="mailto:lucia@gimaitaly.com">lucia@gimaitaly.com</a>
European Community - South, America	Letizia	<a href="mailto:letizia@gimaitaly.com">letizia@gimaitaly.com</a>
European Community - North and East	Sabrina	<a href="mailto:sabrina@gimaitaly.com">sabrina@gimaitaly.com</a>
Eastern Europe, Middle-East	Cristiano	<a href="mailto:cristiano@gimaitaly.com">cristiano@gimaitaly.com</a>
Africa	Mariagrazia	<a href="mailto:mariagrazia@gimaitaly.com">mariagrazia@gimaitaly.com</a>
Arabian Gulf, Oceania	Arianna	<a href="mailto:arianna@gimaitaly.com">arianna@gimaitaly.com</a>
Asia	Roberta	<a href="mailto:roberta@gimaitaly.com">roberta@gimaitaly.com</a>

## OUR BRANDS





# OVER 1,000 NEW PRODUCTS!

**GIMA SAFETY LANCETS**



page 3

**FLUORESC. IMMUNOASSAY ANALYZER**



page 4

**SARS-COV-2 ANTIGEN TEST KIT**



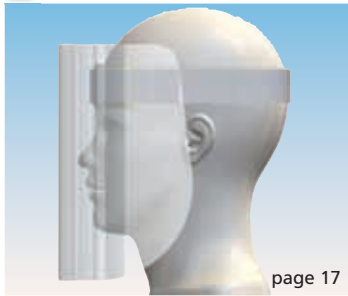
page 10

**URINE SCREEN VISUAL STRIPS**



page 11

**GIMA PROTECTIVE SHIELD**



page 17

**3 PLY SURGICAL MASKS**



page 21-22

**FFP2, FFP3 FILTERING MASKS**



page 23-26

**GLOVES**



page 27-29

**INSULATION COVERALLS**



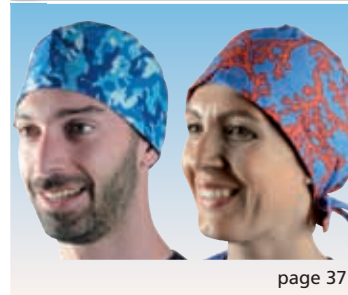
page 32

**SNEAKERS**



page 36

**FUNNY CAPS**



page 37

**PEHA® INSTRUMENTS - STERILE**



page 49

**SURGICAL SKIN MARKERS**



page 54

**SUTURE TRAINING KIT**



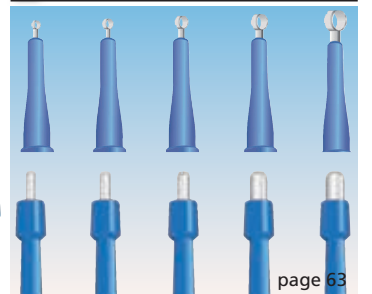
page 55

**DISPOSABLE SKIN STAPLER**



page 59

**GIMA CURETTES AND PUNCHES**



page 63

**MILITARY TOURNIQUETS**



page 75

**MULTIUSE BAGS**



page 79

**MULTIUSE SOFT CASE**



page 79

**ACTIVITY HEALTH TRACKERS**



page 91

**OMRON VIVA SCALE**



page 92

**GIMA NON CONTACT THERMOMETERS**



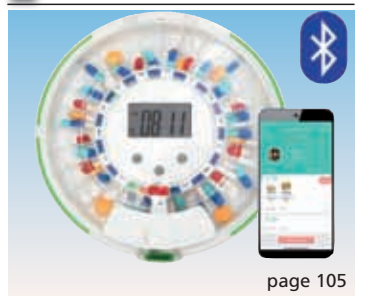
page 99

**PILL CRUSHING DEVICE**



page 105

**PILL DISPENSER - BLUETOOTH**



page 105

# OVER 1,000 NEW PRODUCTS!

CLIPUP® TOILET RAISER



page 115

COMMODE AND SHOWER CHAIR



page 116

PRINCE ROLLATOR



page 121

ALTERNATING PRESSURE MATTRESS



page 127

ELECTRIC ALUMINIUM PATIENT LIFTER



page 129

LIFT ARMCHAIRS



page 130

BABY CRADLES



page 133

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BED-3 CRANKS



page 136

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE PATIENT TROLLEY



page 143

OPERATING TABLE



page 144

CLEAN LINEN TROLLEYS



page 154

STAINLESS STEEL EMERGENCY CARTS



page 156

SABA ELECTRIC CHAIR



page 168

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ELECTRIC TABLE



page 169

HEATING PADS



page 185

MAG 3000 MAGNETOTHERAPY



page 192

GIMA TENS/EMS/MASSAGE



page 193

BREAST PUMP



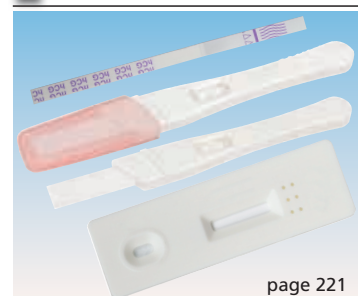
page 197

SUPERVEGA 118 ASPIRATOR



page 203

PREGNANCY TESTS



page 221

DIATERMO MB 300 T AND 400 T



page 228

CRYOMEGA® - CRYOCLEAR® DEVICES



page 237

GIMALED 200 K LIGHT SOURCE



page 239

2 LED HEADBAND MAGNIFIER



page 240



# OVER 1,000 NEW PRODUCTS!

■ QUATTROLUCI LED LIGHTS



page 245

■ ALFA-FLEX TROLLEY



page 248

■ SIGMA-C LED OTOSCOPE



page 258

■ 5 IN 1 HEALTH MONITOR



page 288

■ CHECKME™ LITE



page 289

■ RIESTER RBP-100 B.P.M.



page 293

■ OMRON M7 INTELLI IT



page 295

■ D-HEART ECG



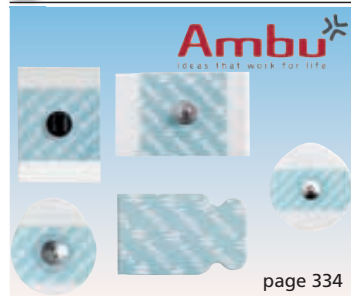
page 324

■ NEO TABLET ECG WITH PRINTER



page 328

■ AMBU WHITE SENSOR ELECTRODES



page 334

■ Z50 MINDRAY ULTRASOUND



page 340

■ K12-15 MULTIPARAMETER MONITOR



page 347

■ RIESTER RVS-100 VITAL SIGNS MONITOR



page 348

■ RESCUE LIFE 9 MANUAL AED DEFIBRILLATOR



page 362

■ LAERDAL LITTLE FAMILY



page 364

■ RESPIRA OXYGEN CONCENTRATOR



page 368

■ DOCTORS KIT



page 385

■ PULSEOXIMETERS



page 389 - 391

■ O2 RING PULSEOXIMETER



page 392

■ LAERDAL STIFNECK SELECT COLLARS



page 393

■ SURGICAL ADHESIVE DRESSINGS



page 413

■ TEGADERM™ CHG DRESSING



page 416

■ HYDROGEN PEROXIDE






















page 419

■ BARRICIDAL DISINFECTANT



page 421

# INDEX

	DIAGNOSTIC TESTS - LABORATORY	1-16		LOUPES, VISION & ENDOSCOPY	238-242
	OPERATOR'S PROTECTION	17-37		MEDICAL LIGHTS	243-251
	HOLLOWARE - SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS - SYRINGES	38-76		DIAGNOSTICS	252-310
	MEDICAL BAGS	77-84		AUDIOMETRY & RESPIRATORY	311-321
	SCALES & MEASURES	85-96		ECG, MONITORS & ULTRASOUND	322-352
	HEALTH CARE - PATIENT AIDS	97-128		FIRST AID - PARAMEDICAL - EMERGENCY	353-416
	FURNITURE	129-184		STERILIZATION	417-437
	PHYSIOTHERAPY - NEBULIZERS - SUCTION PUMPS	185-208		VETERINARY	438-448
	GYNAECOLOGY & PROCTOLOGY	209-222		HUMAN ANATOMY - MODELS	449-454
	CAUTERY & ELECTROSURGERY	223-237			

<b>A</b>	ABBOT glucose strips	3
	ABPM monitors	293
	Activity and health trackers	91
	Aerosols - nebulizers and accessories	198-200
	Aids for daily living	105-106, 126
	Air cleaner	423
	Air compression therapy	187
	Airways, Guedel	372, 385
	Alcohol pads, swabsticks and skin disinfectant	419
	Alcohol testers	14
	AMBU - collars	394
	- laryngeal mask	373
	- resuscitators	371-372
	- training manikins	363
	- videolaryngoscope	375
	- white and blue sensor electrodes	334
	Amniocentesis needles	210
	Amnioscope	216
	ANALYTICON Urilyzer 100 Pro and strips	12
	Anatomy models	449-454
	Anoscopes, proctoscopes	216
	Antibacterial films	424
	Anti-decubitus mattresses, cushions	127-128
	Anti-handling suit	110
	Armchairs	130
	Arm sling	393
	Aspirators - suction pumps	201-208
	Audiometers and booths	311-315
	Autoclaves	429-430
	Ayre spatulae	219

<b>B</b>	B-BRAUN irrigation solutions	414
	Backrest	134
	Bag holder trolleys	153
	Bags - leather, leatherette, cordura	77-84
	BALLET electrolysis needles	231
	Bandages	107, 404-407
	Basket stretcher	400
	Bathroom aids	113-116
	Batteries	265
	BD - needles, syringes, IV catheters, waste containers	71-73
	Bed pads	109
	Bed pans - plastic, stainless steel	65-66, 68
	Beds	135-138
	Beds for children	133
	Bed side rail pad	135
	Bedside tables	131-132
	Belts for commode, armchair, wheelchair and bed	126
	Belts for foetal monitor	212
	Belts for stretchers and boards	398
	Berkeley curettes	220
	Bibs	108, 110
	Bins	179
	Biopsy punches	63-64
	Bipolar forceps, cables	233-234
	Blades - laryngoscope	375-379
	Blankets	380
	Blood pressure monitors	288-298
	B.M.I. tape measure	86
	Body bags	396
	Body fat analyzers and scales	91-94
	Boel audiology test	311
	Bracelet I.D.	214
	Breast pump	197
	Brushes - cleaning	420
	Brushes - gynaecology	219

	BSN - tapes, bandages	404-409, 412
	Bulbs - nebulizers	198
	Bulbs - oto/ophthalmo/laryngoscopes	256
	Bulbs and accessories for sphygmomanometers	305-306
	Burn care products	380
<b>C</b>	Cabinets for drugs, medicines and instruments	152, 178
	Cabinets for defibrillators	354
	Cable for ECG	330, 335
	Cables for electrosurgery	231, 233
	Cameras	238, 251-255
	Canes	117-118
	Capillaroscope	251
	Capnography	386
	Caps - disposable	32
	- cotton	37
	Cardiac marker test	8
	Cardiotocograph	211
	Carts	146-162, 235
	Cases - emergency	84
	- for stethoscopes	275
	Catheters, lubricant and accessories	51-52
	Cautery	236
	Centrifuges	15
	Chairs	179, 182
	Chairs - bathroom/shower	113-116
	Chairs - gynaecology, ENT, podology	163-168
	Changing mat for babies	132-133
	CHISON ultrasound	341-343
	Chlorexidina disinfectants	420
	Cholesterol monitor and strips	5-6
	Cleaning solutions	110, 417-418
	Clippers	60, 107
	Clogs	35-36
	Clothes (coats, trousers)	31, 33-34
	CO <sub>2</sub> Respironics sensors	350
	Cohesive bandages	404-405
	Collars	393-394
	Collectors, biological	65
	Colposcope, videocolposcope	209-210
	Combiscreen® urine strips	12
	Commode	114-116
	Condoms	107
	Conductive cream	188
	Cot	396
	Cotton wool, rolls, gauzes	107, 401-403
	Couches	169-176
	Couches rolls	173
	Coveralls - insulation	32
	Covers for mattress	134
	COVID-19 tests - antibody, antigen, saliva	8-9
	CPAP devices and mask	315-316
	CPR mask	385
	Cradle	133
	Crutches	119
	Cryo surgical devices	237, 445
	Cuffs - sphygmomanometers	305-306
	Curettes Berkeley-Karman	220
	Curettes - dermal	63-64
	Curettes - ear	268
	Curtains	139, 177
	Cushions	128
	Cutlery set	106
	Cutters	41, 47
	Cylinders	369
	Cytology spray and accessories	220



<b>D</b>	Defibrillators, pads and papers	353-362
	Dental hygiene	97, 107, 418
	Dental instruments	48
	Dermatoscope	251-253
	Desks	179-180
	Diagnostic sets	257-264
	Diagnostic tests	1-14
	Diapason	272
	Diathermy and accessories	223-235
	Dining table	131
	Disinfection instruments and environment	421-423
	Disinfection skin	417-420
	Distiller - water	426
	Doctor's cabinet	179-180
	Donor chairs	165
	Dopplers: - foetal	213
	- vascular	338
	Drapes	39
	Dressing - bandages	107, 401-416
	Dressing kits	45, 53
	Drugs cabinets and trolleys	151-152, 155
	Drug tests	13
	Drums	431
	Durapore™	412
	Dynamometer	90

<b>E</b>	Ear cures, ear speculum	265-266, 268
	Ear irrigation system	267-268
	Ear plugs	107
	ECG and accessories	322-335
	ECG workstation	322
	Ecographs, ecocolour Dopplers	339-344
	EEG paste	337
	Electrodepilator and accessories	231
	Electrodes and adapters for ECG	332-334
	Electrodes for electrosurgery	228-230
	Electrodes for electrotherapy	193
	Electrosurgery units and accessories	223-235
	Electrotherapy units	190
	Emergency bags, rucksacks, cases, kits	81-83, 381-385
	Endometrial cannulas	220
	Endoscopy	238-239
	Endotracheal tubes	374
	Enema irrigator	212
	ENT chairs and cabinets	166
	ENT head mirrors	240
	ENT illumination and kit	268-269
	ENT stainless steel instruments	46
	ERKA - sphygmomanometers	299, 309
	- stethoscopes	282
	ETHICON sutures	58
	Exercise bands, tubings, mats, bike	125, 195-196
	Extraction kits	396
	Eye wash system	385

<b>F</b>	Face masks - emergency and anesthesia	370
	- protection	19-26
	Faeces containers	65
	Fibre optics - cables/adaptors	239
	Filters for aspirators	201-207
	Filters for spirometers	317
	Finger cots	30
	Fire blankets	380
	First aid cases/bags/rucksacks empty	81-84
	First aid cases/bags/rucksacks filled	381-385
	Flowmeters	369
	Foetal monitors	211
	Foley catheters	51
	Foot stools	180
	Forceps - instruments	38, 41, 43-46, 48-50, 53
	Forceps - electrosurgery	231, 233-234

<b>G</b>	Gag	108, 110
	Gallipots	66-67
	Gauze, gauze pads	107, 401-403
	Gel - antibacterial	417
	Gel - coagulative	207
	Gel - lubricant	51, 218
	Gel - ultrasound, ECG, cosmetic	332, 337
	Germicidal ultraviolet light	426
	Gloves - copolymer, cotton, latex, nitrile, vinyl	27-30
	Gloves - holder for gloves	27, 30, 418
	Glucose monitor and strips	1-3, 5
	Goggles	18-19
	Goniometers	85

Gouge, blades and handles	47
Gowns - non-woven, polythene, cotton	30-31, 33
Grab bars	113
Grasping tools	105
Grounding pads and cables	231-232
Guedel airways	372
Gynaecological beds/chairs	163-165
Gynaecology - disposables/tests/sets	214, 221-222
Gynaecology - forceps and scissors	214-215

<b>H</b>	Hammers	271
	Hand suction pump	208
	Hand towels	108
	Handles for electrosurgery	230
	Hanger - coats	179-180
	HARTMANN - Peha® instruments sterile	49
	- Peha-haft® bandages	404
	Head immobilizers	398
	Head lights, head loupes, head mirrors	239-242
	Health monitors	287-290
	Heating pads and blankets	185
	Heel protector	128
	Height measures	87-88
	HEINE - dermatoscopes	252
	- laryngoscopes	376
	- oto-ophthalmo and accessories	255-257, 260, 266
	- sphygmomanometers and accessories	306, 310
	Hemoglobin measures	6-7
	Histofreezer	237
	Holloware plastic/stainless steel/disposable	66-68
	Holter - blood pressure monitoring, ECG	293, 322
	Hot air sterilizers	427-428
	Hot-cold gel	186
	Hot water bottles	186
	Humidifier	197
	Hydrogen peroxide	419
	Hypothermic blanket	380
	Hystero-graphy cups	214
	Hysterometer	215

<b>I</b>	Ice pack/spray, bags	186, 380
	iHealth wireless healthcare products	2, 94, 292
	Immunoassay analyzer and tests	4
	Incision film	39
	Incontinence pads	109
	Infrared therapy lamps	186
	Infusion cuffs	365
	Infusion pumps	366
	Infusion sets	73
	Infusion stand	140
	Inhaler	197
	Insect repellent devices	97
	Instruments - stainless steel disposable sterile	49-50
	Instruments - stainless steel/tungsten	41-48
	Instruments kits - delivery, dressing, suture	45
	Invalid rings	108
	Iodopovidone	419-420
	Ionophoretic generator	189
	Ionotens	194
	Iriscope	251, 255
	Irrigation devices	267-268
	Irrigation solutions	414
	Ishihara test	274
	Isothermic cover	380
	IV - catheters	72
	IV - stands	140

<b>J</b>	Jackets: non-woven, cotton-polyester	33-34
----------	--------------------------------------	-------

<b>K</b>	KAI: biopsy punches and dermal curettes	64
	Karman curettes	220
	Kidney dishes/trays	66-68
	Kinesiology tapes	404

<b>L</b>	Labeller	436
	Lactate scout	7
	LAERDAL - collars	393
	- training manikins and multivenous arms	73, 364
	Lamps	186, 243-251
	Lancets	1-3
	LANG stereotest	274
	Laryngeal masks	373-374
	Laryngeal mirrors	46

# INDEX

Laryngoscopes	238, 375-379
Laser therapy	186
Laundry trolleys	153-154
Lice comb	97
Lifters	129
Lifting stand	129
Light boxes	183-184
Lights - examination, magnifying, theatre	179, 243-251
Light sources	239
Limb clamps	333
Lip balm	107
LITTMANN® stethoscopes	283-287
Loupes - magnifying	241-242
Lubricant gel	218
Lung exercise devices	318

<b>M</b>	
Magnetotherapy unit	191-192
Magnifying lights	250
Manikins for training and CPR	363-364
Masks - CPR	385
- FFP2, FFP3	22-26
- reusable	20
- surgical	19, 21-22
Massage beds and chairs	175-176
Mat - absorbent, anti slip	35
Mat - decontamination	424
Mattress - antidecubitus	127
Mattress, covers, pillows	134
Mattress - physiotherapy	192, 195
Mattress - vacuum	396
Mattress - water	126
Mayo tables	146
Measuring mat	88
Medication products	107, 401-416
Medipore™	412
Mesotherapy	72
MICROLIFE B.P. Monitors	294
Micropore™	412
Microscopes	15, 251-253
MINDRAY ECG, ultrasound, pulseoximetry	326, 339-340, 388
Mirrors ENT	240
Mirrors larynge	46
Mitten	110
MITSUBISHI videoprinter papers	336
Models - teaching	449-454
Monitor multiparameter and accessories	345-351
Monofilament	271
Monopolar - forceps, scissors, cables, handles	231
Mouthpieces - spirometry	317
MulticareIN device and strips	5

<b>N</b>	
Nail - scissors, cutters, files	47, 107
Napkins	108
Nasal speculum	269
Nasal wash	197
Nebulizers and accessories	198-200
Needle holders	41, 43, 45, 49-50, 53
Needles	69-73
Nelaton catheter	51
Netting - tubular	403
NONIN - pulseoximeters	388, 390
Nose clips for spirometry	317
Nosepharyngoscope	238
Nystagmus spectacles, videonystagmoscope	272

<b>O</b>	
Occluders	273
Office furniture for doctors	177-182
OMRON - B.P. Monitors	294-296
- scales	92-93
- thermometers	99-100
Operating room - tables	144
- instrument table and cabinet	144-145
Ophthalmic drapes	39
Ophthalmoscopes	255-264
Optical tests	273-274
Optometric charts	183-184, 273
Orchidometer	87
Orthopedic products	393-395
Otosillo irrigation device	267
Otoscopes and accessories	253-266, 288
Overbed tables	131
Ovulation test	221
Oximeters	386-392
Oxygen concentrators	368
Oxygen cylinders and accessories	369

<b>P</b>	
Pads for defibrillators	353-354
PAP devices	315
Pap test	218
Paper for ECG, ultrasound, defibrillator	331-332, 336, 354
- for foetal monitor	212
Paper products (towel, napkins)	108
Papettes	214
PARAGON blades and scalpels	62
Patient trolleys	141-143
Peak flow meters	318-319
Pedal exercisers	125
Pediatric tables, beds, cradles	132-133
Peha-haft Hartmann cohesive bandages	404
Peha Hartmann instruments	49
Pen-lights	263, 270
Percussors	271
Perforator, membrane	214
Pessaries - rubber, silicone	222
Physiotherapy	195-196
Pill cutters/crushers/boxes/planners	103-105
Pillows	128, 134
Pipettes	16
Plasters	107, 410-412
Plates, cup and glass for patients	106
Plates for electrosurgery	231-232
Plumbing weight	85
Pneumatic tourniquets	365
Pocket masks	385
Podiatry - chairs	168
- devices	85
- instruments and kits	47
Podoscope	85
Posture analyzers	85
Pouches for sterilisation	437
Pregnancy tests	221
Pressure reducers	369
Printers	336
Probe covers - latex	212
Proctoscopes	216, 218
PT/INR coagulation monitoring system	6
Pulse oximeters and sensors	386-392

<b>R</b>	
Razors	60
Record holders	134
Rectal catheters	51
Refrigerator bags	78, 80
Removal kits	53, 59
Reservoir bags	370-371
Respiratory	316-321
Resuscitators and accessories	370-372
Retractors	49
RIESTER - camera system	253
- infusion cuffs	365
- oto-ophthalmo and accessories	253, 256, 259-260, 262, 265-266
- pneumatic tourniquets	365
- sphygmomanometers	291, 293, 299, 306-308
- stethoscopes	281
- thermometer	98
- vital signs monitor	348
Rollators	120-121
Rolls for sterilization	437
Room furniture	132

<b>S</b>	
Salpingograph - Schultze	210
Saw for plaster	409
Scales - baby/adult/vet	88-89, 91-96, 440
Scalpels - disposable or stainless steel	43, 61-62
Scalps vein	69
Scissors	38, 42-43, 45-47, 49-50, 53, 107, 374
Scoliometer	85
Scooping stretcher	398
Scrubs	420
Sealings/thermowelders	435-436
Seals for containers	433
SECA - scales, measurers	86-88, 94-95
Sharps bins	73-74
Shelving system	145
Shields protective	17, 19
Shoe covers	32
Shoe for plaster	393
Shower - chairs, mattress, trolleys	113-116, 137
Sigmoidoscopes F.O.	216
Silicone tubes	207
Sleep apnea	316



Slides	220
Skeletons, spinal columns ad skulls	449-454
Skin staple removers	59
Skinfold calipers	90
Skin markers	54
Smoke evacuator	235
Sneakers	36
Soap	110, 418
Socks for compression	111-112
SONY - videoprinter papers and printers	336
Spacer for aerosol	318
Specula - ear, nasal	265-266, 269
Specula - vaginal	217-218
Sphygmomanometers - aneroid and accessories	299-310
Sphygmomanometers - digital	288-298
Spinal boards	397
Spirometry - equipment	317-321
Spirometry - paper, mouthpieces, filters, turbines	317
Splinters	97, 385
Splints - aluminium/air/nylon	395-396
SpO <sub>2</sub> sensors for monitors and pulseoximeters	351-352
Sponges	106, 110
Spray for citology fixation	220
Stainless steel instruments/holloware	38-50, 67-68, 431-432
Stereoptic tests	274
Steri-strip™	410
Sterilization boxes, containers and accessories	431-432
Sterilization test and tapes	433-435
Sterilizers - dry heat	426-428
Stethoscopes and accessories	212, 275-287
Stethoscope digital	281, 287
Sticks	117-118
Stockings for compression	112
Stools	163, 181
Stools - bathroom	113
Strep-A rapid test	9
Stretchers - emergency	397-400
Stretchers - hospital	141-143
Suction catheter	51
Suction pumps and accessories	201-208
Surgery sets	40, 53
Surgical instruments	41-46, 49-50, 53-62
Surgilance safety lancets	3
Sutures	53, 55-60
Sutures training kit	155
Swabs - cotton	219, 401-403
SWANN-MORTON blades and scalpels	62
Syringe pumps	366
Syringes	69-72
Syringes ear	267

## T

3M - dressing and bandages	406, 408-416
- electrosurgery pads	231
- Red Dot™ electrodes	332
- staple remover, skin stapler and surgical clipper	59, 60
- stethoscopes	283-287
Tables - theatre	144
- treatment	169-176
Tape dressing	411-414
Tape height measures	87
Tape indicators steam	433-434
Tape kinesiology	404
Tecar therapy and cream	188, 337
Tegaderm™	416
Tens - nerve stimulator	193-194
TERUMO® syringes and needles	70
Test tubes	16
Tests - alcohol, drug	13-14
Tests - COVID-19	9-10
Tests - gynaecology	221-222
Tests - influenza, strep-A, mononucleosis, D-dimer, CRP, allergy, microalbuminuria, helicobacter pylori, prostate, malaria, FOB, colon disease	4, 8-9
Tests - urine	11-12
Thermal recording paper	212, 331-332, 354
Thermic pads, bottles, bags, devices	186
Thermo feel	271
Thermometers	98-102, 221
Throat scope - illuminator	269
Toilet aids	114-116
Tongue depressors	269-270
Tonometer Schiötz	274
Torches	263, 270
Tourniquets	75-76
Tourniquets pneumatic	365
Towels	108
Transpore™	412

TravelJohn urine and vomit bag	109
Trays ISO format	155
Treatment couches	175-176
Tripod and quad cane	118
Trolleys - ABS and aluminium	149-150
- aluminium and stainless steel	146-148
- bag holder and laundry	153-154
- dressing and multifunction	155-161
- emergency	155-160
- for monitors and ventilators	150
- pharmacy	151-152, 155
- patients	141-143
- utility	161-162
Trousers	30, 33-34
Tungsten carbide instruments	41-42
Tuning forks	272
Tympanometer and eartips	311-312
Two points discriminator	271

## U

Ultrasonic cleaners	425
Ultrasonic nebulizers	198
Ultrasound dopplers	339-342
Ultrasound therapy	189-190
Ultrasound wireless dopplers	343-344
Ultraviolet lamps	251, 426
Umbilical clamps	214
Urine analyser and strips	11-12
Urine bags	109
Urine containers	65-66

## V

Vaccine carrier	78
Vein finder	75
Ventilators	367
Venturi oxygen masks	370
Veterinary equipment and instruments	438-448
Videolaryngoscope	375
Videonystagmoscope	272
Videoprinter paper	336
Videoscope, videodermatoscope, Videocapillaroscope, videoiriscopes	251-255, 288
Visors	17, 19
Vital signs monitors and accessories	345-351
Vomit bag	109

## W

Walking frames, sticks, crutches	117-120
Wall units	162
Ward screens	139, 177
Warmer - blanket, pads and foot	185
Wash basin pump	161
Washer bedpan	426
Waste containers	73-74
Watches	38
WC, portable	109
Wheelchairs	122-125
Wheelchair stretchers	399-400
Wing screens	139, 177
Wipes	108, 418-419
Wood lamps	251
Worktops	162
Worth led light test	274
Woundcare	412, 415-416

## X

X-ray viewers	183-184
---------------	---------

## Y

Y tubing	275
----------	-----

# MEDICAL DEALERS ONE-STOP SHOP FOR OVER 9,500 PRODUCTS

- ✓ Quick delivery all over the world and possibility of drop shipment
- ✓ Unique supplier for over 9,500 products
- ✓ Quality and certified products
- ✓ Easy ordering and no minimum order
- ✓ Careful staff and technical support
- ✓ Competitive prices and special offers
- ✓ Strong catalogue and web support to your sales
- ✓ Over 1,000 new innovative products launched this year
- ✓ Personalized catalogue on request

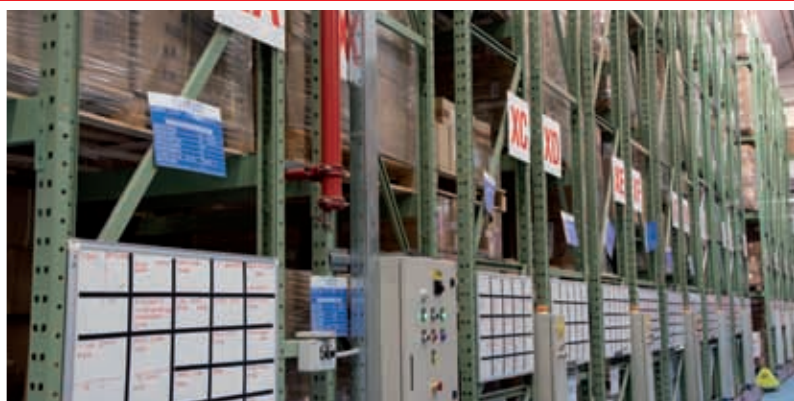
## Continuous technology, marketing and logistic improvements include:

- 1 - 8 language packaging and manual (GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, Arabic) for more than 3,000 products
- 2 - 1,000 new products
- 3 - Appealing A4 catalogue to support your sales
- 4 - English, French or Italian catalogue
- 6 - Improved customer friendly website
- 7 - 8,000 m<sup>2</sup> on site and 6,000 m<sup>2</sup> outsourcing logistic facilities
- 8 - Green policy: - photovoltaic plant for 175,000 kwh/year for electric power self sufficiency  
- geothermal system for warehouse heating savings

## 14,000 PALLETS LOGISTIC FACILITIES (8,000 ON SITE + 6,000 OUTSOURCING)



10,000 m<sup>2</sup> warehouse - 8,000 overall pallet capacity



Compact storage mobile rack on rail



6,000 drawers automated picking system



Loading docks for easy and quick shipment



## BRANDS

We have in stock, ready for delivery, most of the products of the following brands. We can also supply in 20-60 days additional products that are not in our catalogue.

Please let us have the item code of supplier and we will quote soon.

As these are special orders, once approved they can not be cancelled.

Minimum order value: 150 Euro.



## INTERNATIONAL TENDERS - TURN-KEY PROJECTS

With over 9,500 products in stock, Gima is the ideal partner for companies who participate to turn-key projects. English, French and Italian catalogue and website (with possibility to download pictures, manuals, certificates, etc.) are perfect instruments for an easy and quick search of thousands of products and allow real-time bid to tender invitations.

After receiving an enquiry, Gima will issue an offer including items in catalogue with similar features, but frequently not exactly complying with tender requirements. Customers should check under their own responsibility if discrepancies are acceptable before their offer for tender. Gima will supply technical material (available for download on [www.gimaitaly.com](http://www.gimaitaly.com)) that can be used by customer for tender requirements.

**Gima does not fill in tender documents or compliance sheets.**

# WWW.GIMAITALY.COM

## MULTILINGUAL WEBSITE

- 3 OFFICIAL LANGUAGES: ENGLISH, FRENCH, ITALIAN

## FROM OUR WEBSITE YOU CAN DOWNLOAD

- PRODUCT DESCRIPTION AND FEATURES
- PRODUCT PICTURES AND VIDEO
- MULTILINGUAL USER MANUALS with language index
- PRODUCT LABEL & PACKAGE
- HIGH DEFINITION PDF single catalogue page
- LOW DEFINITION PDF complete catalogue
- DECLARATIONS OF CONFORMITY
- ISO 9001:2015 AND ISO 13485:2016 CERTIFICATES
- CE CERTIFICATES
- FREE SALE CERTIFICATES
- SAFETY DATA SHEET
- CND, GMDN, UMDNS CODES
- EAN 13 CODES

## ON-LINE STOCK AVAILABILITY



**PDF CATALOGUE ON**  
**www.gimaitaly.com**



# PERSONALIZED GIMA CATALOGUE

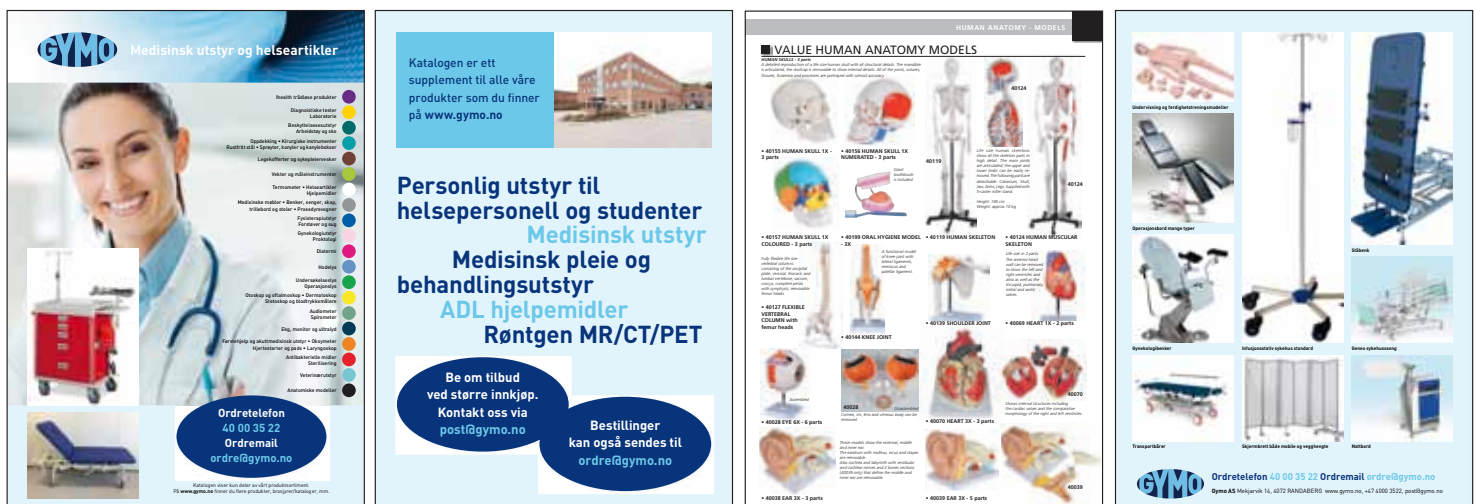
Get new sales opportunities with personalization of English, French or Italian catalogue

- 1) GIMA A4 ANONYMOUS CATALOGUE** with space for your label - 10 free catalogues with order (on request) and extra copies with charge
- 2) GIMA A4 CATALOGUE with your logo** - minimum order: 100 pcs  
Your logo and address on back cover and inner front cover



Gima anonymous catalogue can be personalized with your logo and address printed here












- 3) GIMA A4 CATALOGUE with personalized cover** - minimum order: 500 pcs  
4 cover pages fully personalized by you in your language (artwork cost not included)



ASK FOR PRICE

# GLUCOSE MONITORS, SMART DIABETES MANAGEMENT

## ADVANCED FEATURES FOR DIABETES MANAGEMENT:

-  **no-coding technology**
-  **10-70% HCT range** allows neonatal and anemic blood samples
-  **GDH-FAD enzyme** allows capillary, venous, arterial blood samples. No interference from maltose, galactose...
-  **large display screen** for easy reading
-  **strip ejector** avoid cross-contamination
-  **1,000 test memory** with date and time
-  **auto sample identification** (blood/control solution)
-  **7, 14, 30, 60 and 90-day averages calculation**
-  **Ketone & Hyper/Hypo warnings**
-  **meal-marker function** to monitor results before and after meals
-  **automatic detection** of insufficient sample

Powered by ACON



5 YEARS WARRANTY

### GIMA GLUCOSE MONITORS

Accurate and reliable glucose monitors for self testing and professional use. Extensive clinical studies demonstrate the accuracy of Gima glucose monitoring system, powered by Acon, with fresh capillary, venous, neonatal blood samples. Comply with ISO15197:2013/EN ISO15197:2015.

#### Available as meter only or complete kit.

Kit includes 10 strips, control solution, 10 sterile lancets, lancet device, clear cap (for testing on forearm or palm), carrying case, user manual.

#### Bluetooth version (24114 only):

Fully integrated Bluetooth allows for data transmission to data management platforms.

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Technology:	Biosensor/Electrochemical, Glucose dehydrogenase (GDH-FAD)
Calibration method:	No coding
Result calibration:	Plasma-equivalent
Test time:	5 seconds
Sample size:	0.6µL
Sample type:	Fresh whole blood (capillary, venous, neonatal)
Test sites:	Fingertip, forearm, palm
Hematocrit range:	10-70%
Memory storage:	1,000 results with date and time
Test averaging:	7, 14, 30, 60, 90-day averages
Data transfer:	USB cable - optional
Control solution:	3 levels
Automatic shutoff:	2 minutes after last action
Battery:	2x CR 2032 3.0V coin cell batteries
Battery life:	3,000 measurements
Other functions:	Automatic detection of insufficient sample 2nd sample application allowed Sample perturbation detection



24114

Multilingual box and manual:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE\*, GR\*, SE\*  
\*Manual not included in the box, only for download from [www.gimaitaly.com](http://www.gimaitaly.com)



24118

GIMA code	GIMA GLUCOSE MONITOR METER OR KIT	Languages box and manual
24108	GIMA Glucose monitor - meter only	GB, IT, SE, FI
24110	GIMA Glucose monitor kit	GB, FR, ES, PT
24111	GIMA Glucose monitor kit	IT, DE, GR, Arabic
24114	GIMA Glucose monitor kit - Bluetooth	GB, FR, IT, ES
GIMA code	ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES FOR GIMA GLUCOSE MONITOR	
24118	Glucose Strips - box of 25 strips*	
24119	Glucose Strips - box of 50 strips*	
24120	Glucose Strips - box of 100 strips*	
24121	Control Solution	
23919	Auto lancet device	
23917	Lancets 28G for 23919 - sterile - box of 25 pcs	
23916	Lancets 28G for 23919 - sterile - box of 100 pcs	
23918	Lancets 30G for 23919 - sterile - box of 100 pcs	
24125	USB cable Glucose Monitor - PC	

\*Maximum shelf life: closed vial 24 months, open vial 18 months

# ON CALL PLUS, PLUS II STRIPS AND GLUCOSE MONITOR mmol/L

GIMA code	GLUCOSE MONITOR ON CALL PLUS II - mmol/L	Languages box, manual
23886	Glucose monitor On Call Plus II kit - mmol/L	GB, FR
GIMA code	ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES FOR GLUCOSE MONITOR ON CALL® PLUS AND ON CALL® PLUS II	
23910	Glucose Strips - box of 25 strips	
23912	Glucose Strips - box of 50 strips	
23913	Glucose Strips - box of 100 strips	
23914	Control Solution	
23919	Auto lancet device	
23917	Lancets 28G for 23919 - sterile - box of 25 pcs	
23916	Lancets 28G for 23919 - sterile - box of 100 pcs	

23912



23913

Kit includes 10 strips, code chip, control solution, 10 sterile lancets, lancet device, clear cap (for testing on forearm or palm), carrying case, user manual.

23886

mmol/L





## iHEALTH GLUCOSE MONITORS - iHEALTH GLUCO APP

### • 23514 iHEALTH GLUCO+ BG5s SMART GLUCOSE MONITOR KIT

Pocket sized, ergonomic, wireless glucose monitor with advanced technology and high reliability. The Wireless Smart Gluco-Monitoring System is a convenient way to measure and record your blood glucose levels from your mobile device.

- view results instantly on the wireless meter
- save up to 500 test results on the wireless meter
- set up reminders and view glucose and insulin trends in multiple ways
- track test strip quantity and expiration dates automatically, no counting or coding required
- works on-line and off-line, with data automatically uploading at each connection.

Kit includes 10 lancets, lancing device, USB charging cable and travel case.

### • 23509 iHEALTH ALIGN - BG1 GLUCOMETER

Economic, button size model with advanced technology and good reliability. A convenient way to measure your blood glucose monitor and transmit by your Phone.

Supplied with 10 lancets, lancing device, 2 lithium batteries CR1620, 10 smartphone protection sleeves and pouch.

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Machine size:	98x35x27.8 mm (23514) - 52x30x9.5 mm (23509)
Measuring method:	Amperometric technology using glucose dehydrogenase (FAD-GDH)
Result range:	20 mg/dL-600 mg/dL (1.1 mmol/L-33.3 mmol/L)
Power source:	DC 3.7 V (23514) - DC 3.0, CR 1620 (23509)
Blood source:	Fresh capillary whole blood
Blood volume:	Min. 0.5 micro liter

iHealth  
MyVitals

It allows to manage all your smart iHealth devices and track relations among parameters.

See page 292

CE 0197

FDA



23514



iHealth  
Gluco-Smart  
App, available in GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, CZ, SK, HR, TR, IR, CN, Arabic.

Phone not included



23509

Connection through jack of the smartphone



23509

#### GIMA code GLUCOSE MONITOR ACCESSORIES

23511	Glucose strips* - box of 25	Ear phone universal plug compatible with any mobile
23512	Glucose strips* - box of 50	
23916	Lancets 28G - box of 100	
23919	Auto lancets device "On Call"	

\*No coding strips: no need to calibrate glucometer any time. These strips are automatically identified by glucometer.

## 24-HOUR GLUCOSE MONITORING SYSTEM

### 24-HOUR GLUCOSE MONITORING SYSTEM

Real time blood glucose monitoring system for detection of trends and tracking of patterns in adults with diabetes. The integrated wearable sensor works through enzymatic electrochemical reactions with glucose: the enzyme, glucose oxidase, allows glucose to be converted into an electronic signal. Signals are transmitted to POCtech CGM App for continuous monitoring of readings every 3 minutes for up to 10 days. The system consists of a sensor and transmitter which can be placed on upper arm or abdomen.

- continuous monitoring of value changes at night
- easy check of blood glucose before and during exercise
- every action can be tracked by note function
- every meal can be measured in a healthy way
- lower MARD\* guarantees better accuracy
- new and updated chip effectively eliminates interferences
- check of real time data without scanning
- innovative and flexible electrode, soft and painless
- patented blank electrode design sensitive to changes in glucose level
- IPX7 water resistant
- low glucose alert
- 10 days accuracy

Supplied with battery, quick start guide and user manual GB, IT.

GIMA code	24-HOUR GLUCOSE MONITORING SYSTEM	Duration of use
24170	Sensor and applicator - sterile	10 days
24171	Data transmitter	2 years



Sensor is inserted into the skin through pen applicator



Transmitter installation to the sensor

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Reading technology:	electro-chemical method
Glucose range:	30-450 mg/dL
Measurement timing:	every 3 minutes
Sensor accuracy (MARD*):	9.6-12%
Sensor life:	10 days
Altitude operating range:	0-2000 m
Power supply:	3V button cell for transmitter

\*Mean Absolute Relative Difference

yuwell

CE 2797



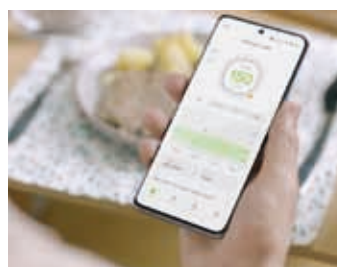
Data transmitter

24171



Sensor

24170



Every meal can be measured in a healthy way



IPX 7 water resistant material



Every action tracked



Low glucose alert

## LANCETS AND LANCET DEVICE

### • 23919 AUTO LANCET DEVICE

Reusable auto lancet plastic device, adjustable tip, allows precise configuration of lancet penetration, with 10 adjustable depths. Lancet ejector for safe disposal of the lancet. Instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES.



23919

- 23917 GIMA LANCETS 28G - sterile - box of 25 pcs
  - 23916 GIMA LANCETS 28G - sterile - box of 100 pcs
  - 23918 GIMA LANCETS 30G - sterile - box of 100 pcs
- Fine needles usable with code 23919 and most of lancet devices in the market to draw a blood sample for glucose testing.



Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, DE, ES, PT, GR, PL, CZ, Arabic

## ABBOTT GLUCOSE STRIPS

ABBOTT FREESTYLE OPTIUM BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST STRIPS		
GIMA code	Compatibility	Minimum order
23942	FreeStyle Optium Neo, FreeStyle Libre, FreeStyle Optium, Optium Xceed, Optium, Optium Easy, Boots	box of 25
23943		box of 50
ABBOTT FREESTYLE LITE BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST STRIPS		
23944	FreeStyle Lite, FreeStyle Freedom Lite, FreeStyle InsuLinx, FreeStyle Navigator II	box of 25
23945		box of 50



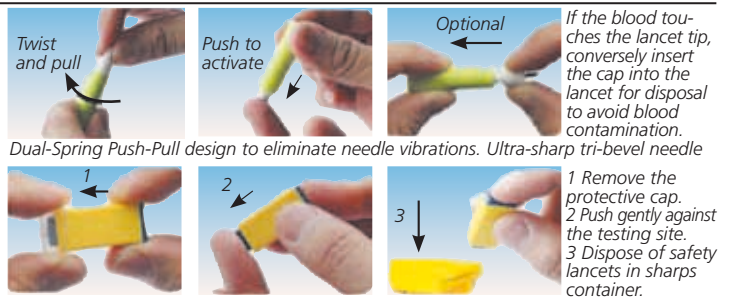
Abbott 23944-5

23942-3

## GIMALANCET SQUARE AND ROUND SAFETY LANCETS - STERILE

Easy to use, comfortable, safety lancets to meet various capillary blood requirements.

- **single-use:** the build-in-self-destructing design can prevent reuse of the device
- **no accidental injury risk:** needle is hidden before and after use to prevent accidental injuries
- **sterilization guaranteed:** the lancet is Gamma sterilized and the needle tip is protected with a sterility tab until its use allowing a long shelf life
- **no blood contamination**



Dual-Spring Push-Pull design to eliminate needle vibrations. Ultra-sharp tri-bevel needle

Easy to use pre-loaded and pressure activated device

High quality tri-bevel needle high-speed penetration with single spring

GIMA ROUND SAFETY LANCETS - NEEDLES								
GIMA code	Colour	Depth of penetration	Gauge	Blood Flow	Finger Stick	Glucose Hematocrit	Bleeding	Minimum order
24451	Yellow	2.2 mm	G21	40-60 µl	•	•	High	box of 100
24453	Green	2.2 mm	G23	40-60 µl	•	•	High	box of 100
24454	Light blue	1.8 mm	G26	5-10 µl	•	•	Medium	box of 100
24455	Purple	1.8 mm	G28	5-10 µl	•	•	Low	box of 100
GIMA SQUARE SAFETY LANCETS - NEEDLES								
24461	Orange	2.2 mm	G21	40-50 µl	•	•	High	box of 100
24463	White	1.8 mm	G23	20-40 µl	•	•	Medium	box of 100
24465	Purple	1.8 mm	G28	5-10 µl	•	•	Low	box of 100

- 1 Remove the protective cap.
- 2 Push gently against the testing site.
- 3 Dispose of safety lancets in sharps container.

Easy to use pre-loaded and pressure activated device

High quality tri-bevel needle high-speed penetration with single spring

GIMA ROUND SAFETY LANCETS - NEEDLES								
GIMA code	Colour	Depth of penetration	Gauge	Blood Flow	Finger Stick	Glucose Hematocrit	Bleeding	Minimum order
24451	Yellow	2.2 mm	G21	40-60 µl	•	•	High	box of 100
24453	Green	2.2 mm	G23	40-60 µl	•	•	High	box of 100
24454	Light blue	1.8 mm	G26	5-10 µl	•	•	Medium	box of 100
24455	Purple	1.8 mm	G28	5-10 µl	•	•	Low	box of 100
GIMA SQUARE SAFETY LANCETS - NEEDLES								
24461	Orange	2.2 mm	G21	40-50 µl	•	•	High	box of 100
24463	White	1.8 mm	G23	20-40 µl	•	•	Medium	box of 100
24465	Purple	1.8 mm	G28	5-10 µl	•	•	Low	box of 100



24461 24465 24451 24453 24454 24455

Multilingual box and instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, CZ, SE, RO, SK, NL, DK, FI, EE, HR, HU, LT, LV, NO, SI, BG, RU, GR, Arabic.

## SURGILANCE SAFETY AUTOMATIC LANCETS - STERILE

### SURGILANCE SAFETY AUTOMATIC LANCETS - NEEDLES

Multi purpose capillary blood sampling devices for all testing requirements.

The one-step safety lancet is easier to use, no arming is required, and safer, once lancet is used it is rendered inoperable.

High-speed delivery and penetration method minimizes patient pain and operator error.

Latex-free, hypo-allergenic, disposable, sterile.

Multilingual manual on [www.medipurpose.com](http://www.medipurpose.com)



Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, NL, SE, DK, RU, GR.

24515

SURGILANCE™ SAFETY LANCETS - NEEDLES							
GIMA code	Colour	Depth of penetration	Entire needle Gauge	Needle tip Gauge	Blood Flow	Finger Stick Glucose Hematocrit	Minimum order
24513	Yellow	1.0 mm	G21	G26	5-10 µl	• •	box of 100
24514	Grey	1.8 mm	G21	G23	10-20 µl	• •	box of 100
24515	Orange	2.2 mm	G21	G22	20-40 µl	• • •	box of 100
24517	Pink	2.8 mm	G21	G21	40-60 µl	• • •	box of 100





## FLUORESCENCE IMMUNOASSAY ANALYZER

### • 24600 FLUORESCENCE IMMUNOASSAY ANALYZER

Fluorescence Immunoassay Analyzer is an analyzer based on detection of fluorescence emitted during an immunoassay with antigen-antibody interaction. The analyzer is designed to provide quantitative or qualitative test results by the examination of human samples with specific in vitro diagnostic test units. It offers advantages of high accuracy, strong stability and fast results. Tests can be analyzed choosing between Quick Test mode or Standard Test mode.

#### Quick Test mode

Incubation of the test cassette is done outside the analyzer. It is also called "Batch mode" as multiple tests can be done in one batch, without waiting for finishing incubation of one test after another.

#### Standard Test mode

Incubation of the test cassette is done inside the analyzer. It is also called "Single Test mode", once the cassette is loaded after sample addition, a countdown starts and the user can walk away because the results will be automatically available after incubation period.

The analyzer requires the external software download, that allows to upload and save test records on Windows-based system PCs, if connected with USB cable.

For professional laboratories only.

Internal software in GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE switchable by users.

Supplied with QC ID Card, QC standard cassette, built-in battery, USB cable and multilingual manual (GB, IT).



#### ANALYZER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Principle:	Fluorescence immunoassay	Connectivity:	RS232, USB port, Bluetooth
Test format:	cassette	Compatibility:	Windows-compatible proprietary program
Specimen:	urine/plasma/serum/whole blood/swab	Built-in battery:	rechargeable Li-ion battery NCR 18650B (MH12210)
Detection type:	quantitative or qualitative	Charging time:	3-8 hours
Reading time:	< 10 seconds	Power source:	2*3400 mAh
Display:	4.3" LCD touch screen	Size:	220x100x75 mm
Memory:	4000 records	Weight:	< 1.5 kg

#### HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

Minimum hardware requirements:  
Intel Pentium IV 1.0 GB processor,  
1.0 GB memory, 10 GB space on hard drive  
Minimum software requirements:  
Microsoft Windows XP, Windows 7  
Microsoft Excel 2007 or newer versions

### CASSETTE TESTS

Ready-to-use tests compatible with the fluorescence immunoassay analyzer.

12 cassette tests available with immediate results to measure or diagnostic different diseases.

Tests belong to different categories: inflammatory markers (CRP test); coagulation (D-dimer test); nephrology (Kidney failure and Procalcitonine tests); diabetes (Glycated Hemoglobin test); infectious diseases (Influenza A/B, Strep A, RSV, Covid-19 tests); cardiac (CTnI Troponin I); Vitamin D test.

#### TEST TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Tests	Specimen Type	Measuring range	Reaction time	Detection	Accuracy
CRP test	WB/S/P	0.5~200 mg/L	3 min	Quantitative	≤ ± 15%
Procalcitonine test (PCT)	WB/S/P	0.1~50 ng/mL	15 min	Quantitative	≤ ± 15%
D-dimer test	WB/P	0.1~10 mg/L	15 min	Quantitative	≤ ± 15%
cTnI Troponin I test	WB/S/P	0.1~40 ng/mL	15 min	Quantitative	≤ ± 15%
Kidney failure test (N-GAL)	Urine	10~1500 ng/mL	10 min	Quantitative	≤ ± 15%
Glycated Hemoglobin test (HbA1c)	WB	4~14.5%	10 min	Quantitative	≤ ± 15%
Influenza A/B test	Swab	5~300 mg/L	15 min	Qualitative	98.5-99.3%
Strep A test	Swab	1.0x10 <sup>6</sup> org/mL	15 min	Qualitative	97.1%
Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) test	Swab	1.0x10 <sup>2</sup> TCID 50/mL	15 min	Qualitative	-
COVID-19 Antigen test	Swab	-	10 min	Qualitative	97.53%
COVID-19 Antibody test	WB/S/P	-	15 min	Qualitative	96.9%
Vitamin D test	WB/S/P	5~100 ng/mL	15 min	Quantitative	≤ ± 15%

GIMA code	CASSETTE TESTS FOR 24600	Minimum order
24605	CRP test	box of 10
24606	Procalcitonine test (PCT)	box of 10
24608	D-dimer test	box of 10
24610	CTnI Troponin I test	box of 10
24612	Kidney failure test (N-GAL)	box of 10
24614	Glycated Hemoglobin test (HbA1c)	box of 10
24618	Influenza A/B test	box of 10
24619	Strep A test	box of 10
24620	Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) test	box of 10
24622	COVID-19 Antigen test	box of 10
24623	COVID-19 Antibody test	box of 10
24625	Vitamin D test	box of 10

CONTENT OF KITS	ID Card	Cassette	Buffer	Safety lancets	Dropper 1 or 2	Workstat. tube, swab
CRP	•	•	•	•	2	
Procalcitonine (PCT)	•	•	•	•	1	
D-dimer	•	•	•	•	1	
cTnI Troponin I	•	•	•	•	1	
Kidney failure (N-GAL)	•	•	•	•	1	
Glycated Hemoglobin (HbA1c)	•	•	•	•	2	
Influenza A/B	•	•	•	•		•
Strep A	•	•	•	•	1	•
Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV)	•	•	•	•		•
COVID-19 Antigen	•	•	•	•		•
COVID-19 Antibody	•	•	•	•	2	
Vitamin D	•	•	•	•		

\*1 dropper always 75 µl, 2 droppers 75 µl + 10 or 20 µl

## COMBISCREEN® mALB/CREA - MICROALBUMINURIA DETECTION

### • 24056 COMBISCREEN® mALB/CREA - tube of 25

Visual test for detection of microalbuminuria, based on albumin-to-creatinine ratio that provides accurate information on albumin level in urine, regardless of the urine concentration. The low detection limit of 22 mg/L enables reliable screening of risk patients.

Result is available in 60 seconds and can be easily read from a table provided with the label or automatically interpreted with Urilyzer® 100 Pro (24049).

Ideal for people with chronic conditions, such as diabetes and high blood pressure. No 24 h sample collection is necessary. Designed for healthcare professionals.

24056



# MULTICAREIN MULTIPARAMETER DIAGNOSTIC DEVICE

- 24147 MULTICAREIN\* - Italian
- 24148 MULTICAREIN\* - English

\*Supplied with nylon bag, 5 cholesterol strips, 5 safety lancets, rapid guide (GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, GR, PL, HU) and IT or GB manual.

- 24149 MULTICAREIN STARTER KIT\*\* - GB, IT
- 24153 MULTICAREIN STARTER KIT BLUETOOTH\*\*

\*\*Supplied in cardboard box with a nylon bag, 10 glucose, 5 cholesterol, 5 triglycerides strips, 25 safety lancets, user manual (GB, IT), rapid guide and QR code with complete manual in 8 languages (GB, IT, FR, ES, PT, GR, PL, HU).

Multiparameter diagnostic device for the periodical self-monitoring of risk factors: cholesterol, triglycerides and glucose. Portable device for easy test procedure and quick results.

Accurate with Amperometric Technology for glucose and Reflectometric Technology for cholesterol and triglycerides.

Switchable mg/dL - mmol/L

Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, GR, PT, PL, HU, RU and selectable internal software: GB, IT.

- 23982 SOFTWARE+CABLE FOR MULTICAREIN - GB, IT, - optional
- Operating system: Windows XP, 7, 8, 10, Vista, 16 Mb Ram.

The first and only multi-parameter device with double technology  
**AMPEROMETRIC SUCTION STRIP - glucose** *Amperometric*

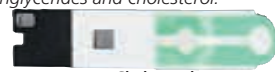
- Electro-chemical technology for a practical use
- Requires very little blood samples (0.5 µl)
- Short time for the results (5 sec.)



**REFLECTOMETRIC STRIP - cholesterol and triglycerides**  
- It allows a more functional self-monitoring of triglycerides and cholesterol.



Triglycerides



Cholesterol

Tube of 5	Tube of 25	Tube of 50	STRIPS FOR MULTICAREIN*** 9 LANGUAGE BOX - spare
-	24156	24157	Glucose strips biosensor + 1 chip
24158	24159	-	Cholesterol strips + 1 chip
24160	24161	-	Triglycerides strips + 1 chip

Strips are sold in a 9 languages box: GB, IT, FR, ES, PT, PL, GR, HU, Arabic.

GIMA code	CONTROL SOLUTION FOR MULTICAREIN***
23978	Glucose control solution
23979	Cholesterol control solution
23980	Triglycerides control solution

GIMA code	LANCETS FOR MULTICAREIN***
23917	Lancets 28G - sterile - bag of 25 pcs
23916	Lancets 28G - sterile - box of 100

\*\*\*All spares are compatible with old Multicare versions



MULTICAREIN



24149

3 IN 1:  
CHOLESTEROL,  
TRIGLYCERIDES,  
GLUCOSE

SELF CONTROL

CE 0344

ISO  
15197:2015



24147,  
24148



Cholesterol Glucose Triglycerides

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Measuring range

Measuring time  
Blood sample

Glucose electro-chemical:	10-600 mg/dL - 0.6-33.3 mmol/L	5"	0.5 µl
Cholesterol	130-400 mg/dL - 3-10.2 mmol/L	30"-60"	10 µl
Triglycerides	50-500 mg dL - 0.56 - 5.6 mmol/L	30"-60"	10 µl
Memory:	500 test results with date and time		
Display:	LCD		
Batteries:	2 lithium batteries Cr 2032 3 Volts (32212) suitable for 1 year or 1,000 measurements		
Size - weight:	97x49x20.5 mm - 65 g (battery included)		

## MISSION® CHOLESTEROL METER + LIPID PANEL TEST

- 23932 MISSION® CHOLESTEROL METER

Provides high quality and reliable results for complete Lipid Panel testing in ≤2 min.

**3 in 1 complete Lipid Panel device tests** for Total Cholesterol (CHOL), High Density Lipoprotein (HDL) and Triglycerides (TRIG)

**Also includes calculated tests:** Low Density Lipoprotein (LDL), CHOL/HDL ratio and Cardiac Risk Assessment

**Reliable**

- can test whole blood, serum or plasma
- wide hematocrit range of 0-50%
- small printer available for immediate printing of results

**Easy to use**

- large LCD display for easy reading
- colour coded test devices with engraved test name for easy identification

Supplied with 2 control devices,

4 batteries, carrying case and manual (GB, IT).

Available FR, ES, DE, PT manual in [www.gimaitaly.com](http://www.gimaitaly.com)

Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, PL, SE, FI, GR, NL, RO, BG, RU, SA.



23932

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Detection principle	Reflectance Photometry
Time to results	≤ 2 minutes
Memory with date/time	200 results
Type of test	Quantitative
Tests	CHOL, HDL, TRIG
Calculated tests	LDL, CHOL/HDL ratio, Cardiac Risk Assessment
Specimen volume	3-1 Lipid Panel Device: 35 µL CHOL Individual Test Device: 10 µL
Measurement units	mg/dL or mmol/L
Measurement range	CHOL: 100-500 mg/dL (2.59-12.93 mmol/L) HDL: 15-100 mg/dL (0.39-2.59 mmol/L) TRIG: 45-650 mg/dL (0.51-7.34 mmol/L)
Pc interface for data transfer	Mini USB Port
Calibration	Code Chip
Languages on the screen	English abbreviations
Power source	4 AAA or AC Adaptor (Mini USB, 5V dc, 50 mA)
Battery life	≥ 1,000 tests
Automatic shut off	5 minutes
Meter dimensions - weight	137x79x26 mm (5.4" x 3.1" x 1.0") - 145 g (5.11 oz)
Display dimensions	50x50 mm (2.0" x 2.0")

GIMA code	ACCESSORIES AND SPARES	Minimum order
23935	3 in 1 Lipid panel tests + capil. tubes 35 ul + lancets*	box of 5
23933	3 in 1 Lipid panel tests + capillary tubes 35 ul	box of 25
23934	Total Cholesterol tests + capillary tubes 10 ul	box of 25
24024	Capillary transfer tubes 10 ul - plastic	box of 50
23917	Gima lancets 28G	box of 25
23916	Gima lancets 28G	box of 100
23919	Auto lancet device - AST method	-
23929	Mission printer**	-
33250	Thermal paper roll 57 mm x 25 m	box of 5

\*Safety lancets

\*\*Includes 1 paper roll, cable, adaptor



## MISSION® PT/INR COAGULATION MONITORING SYSTEM

### • 23926 PT/INR COAGULATION MONITORING SYSTEM

Coagulation testing for professional and self use

#### Reliable

- quick results for Prothrombin Time (PT) in seconds and International Normalized Ratio (INR)
- large INR range of 0.7-7.0
- individually packed strips with 24 months shelf life
- external optional printer available for quick printing of results
- clinical accuracy: ISO 17593 compliant

#### Simple operation

- results in about 2 minutes
- requires only a single drop of capillary blood or 15 µL of venous whole blood
- insert strip, apply specimen and read results

#### User friendly

- handheld portable meter easy to use and ideal for physician offices and home testing
- patients ID, password protected results
- operates with 4AA batteries or standard AC adaptor



23926 CE 0123

GIMA code	ACCESSORIES AND SPARES	Minimum order
23927	PT test strips with chip	box of 12
23928	PT test strips with chip	box of 48
23931	Control solution	1 kit**
24515	Surgilance safety lancets 22G	box of 100
33250	Thermal paper roll 5.7 cm x 25 m	box of 5
23929	Mission printer* - need cable 23930	
23930	Cable printer to PT/INR	23929

\*Supplied with 1 paper roll, adaptor, package insert

\*\*Includes 5 level-1 and 5 level-2 0.4 ml bottles, 1 insert, 1 plastic clamp



#### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

1 quick reference guide	1 AC adaptor	4 AA batteries
1 carrying case	1 user manual (GB, IT) on request DE, ES, PT	

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Methodology	Optical fluorescence
Time to results	About 2 minutes
Memory	200 results with date/time
Specimen volume	15 µL
Specimen type	Fresh capillary or venous whole blood
INR measurement range	0.7-7.0
HCT range	25-60 %
Precision	Repeatability and total precision <10%
Accuracy (capillary whole blood)	Y=1.076X-0.078, R=0.924
PC interface	Mini USB
Power source	4 AA batteries or AC adaptor
Battery life	>100 tests
Meter dimension (LxWxH)	152x72x38 mm (6.0"x2.8"x1.5")
Display dimension (LxW)	53x29 mm
Weight excluding batteries	170 g (6.0 oz)

## LUX: PROFESSIONAL MONITORING OF LIPIDS AND HEMOGLOBIN



23983

MADE IN ITALY

### TOTAL CHOLESTEROL

### HDL

### LDL

\*calculated value

### TRIGLYCERIDES

### HEMOGLOBIN

\*CHOL/HDL & LDL/HDL ratio calculation

### • 23983 LUX MONITOR for lipid and hemoglobin

The cardiovascular diseases are linked to the concentration of cholesterol in the blood. Many people don't know that their cholesterol is high or do not monitor it. Lux gives benefit to doctor to do a complete lipid screening plus hemoglobin in less than 3 minutes.

#### Easy

Only 45 µL for the complete lipid panel, 7 µL for the hemoglobin.

#### Effective

Doctor can test during consultation with patient.

#### Complete lipid panel in 3 minutes

Measurement of cholesterol, triglycerides, HDL, LDL at the same time in less than 3 minutes.

#### Additional hemoglobin

#### Software for download PC (GB, IT)

Optional data reading software (CD + cable) for easy download.

Lux monitor is supplied with carrying bag, pipette 15 µL, pipette 7 µL, 3xAAA batteries 1.5 V and manual (GB, IT, ES).

Minimum software requirements: Windows 7.

GIMA code	ACCESSORIES AND SPARES	Minimum order
23984	Lipid strips with tips and chip - use with 23997	box of 10
23985	Hemoglobin strips with tip and chip - use with 23998	box of 10
23987	Lipid control solution with chip - 2 ml	3 bottles**
23988	Hemoglobin control solution - 2 ml	1 bottle
23996	Disposable tips for pipettes	bag of 50
23997	Pipette 15 µL for lipid - spare for 23984	-
23998	Pipette 7 µL for hemoglobin - spare for 23985	-
23999	Software (CD + cable)	-

\*\*1 bottle for each parameter (total cholesterol, triglycerides, HDL)

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - STRIPS

Measuring method	Photometric
Test range	Total Cholesterol: 100-400 mg/dL, Triglycerides: 50-600 mg/dL, HDL: 20-80 mg/dL, Hemoglobin: 5-25 g/dL
Measuring unit	mg/dL (standard), mmol/L (settable by user)
Measuring time	Lipids: within 3 min.; Hemoglobin: 5 sec.
Sample volume	15 µL Cholesterol, Triglycerides, HDL each test; 7 µL Hemoglobin 45 µL Lipid 3 tests;
Type of sample	Lipids and Hemoglobin: fresh capillary blood for self-monitoring and professionals (venous blood samples must be withdrawn by a healthcare professional)



23984



23985



23997



23998

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS LUX MONITOR

Battery life:	More than 500 measurements (lipid) or more than 1'000 measurements (hemoglobine)
Method of measurements	optical method
Display	LCD (LED Backlight)
Operation buttons	3 buttons (ON/OFF switch, up button and down button)
Memory	1'000 readings
Power source	3XAAA 1,5 V alkaline manganese batteries



## LACTATE SCOUT 4: PROFESSIONAL LACTATE MEASUREMENT

### • 23992 LACTATE SCOUT 4

Ergonomic device for fast, accurate and reliable lactate measurement.

#### Easy to use:

- only 0.2 µl of capillary blood required
- pre-calibrated sensors
- device calibrated by simple coding
- lactate measurement, date/time, mode, temperature, heart rate and memory ID on a single display

#### Fast and accurate:

- enzymatic amperometric detection method
- results within 10 seconds
- measuring range: 0.5 - 25 mmol/L ( $\pm 3\%$ )

#### Performance measurement:

- single and step-test measurements (resting/exercise/recreation)
- stopwatch and countdown timer functions
- connection to heart rate monitors for linking to lactate value

#### Integrated bluetooth technology and PC software:

An USB key allows easy transfer to PC and a 4 language (GB, DE, IT, ES) software allows easy data management. Supplied with nylon bag, empty spray bottle, Bluetooth module, USB key with software and manual (GB, FR, IT, DE, ES, NO, SE, CZ, GR, NL, PL, TR).

### • 23991 STRIPS - tube of 24 pcs

### • 24513 SURGILANCE SAFETY LANCETS 26G - sterile - box of 100

Stores over 500 results

1000 tests using just  
2xCR2450 batteries

E-paper display for easier  
viewing on the move

CE 0123

Pocket size:  
91x46x21 mm  
Weight: 60 g

Multilingual box:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, DE

23992

Integrated  
Bluetooth  
low energy  
connectivity

Easy handling in 3 steps



Remove sensor and place into analyzer



Prick finger and collect blood by touching sensor



Results appear in 10 seconds

## HEMO CONTROL: HEMOGLOBIN MEASURER AND HEMATOCRIT

### • 23994 HEMO CONTROL

Fast, simple and accurate determination of hemoglobin and hematocrit in whole blood:

- two tests in one
- fast results in 25 to 60 sec
- limited sample volume 8 µl
- graphical touch screen
- no calibration required, automatic self test
- memory: 4,000 results including date and time
- Hb con-low, Hb con-norm, Hb con-high
- integrated rechargeable battery (100 hours)

### • 23995 HEMOGLOBIN MICROCUVETTES - box of 50

### • 24513 SURGILANCE SAFETY LANCETS 26G - sterile - box of 100

MADE IN GERMANY

Compact size only  
160x160x68 mm  
Weight: 700 g



23994

Large  
illuminated  
graphical touch screen  
for intuitive device handling

Supplied with transformer (to recharge battery),  
control cuvette and kit for cleaning,  
English manual, CD manual (GB, FR, IT, DE, ES, PT, PL, RU)

Easy handling in 3 steps



Collect 8 µl blood sample



Put microcuvette into analyzer



Read results on display in 25-60 sec

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Measurement method:	photometric, azidemethemoglobin
Measuring range:	0 - 25.6 g/dL; 0 - 15.9 mmol/L
Sample volume:	8 µl
Sample material:	venous, arterial or capillary blood
Precision:	<2%
Linearity:	0 - 20 g/dL $\pm 0.3$ g/dL      >20 g/dL $\pm 0.7$ g/dL
Calibrated to NCCLS standard	
Operating power:	110-250 V - 50/60 Hz; integrated battery (approx 100 h use)

## MISSION Hb HEMOGLOBIN TESTING SYSTEM

### • 24022 MISSION Hb HEMOGLOBIN TESTING SYSTEM

Accurately detects Hb and Hct levels. Professional use.

#### Quick

- Hemoglobin (Hb) and Hematocrit (Hct) results in < 15 seconds
- simply insert strip, apply specimen and read results
- features auto-calibration
- no specimen preparation required

#### Accurate

- only 10 µL capillary or venous blood required
- precise results equivalent to automatic hematology analyzers
- wide Hb measurement range of 4.5-25.6 g/dL with Hct range of 13-75%
- stores up to 1,000 results

#### Portable

- operated by battery
- handheld for immediate diagnosis
- dry strips eliminate inconvenience in shipping and storage of liquid reagents

#### Convenient

- can test capillary and venous whole blood
- minimal training required
- quick data transfer via Mini USB port

Large LCD  
39x37 mm

CE

PROFESSIONAL  
USE

24022

Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, RO, SE, FI, GR, TR, Arabic.

### • 24023 TEST STRIPS - box of 50 + 1 code chip

### • 24027 CONTROL STRIPS - box of 2

### • 24024 CAPILLARY TRANSFER TUBES 10 ml - plastic - box of 50

### • 23916 GIMA LANCETS 28G - sterile - box of 100

### • 24513 SURGILANCE SAFETY LANCETS 26G - sterile - box of 100

### • 23919 AUTO LANCETS DEVICE - AST method

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Methodology	reflectance Photometry
Detection	principle Methemoglobin
Time to results	< 15 seconds
Memory	1,000 tests with date/time and ID number
Specimen volume / type	10 µL / capillary and venous whole blood
Hb measurement range	4.5 - 25.6 g/dL      Hct range 13 - 75%
Wavelengths	525 nm
Calibration	automatic
Hb within run precision	$\leq 3\%$ Hb Total precision CV $\leq 3\%$
Accuracy	Hb 4.5 - 10 g/dL, $\pm 0.4$ g/dL; Hb 10 - 25.6 g/dL $\pm 4\%$
Power source	3 AAA Batteries or AC Adaptor on request
Battery life	2,700 tests or 360 hours
Automatic shut off	8 minutes
Size (LxWxH)	127x58x25 mm (5.0"x2.28"x0.09")

#### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

10 test strip	1 code chip	3 AAA batteries
10 lancets (26 G)	2 control strips	1 carrying case
1 lancing device	10 capillary transfer tubes - plastic	user manual GB, IT

## INFLUENZA A/B TESTS

### • 24537 INFLUENZA A/B TESTS - box of 30 tests (3 packs of 10 pcs.)

Influenza A/B is a rapid in vitro test to detect type A and B influenza antigens (nucleoprotein) extracted from the nasal specimens.

The test is designed to detect nucleoproteins of Flu-A core subtypes, independent of H and N surface proteins (including H1N1, H3N2, H5N1, H5N3, H7N3, H9N2).

A sterile nasal swab allows an easy collection of specimen. Results in 10-15 minutes.

Includes rapid influenza A/B test panel, swab, test tube, extraction buffer.



PROFESSIONAL

24537



## HELICOBACTER PYLORI TEST FOR ULCER SCREENING

### • 24528 HELICOBACTER PYLORI TEST - box of 40 tests

Helicobacter Pylori is the leading cause of gastric ulcers, this easy to use test allows a quick diagnosis in about 10 minutes.

Easy to perform and interpret. Whole blood/serum/plasma.

Includes 40 test devices, 40 droppers, 1 buffer.

Diagnosis of H. pylori infection in adults over 18 years of age.

For professional use.

### • 24529 HELICOBACTER PYLORI SELF TEST - box of 1 test

Packed in single box including one automatic lancet, single buffer and user manual. This product is provided with self testing certification to be sold to end users in OTC market.

No additional equipment required.

SELF TEST

24529



Multilingual manual  
and box: GB, FR,  
IT, GR

CE 0197

24528-9



CE

PROFESSIONAL



24528

## PROSTATE SCREENING - PSA ONE-STEP TEST

### • 24533 PSA TEST - box of 25 tests - for professional use

The PSA is a rapid test cassette for semi-quantitative detection of prostate specific antigen, that utilizes a combination of colloidal gold conjugate and anti-PSA antibodies.

Provides accurate results in 5 minutes.

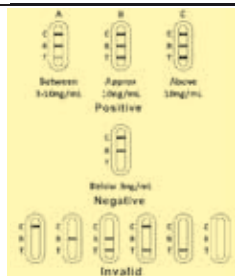
- sensibility, specificity and accuracy 99%

- detects PSA in whole blood, serum or plasma

- cut-off from 3 ng/ml.

Tests are supplied with droppers, buffer, multilingual instructions (GB, FR, IT, ES).

CE 0123



PROFESSIONAL

24533

## CARDIAC MARKER

### • 24525 CARDIAC MARKER

3 parameters: CK-MB, Troponin, Myoglobin - box of 20 tests

It allows to check cardiac status and stroke events in just 15 minutes. Ideal to keep under control patients affected by cardiopathies or after heart attack or surgery.

Acute Myocardial Infarction-MI (Heart Attack) is responsible for 1 in 5 deaths in the U.S. After 6 hours of AMI onset, the damage to the cardiac muscle is irreversible and permanent.

This illustrates that early and accurate diagnosis of AMI is essential. ECG is the most widely used method of MI diagnosis.

Unfortunately, as many as 25% of AMI patients have a normal

ECG. GIMA offers an array tests for Biochemical and Protein markers of MI, such as Creatine Kinase Isoenzyme MB (CK-MB), Myoglobin (MB) and Cardiac Troponin I (cTnI) in combination.

It includes 20 droppers, 20 cassettes.

Measurement in plasma, serum or whole blood.

Multilingual manual (GB, FR, IT, ES.) For professional use.

CE

PROFESSIONAL



## SEMI-QUANTITATIVE CRP TEST

### • 24527 CRP TEST - box of 20 tests

Measurement of CRP in whole blood, plasma or serum has two purposes:

1) hs-CRP levels help in assess the risk of cardiovascular and peripheral vascular disease. Higher hs-CRP values have highest risk of cardiovascular disease.

2) CRP levels help identify and keep track of infections and diseases that cause inflammation (lymphoma, lupus, giant cell arteritis, osteomyelitis, rheumatoid arthritis, .....).

- use fingerstick whole blood or serum/plasma

- results within 7 minutes

- room temperature storage

- built in performance control and reference band

It includes 20 cassette tests with droppers. For professional use.

CE

24527

Strong intensity  
colour bands



## MALARIA RAPID TEST

### • 24547 MALARIA RAPID TEST - box of 40 tests

A rapid chromatographic immunoassay test for the qualitative detection of circulating plasmodium falciparum in whole blood.

Compared with traditional thick or thin blood smears microscopic analysis, the correlation between the two systems is over 99,0%.

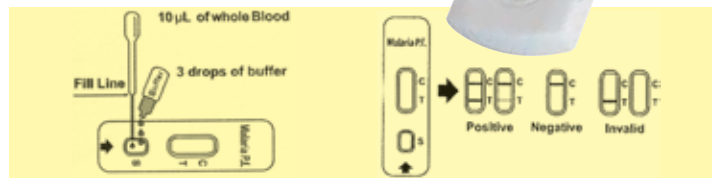
Package includes test devices, buffer,

disposable specimen dropper and

multilingual manual (GB, FR, IT, ES),

lancets are not included.

For professional use.



CE

24547

WARNING: SHORT EXPIRY DATE FOR TESTS. Tests have 24 months expiry at production time. Our stock may vary from 10 to 22 months.



## STREP-A RAPID TEST, ACCURATE RESULTS IN 5 MINUTES

- 24522 STREP-A - device - box of 20 tests
- 24523 STREP-A - strip - box of 25 tests

Provides accurate results in few minutes, with a simple procedure easy to perform and to interpret. Immediate diagnosis allows fast patient treatment. Reagents are stable for the duration of the shelf life even after opening. Room temperature storage. It includes 20 devices or 25 strips tests (single pack), 2 reagents, 20 (or 25) tubes and swabs.



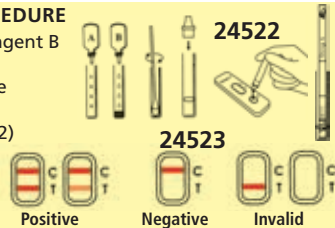
### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	24523	24522
Relative sensitivity:	97% (91-99%)	94% (88-98%)
Accuracy:	95% (93-97%)	97% (96-98%)
Relative specificity:	95% (92-97%)	98% (96-99%)



### PROCEDURE

- add 4 drops Reagent A, then drops reagent B
- rotate swab 10 times, wait 1 minute, then remove swab while squeezing tube to remove liquid
- place dropper tip to top of tube (24522)
- add 3 drops of specimen (24522)
- immerse strip in specimen (24523)
- read results after 5 minutes



Positive Negative Invalid



PROFESSIONAL



Detail of strip and device included in 24523 and 24522



24523

Multilingual manual and box (GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, GR)

24522

## STREP-A DUAL COLOUR RAPID TEST, OPTICAL TECHNOLOGY

- 24519 STREP-A DUAL COLOUR TEST - strip - box of 50 tests

Dual colour rapid test for Strep A uses the antibody labelled colour particles coated at two separate locations in the test device. Optical immunoassay technology allows greater sensitivity and less false negative results without affecting specificity. The procedure for the user is the same as for the standard test but the result will be easier to view. If Group A Streptococcus is present in the sample, a visible **blue Test Line** will appear to indicate a positive result and a **red Control Line** will also appear to indicate the test is valid. Kit includes 50 test strips, 50 tubes, 50 swabs, 2 reagents and 2 control solutions.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Relative sensitivity:	95.1% (95%CI: 89.6-98.2%)
Relative specificity:	97.8% (95%CI: 95.8-99%)
Overall accuracy:	97.1% (95%CI: 95.3-98.4%)



Blue test line indicates a positive result, red control line indicates test validity

## COVID-19 (SARS-CoV-2) ANTIBODY TEST

- 24536 COVID-19 (SARS-CoV-2) ANTIBODY TEST - box of 20

Professional qualitative test intended for the detection of antibody content against COVID-19 in clinical samples (serum/plasma/whole blood). It offers high accuracy, efficiency in providing results in 15 minutes and convenience for its suitability to finger blood.

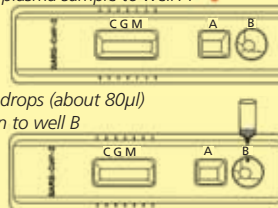
Room temperature storage.  
- IgG and IgM, three lines - finger blood: 20µl  
- serum/plasma: 10 µl  
- 12 months shelf life (average Gima shelf life: 4 to 10 months).  
It includes 20 tests, instructions for use and one lot number card.  
Each test contains one testing strip, one dropper and one desiccant.

Based on the principle of antigen-antibody reaction and immunoassay technique. It contains colloidal gold labeled COVID-19 recombinant protein, mouse-anti human IgG antibody immobilized in G test area, mouse-anti human IgM antibody immobilized in M test area and the corresponding antibody in C quality control area. Antibodies are secreted after virus invasion: immunoglobulin M (IgM) comes out first, as early sign of infection and immunoglobulin G (IgG) comes later, arising a more specific and stronger reaction to the virus. Sample is positive when purple-red bands appear in C area and in one or both G and M areas.  
Sample is negative when colored band only appears in C area.

### Operation Steps

Step 1: add 20µl of whole blood sample/  
10µl of serum or plasma sample to well A

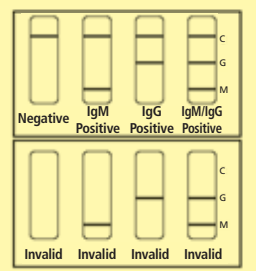
Step 2: add two drops (about 80µl)  
of sample dilution to well B  
and start timing



### Testing results

Step 3: the test results  
should be read  
within 10-20 min.  
Do not read the results  
after 20 mins

C: Quality Control Line  
M: IgM Detection line  
G: IgG Detection line



## FOB-FECAL OCCULT BLOOD TEST FOR EARLY DETECTION

- 24530 FOB TEST - box of 25 tests

Provides accurate results in few minutes. It facilitates early patient treatment decision. Simple procedure, easy to perform and interpret. It includes 25 pcs of collection sticks, device test and one buffer bottle.



PROFESSIONAL



24530



## COVID-19 ORAL FLUID ANTIGEN RAPID TESTS

### • 24588 SALIVA COVID TEST - self test - box of 1

### • 24590 SALIVA COVID TEST - professional - box of 20

The COVID-19 Antigen Rapid Test (Oral Fluid) is a qualitative rapid chromatographic immunoassay for the qualitative detection of SARS-CoV-2 Nucleocapsid (N) protein antigens in oral fluid specimens from individuals with suspected infection. It's a single-use test kit intended to detect the coronavirus SARS-CoV-2 through human oral fluid. This test is designed for self-testing (24588) or professional use (24590). Research shows that the SARS-CoV-2 virus is stable in oral fluid for long periods of time at warm temperatures.

- fast results: 15 minutes
- high accuracy
- convenient procedure
- easy interpretation
- simple operation
- relative specificity: 99,3%

Storage temperature: 2-30°C

Shelf life\*: 12 months (24588) 24 months (24590).

\*Gima stock may vary from 4 to 10 months (24588)

6 to 22 months (24590)



24588



#### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

Test devices  
Collection devices  
(funnel, tube and tube tip)  
Buffer  
Package insert

Biosafety bag  
Procedure card (24590 only).  
Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES,  
DE, PT

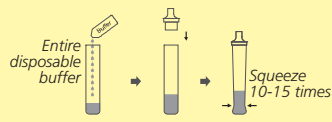
#### Step 1: Specimen collection

Remove the funnel and plastic tube; fit the funnel onto the tube. Deeply cough 3-5 times. Gently spit oral fluid into the funnel. The oral fluid (non-bubble) should just reach the height of scale line.



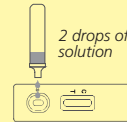
#### Step 2: Specimen preparation

Add entire buffer to the tube with oral fluid. Fit the tube tip onto the tube. Gently squeeze the tube 10-15 times to mix well.



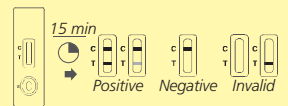
#### Step 3: Testing

Place the test cassette on a flat and level surface. Invert the tube and add 2 drops of solution to the specimen well(S) of the test device and then start the timer.



#### Step 4: Read the results in 15 minutes.

Do not interpret the result after 20 minutes. After test is completed, dispose all the components



## SARS-CoV-2 ANTIGEN RAPID TEST KIT - PROFESSIONAL

### • 24585 SARS-CoV-2 ANTIGEN TEST KIT - box of 25

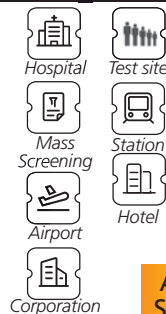
Rapid test kit (Colloidal gold immunochromatography) intended for the qualitative detection of SARS-CoV-2 antigen and variants in clinical samples (nasal swab). It includes detection of the United Kingdom and the South African variants, recognizing the N protein on the surface of the virus.

- non invasive, simple to use
- convenient, no device required
- rapid, gets results in 15 min.
- stable, with high accuracy
- inexpensive, cost-efficiency
- storage condition: 4~30°C
- 18 months shelf life since manufacturing date

(average shelf life of Gima stock: 4 to 16 months)

Kit includes 25 test cards, 25 nasal swabs, both individually packed and 25 single-dose dropper of diluent solution (3 ml).

Multilingual instructions: GB, IT, ES, PT, DE, RU.



24585

CE

Agreed by European Commission Health Security Committee on February 17, 2021

Testing results	Positive (+)	Negative (-)	Invalid
C: control line	C	C	C
T: test line	T	T	T

	Positive (+)	Negative (-)
Diagnostic specificity	92.00% (95%CI: 83.63-96.28%)	99.26% (95%CI: 95.92-99.87%)

#### Operation Steps

Step 1:  
use swab to  
collect sample



Step 2:  
peel off  
adhesive



Step 3:  
insert swab  
from well B  
to well A



Step 4:  
A) add 6 drops  
B) rotate the shaft,  
two rounds each direction.



Step 5:  
fold left side  
over, and wait  
for 15 minutes



## SARS-CoV-2 ANTIGEN RAPID TEST KIT - SELF TEST

### • 24583 SARS-CoV-2 ANTIGEN TEST KIT - box of 1

Rapid, lateral flow immunoassay test intended for self qualitative detection of SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid antigens with nasal swab. Self-collection must be always carried out by an adult. This test is intended for use in individuals with symptoms or other epidemiological reasons to suspect a COVID-19 infection. The diagnostic sensitivity and diagnostic specificity of the product is 95.9% (90.8-98.2%) and 100% (96.3-100.0%) respectively. Kit includes: 1 test card, 1 nasal swab, 1 single-dose dropper; operation card and instructions GB, IT.

- non-invasive: 2-3 cm insertion
- rapid, gets result in 15 mins.
- stable with high accuracy
- inexpensive

Testing results	Positive (+)	Negative (-)	Invalid
C: control line	C	C	C
T: test line	T	T	T

Solid line Faint line



24583

CE 0197

Test paper tray in the back to place the strip to be tested

## GIMA URINE ANALYZER AND URINE STRIPS

### • 24046 GIMA URINE ANALYZER

Gima urine analyzer is a high-precision instrument with advanced technologies for clinical inspection of urine. It offers easy and quick operation, exact results and good repeatability. Features:

- high-luminance, white LED, features long life and good stability
  - large LCD display
  - user-friendly interface
  - monitoring the whole testing process, and audible-control prompt
  - data transmission function.
- Application:
- convenient point of care testing for doctor
  - chronic diseases, long-term monitoring for nephrotic patients
  - health examination
  - use as telemedicine terminal.

### Tested parameters

Glucose (GLU), Bilirubin (BIL), Specific gravity (SG), PH, Ketone body (KET), Occult blood (BLD), Protein (PRO), Urobilinogen (URO), Nitrite (NIT), Leukocytes (LEU), Ascorbic acid (VC). Can be used only with Urinalysis strips 24076.

### PHMS App

Free App to save data, check report and results. Multilingual manual and box: GB, FR, IT, ES.

Download PHMS App on



USB socket



5-key touch control keyboard

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Working mode:	One-step
Internal language:	Italian and English
Display:	2.4" LCD, resolution: 320x240
Data storage:	500 sample data
Principle:	RGB tricolor test theory
Communication interface:	Micro USB interface, Bluetooth wireless communication
Repeatability:	CV ≤1%

Stability:	CV ≤1%
Record mode:	LCD display, flash ROM data storage
Power supply:	Built-in rechargeable lithium battery 3.7 V, 1800 mAh
	Host computer: DC 5 V, 1 A
	Adapter: AC 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz
Test range:	Refer to grads table on <a href="http://www.gimaitaly.com">www.gimaitaly.com</a>
Dimension - Weight:	126x73.5x30 mm - 0.18 kg

## GIMA URINE SCREEN VISUAL STRIPS

### • 24073 10 PARAMETER STRIPS - tube of 100 strips

### • 24074 11 PARAMETER STRIPS - tube of 100 strips

These strips can be used by professionals for visual tests. Global check/screening for general health condition. For use in preliminary screening tests for diabetes, liver diseases, hemolytic diseases, urogenital and kidney disorders and metabolic abnormalities.

Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, NL, GR, NO, SE, FI, DK, RU, CZ, PL, TR, BG, MT, HU, HR, RO, SK, SL, LV, LT, GA, ET and instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, NL.

All other European languages instructions available on [www.gimaitaly.com](http://www.gimaitaly.com).



PROFESSIONAL USE



GIMA URINE SCREEN		
Parameters	24073	24074
Glucose	•	•
Ascorbic Acid		•
Ketones	•	•
Protein	•	•
pH-Value	•	•
Blood	•	•
Nitrite	•	•
Leucocytes	•	•
Spec. Gravity	•	•
Bilirubin	•	•
Urobilinogen	•	•



## URINALYSIS VISUAL STRIPS

### • 24076 10 PARAMETERS STRIPS - tube of 100 strips

Urinalysis strips can be used by professionals for medical organization testing and analysis of urine specimen with visual results. Strips can also be examined with Gima urine analyzer (24046).

URINALYSIS VISUAL STRIPS		
Parameters	Testing and reading time (s)	Cut-off value
Glucose	30 s	2.8 ~ 5.5 mmol/L
Ketone	40 s	0.5 ~ 1.0 mmol/L
Protein	60 s	0.15 ~ 0.3 g/L
pH-Value	60 s	0.5
Blood	60 s	5 - 15 Ery/μL
Nitrite	60 s	13 ~ 22 μmol/L
Leucocytes	120 s	5 - 15 Leuko/μL
Specific Gravity	45 s	0.005
Bilirubin	30s	8.6 - 17 μmol/L
Urobilinogen	60 s	3.3 - 16 μmol/L

- anti-VC interference ability;
  - global check/screening for general health condition;
  - rapid results: from 30 to 120 seconds;
  - high quality colours chart;
  - cut-off value measures for each parameter.
- Multilingual instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES

PROFESSIONAL USE



24076





# ANALYTICON URILYZER® 100 PRO URINE ANALYZER

• **24049 URILYZER® 100 PRO URINE ANALYZER - with printer**  
Urilyzer® 100 PRO is a semi-automated and compact urine test strip reader that offers a broad range of optimized features. The intuitive user interface improves data entry and allows manual entry of colour and turbidity from a predefined list or by an additional comment. Moreover, the system provides the user with a high level of customization with flexible testing and reporting options. The intelligent database-driven data management provides multiple filter options. To be used with urine strips 24056, 24057, 24058, 24062, 24063, 24064 only. Manual GB, FR, IT, ES. Other languages available on [www.analyticon-diagnostics.com](http://www.analyticon-diagnostics.com) GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, SE, DK, NL, CZ, PL, BG, RO, RU, LT, NO. Internal software: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, GR, NO, SE, FI, DK, HU, CZ, PL, RO, RU.

• **33250 PRINTER PAPER 57 mm x Ø 50 mm - box of 5 rolls**

• **24055 CONTROL SOLUTION - 15 ml - box of 2**  
Open vial stability (at 2-8°C) of 75 days or 20 determinations (whichever occurs first)

• **24048 STRIP HOLDER TRAY - spare**

Measurements: 50 meas./hour in normal mode, 120 meas./hour in fast mode  
Memory: 3,000 patient test results and 1,000 QC Test results  
Display: 3.5" QVGA Touch-screen LCD (resolution 240x320)  
Printer: Low noise thermal printer with paper roll for about 280 meas  
Printout: Current number measurement, Date and time, Serial No. of the meter, patient-ID, Asterisk on pathological results, Parameters can be printed in SI, Conventional or arbitrary units

24055



MADE IN HUNGARY

Touch screen intuitive interface



24049

Easy, clean and safe automatic start of measurement by strip detection

GERMAN TECHNOLOGY AND ACCURACY

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Accuracy: Meter adjustment in 5 levels according to individual requirements  
Type: Reflectance photometer wavelengths: 505, 530, 620, 660 nm  
Interfaces: RS232 serial port, USB A, USB B, PS2 (external keyboard, barcode reader). Ethernet port, HL7 protocols LIS2 (ASTM+), HL7, POCT1 A2  
Size - weight: 208x290x80 mm (WxDxH) / 1.2 kg  
Power supply: 100-240 V, 50-60 Hz

# ANALYTICON COMBISCREEN® PLUS AND CLASSIC URINE TEST STRIPS

Urine strips for visual test or for use with Urilyzer® 100, 100 Pro, 500 Pro and Combiscan 100 (24056\*-8\*, 24062-4 only) \*Not suitable for 500 Pro and Combiscan  
- excellent ascorbic acid protection on glucose and blood test pads offers relevant reduction of false negatives due to interference with ascorbic acid (only CombiScreen® Plus)  
- high quality water resistant label made with real colour printing guarantees an exact visual evaluation  
- distinct colour changes in the clinically relevant range even at low concentration level

- easy to use: results can be read directly on the strip after about 60 seconds (up to 120 for Leucocytes) and compared with the label on the bottle. Supplied in alluminium tube in single cardboard box. For professional use.

## ANALYTICON URINE STRIPS

GIMA code	COMBISCREEN® PLUS URINE STRIPS with ascorbic acid protection	Minimum order
24057	CombiScreen® 5SYS Plus - 5 parameters	tube of 100
24058	CombiScreen® 7SYS Plus - 7 parameters	tube of 100
24059	CombiScreen® 9+Leuko Plus - 9+1 parameters	tube of 100
24061	CombiScreen® 10SL Plus - 10 parameters	tube of 100
24063	CombiScreen® 11SYS Plus - 11 parameters	tube of 100
24064	CombiScreen® 11SYS Plus - 11 parameters	tube of 150
COMBISCREEN® CLASSIC URINE STRIPS without ascorbic acid protection		
24068	CombiScreen® 10SL - 10 parameters	tube of 150
24062	CombiScreen® 11SYS - 11 parameters	tube of 150
COMBISCREEN® mALB/CREA*		
24056	CombiScreen® mALB/CREA for microalbuminuria	tube of 25

\*See page 4

	COMBISCREEN® PLUS						COMBISCREEN® CLASSIC	
GIMA code	24057	24058	24059	24061	24063	24064	24068	24062
Parameters	5SYS	7SYS	9+Leuko	10SL	11SYS	11SYS	10SL	11SYS
Glucose	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ascorbic Acid					•	•		
Ketones		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Protein	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
pH-Value		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blood	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Nitrite	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Leucocytes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spec. Gravity				•	•	•	•	•
Bilirubin			•	•	•	•	•	•
Urobilinogen			•	•	•	•	•	•

MADE IN GERMANY

COMBISCREEN® PLUS with ASCORBIC ACID PROTECTION

Urine test strips with ascorbic acid protection on glucose and blood test pads



24061

analyticon

Box all European languages.

Instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, NL.

All other European languages instructions available on [www.gimaitaly.com](http://www.gimaitaly.com).

## COMBISCREEN® CLASSIC

## COMBISCREEN® PLUS



24062

Urine test strips without ascorbic acid protection pad



24063

## DRUG TEST READER SYSTEM - FOR URINE DRUG CUPS/PANELS

- **24570 DRUG READER** - Italian software
  - **24576 MULTI DRUG CUP** - 7 drugs + S.V.T.
  - **24577 MULTI DRUG CUP** - 8 drugs + S.V.T.
- Simply scan one of the two multi drug tests on drug reader and get a complete analysis on your PC.
- automatic analysis of "visual read" test panels
  - automatic test menu recognition (2D barcode)
  - in-process system quality control check
  - image capture, data management/export functionality, archived results
- Main benefits:
- automation: eliminates results interpretation variability/subjectivity
  - accurate: performance advantages vs. visual interpretation
  - speed: scanning process requires 15-30 sec.
  - flexible: semi-portable, simple installation, Windows 7, 8, 10 compatible. Professional use.

DRUG	24576	24577	CUT OFF NG/ML	Detection time
MTD	•	•	300	5-7 days
MDMA	•	•	500	5-7 days
MET	•	•	500	3-5 days
COC	•	•	300	2-5 days
THC	•	•	50	-
AMP	•	•	500	2-5 days
MOP	•	•	300	5-7 days
BUP	•	•	10	5-7 days
S.V.T.				
OX		•	•	
S.G.		•	•	
PH		•	•	
NiT		•	•	
Glut		•	•	
CRE		•	•	



Ideal for occupational medicine for cost effective workers screening



24576

24577

24570

## MULTI DRUG "CUP" TEST - PROFESSIONAL

- **24546 MULTI DRUG "CUP" TEST** - urine box of 25 tests for 7 drugs

Detects following parameters: (MTD/MDMA)+<COC>+<AMP500>+<MET500>+<THC>+<MOP>.

- easy to use: no urine handling, just insert the key into the active test and read results in 5 min.
- tightly sealed urine cup: no leaking or spilling of urine specimen
- unique design: ensures that urine used in the test, is separated from residual urine, that will remain uncontaminated, to be used for a further test
- key packed separately to ensure that only technician can take the test.

Manual: GB, IT

Test panel is tightly fastened to the cup, protecting it from contamination

SCREENING TEST CUP - 24546		
DRUG	CUT OFF NG/ML	DETECTION TIME*
MOP	300	5-7 days
COC	300	2-5 days
THC	50	-
AMP	500	2-5 days
MDMA	500	5-7 days
MTD	300	5-7 days
MET	500	3-5 days

\*Drug use over detection time not measured

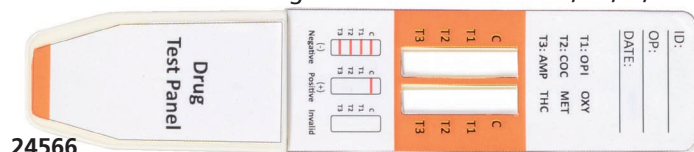


Temperature label

## MULTI-DRUG (6 DRUGS - 8 PARAMETERS) MIDSTREAM SALIVA RAPID TEST

- **24566 MULTI DRUG SALIVA MIDSTREAM TEST** - box of 20 tests

A multi parameters, all-in-one test for simultaneous detection of 6 different drugs in 10 minutes. Cost effective system for the screening of workers for illicit substance consumption. Professional use. Multilingual box and manual: GB, FR, IT, ES.



24566

DRUG OF ABUSE SALIVA MULTITEST		
Drug test	Parameters	Cut-off (ng/ml)
Opiates (OPI/MOP):	Morphine	40
	6-Monoacetylmorphine	4
Cocaine (COC):	Benzoylcegonine	30
Amphetamine (AMP):	d-Amphetamine	40
Oxycodone (OXY):	Oxycodone	40
Methamphetamine (MET):	d-Methamphetamine	40
	3, 4-Methylenedioxyamphetamin	50
	(MDMA)	
Marijuana (THC):	11-nor-Δ9-THC-9 COOH	10

## DRUGS OF ABUSE, URINE TESTS FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

- **24540 COCAINE TEST** - strip - urine
  - cut-off: 300 ng/ml
  - **24541 MARIJUANA TEST** - strip - urine
  - cut-off: 50 ng/ml
  - **24542 OPIATES TEST** - strip - urine
  - cut-off: 2.000 ng/ml
- Codes 24540-41-42 are sold in box of 50 strips individually packed in single pouch.

CE  
24540-41-42



24550

CE

- **24550 MULTI DRUG PANEL TESTS** - urine box of 25 tests for 6 drugs\*
- **24549 MULTI DRUG PANEL TESTS** - urine box of 25 tests for 8 drugs\*\*
- **24551 MULTI DRUG PANEL TESTS** - urine box of 25 tests for 12 drugs

Accurate results in 5 min. on the following drugs: amphetamine\*, cocaine\*, marijuana cannabis\*, methamphetamine\*, opiates\*, phencyclidine\*, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, ecstasy, morphine300, methadone, tricyclic antidepressants.

\*Code 24550 contains tests for drugs with asterisk

\*\*Code 24549 contains tests for drugs with asterisk plus MDMA and 6-AM.

Cut-off levels meet SAMHSA guidelines.

Manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, GR, Arabic.



24551

SCREENING TEST PANEL				
Drug	Cut off ng/ml			Detection time
	24550	24549	24551	
MOP	-	-	300	5-7 days
COC	150	150	150	2-5 days
THC	50	50	50	5-8 days
AMP	500	500	500	2-5 days
MDMA	-	500	500	5-7 days
MTD	-	-	300	5-7 days
MET	500	500	500	3-5 days
BZO	-	-	300	7-10 days
BAR	-	-	300	2 days - 4 weeks
PCP	25	25	25	-
OPI	2000	2000	2000	5-7 days
TCA	-	-	1000	-
6-AM	-	10	-	-



## PROFESSIONAL ALCOHOL TESTER

### • 24486 AP338 EASY RECALIBRATION ALCOHOL TESTER with printer

- 24487 PRE-CALIBRATED SENSOR MODULE for 24486 - spare
- 24494 BLOWING TUBES for 24486, 24491 - box of 100 pcs.
- 24495 PAPER ROLLS for 24486, 24491 - box of 10

Professional fuel cell sensor breath alcohol tester with printer and touch screen.

The fuel cell is a porous disk with a thin layer of platinum. Any alcohol that comes in contact with the cell's surface is broken down chemically.

For each broken down molecule of alcohol a given number of electrons are freed.

The numbers of electrons generated are in proportion to the amount of alcohol.

**Self recalibration:** easy replacement of pre-calibrated module.

Alcohol tester is supplied with integrated printer, 25 mouth pieces, 1 large mouth piece, power supply 100-240V, 50/60 Hz, carrying pouch, 4 rolls of paper, charger, USB cable, manual GB, IT.

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Display:	Colour 4.5" iPS LCD display
Keyboard:	Navigation key input with touch panel
Power Supply:	Rechargeable 3.7 V Li-ion battery
Warm up:	Chamber & Sensor warm up automatically
Auto flow monitoring:	Automatic flow detection
Operating environment:	-20 to +45°C (optimal 5 to 40°C)
Data download:	USB port
Compatibility:	Windows XP, 7", 8", 10"
Memories:	150,000 memories full test driver name, vehicle number, inspector name, test result with print date and time, location, calibration data, ...
Measurement precision:	Standard deviation $\pm 0.025$ mg/L or $\pm 5\%$ of the measurement Drift: typically $< 0.8\%$ of the measurement value/month by replacement of pre-calibrated sensor module
Calibration:	mg/L, mg/100 L, %BAC, %BAC
Unit setting:	

\*Can export files as Microsoft Excel documents directly

Camera will capture a photo when driver blow and make the test

GPS position detection

**SELF CALIBRATION**  
with pre-calibrated module



24486

Size: 208x78x37 mm  
Weight: 360 g.

## BREATH ALCOHOL TESTER

### • 24498 ALCOHOL TESTER

Compact device to measure alcohol concentration in your breath.

Digital/graphic interface and animation, one-hand operation. %BAC values.

Large display to read exact value of your breath (2 colour backlight).

If the result exceeds alcohol limit, the don't drive logo will appear on display.

Supplied in carton box with 3 blowing tubes Ø 7 mm.

Multilingual box and manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT

### • 24501 BLOWING TUBE - box of 12 pcs.

### • 32200 "AAA" BATTERIES - blister of 4 pieces

**SELF MONITORING**

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Range: Low & 0 ~ 1.50 ‰ BAC  
Accuracy:  $\pm 0.2\%$  BAC full range under alert level  
Battery: 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries (not included)  
Display: Digital display with 0.01‰ BAC resolution  
Tolerance compensation: Pre-alert function together with bi-colour backlighting  
Breath sampling: about 5 seconds continuous breath sample  
Cycle time: about 20 seconds  
Size: 107x45x25 mm approx.  
Weight: 50 g (without batteries)  
Alert level calibrated: 0.5 ‰ BAC  
Auto power off after 2 minutes

CE

24498



## POCKET ALCOHOL TESTER

### • 24499 POCKET ALCOHOL TESTER

Pocket, easy to use alcohol tester

**POCKET, ONLY 8.5x3x1 cm**

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Range: Low & 0.2 ~ 1.5 ‰ BAC  
Accuracy:  $\pm 0.2\%$  BAC at calibrated point (alert level)  
Power input: 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries (not included)  
Display: Digital display  
Tolerance compensation: pre-alert function when close to alcohol limit  
Auto power off: 2 minutes  
Breath sampling with auto flow detect: about 6 sec. continuous breath sample  
Cycle time: about 20 seconds  
Alert level calibrated: 0.5 ‰ BAC

CE



## SALIVA ALCOHOL STRIPS

### • 24502 SALIVA ALCOHOL TEST STRIPS - box of 25 strips

GIMA Saliva Alcohol Test Strip is a rapid, highly sensitive test for the determination of relative blood alcohol concentration in saliva specimens.

- results in just 3-5 minutes
- colour chart provides approximate relative blood alcohol concentrations (BAC) from 0.02% to 0.30%
- no instrumentation is required
- saliva testing avoids urine collection
- short expiry date (average 10-22 months)
- professional use

1. Saturate the reaction pad



24502



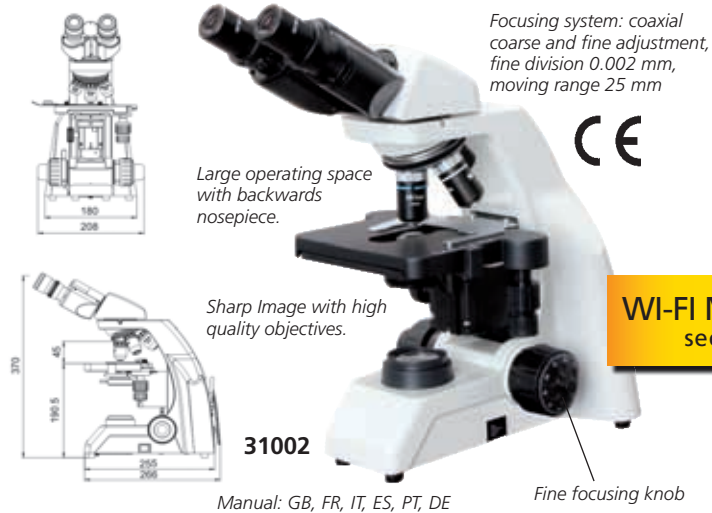
2. Read results in 3-5 minutes

CE

## BIOLOGICAL MICROSCOPES - MAGNIFICATION 40X-1600X

### • 31002 LED BIOLOGICAL MICROSCOPE - 40X to 1600X

- High level microscope with high resolution and transmission
- infinite optical system
- wide field eyepiece WF 10X/20
- infinite semi-plan achromatic objectives 4X, 10X, 40X, 100X
- Abbe condenser
- backward quadruple nosepiece
- double layers mechanical stage (size: 150x139 mm, move range 75x52 mm)
- adjustable brightness
- power supply: switchable 110-220 V, 50 Hz



### • 31000 BIOLOGICAL MICROSCOPE - 40X to 1000X

- 30° compensation free binocular head
- eyepiece 10X (Field 18 mm)
- achromatic objectives 4X, 10X, 40X(S), 100X (S, oil)
- semi plan achromatic objective 40X, 100X, 400X, 1000X,
- interpupillary distance adjustment: from 55 to 75 mm
- mechanical stage, double layers (size: 125x135 mm, move range: 75x35 mm)
- Abbe condenser with iris diaphragm and filter
- halogen lamp 6 V, 20 W - brightness adjustment
- power supply: switchable 110-220 V, 50 Hz
- 31005 SPARE BULB for 31000



**WI-FI MICROSCOPE**  
see page 251

## CENTRIFUGES FOR PLASMA, URINE AND BIOLOGICAL LIQUIDS

### • 24014 ZIP-IQ TT CENTRIFUGE

6-place test tube centrifuge for spinning blood, urine and other fluids in 0.5 to 15 ml tubes and microtubes.

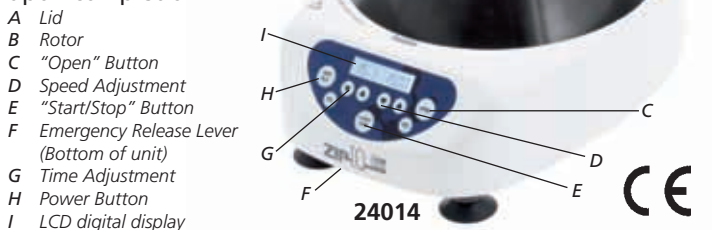
Very small and sturdy unit.

Speed and time can be adjusted by digital controls.

Display shows time speed and time remaining.

Maintenance-free, brushless motor spins at 5,000 rpm (2,500 g) producing serum in as little as 5 min. 2,000 rpm (400 g) to spin urine in 5 min.

Auto-brake stops rotor in 10 sec. Lid opens automatically upon completion.



### • 24040 TEST TUBES 10 ml - Ø 16x100 mm - box of 100 pcs

#### RECOMMENDED FLUID SPEEDS AND TIMES

Fluid	Tube Size	Inserts	Speeds	Times
Blood	Large (6-15 ml)	None or Black	5,000 rpm	5 minutes
Blood	Small (3-5 ml)	White	5,000 rpm	6 minutes
Blood	Microtubes (0.5-2.0 ml)	Green	5,000 rpm	7 minutes
Urine	10-15 ml urine tubes	None	2,000 rpm	5 minutes
Fecals	10-15 ml fecal tubes	None	1,700 rpm	6 minutes

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Speed Range:	300-5,000 rpm (increments of 100)	Output Voltage:	24 V DC, 4 Amps
Maximum RCF:	2,500 g	dBA:	53 ± 3 dBA at 18-24"
Max. Volume:	6, 15ml test tubes	Timer:	15 sec - 99 min
Input Voltage:	100-240 V AC; 50-60 Hz	Size:	212x270xh 158 mm
		Weight:	4.5 kg

#### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

6-place angled rotor for 7-15ml tubes	6 green inserts for 0.5-2.0ml microtubes
6 black inserts for 5-6ml tubes	Hex wrench for rotor nut
6 white inserts for 3-4ml tubes	User manual: GB, IT

### • 24035 XC-2000 CENTRIFUGE

Very silent centrifuge with 6 tube positions, provided with one touch programming display panel and electronic counter to allow precise speed setting from 1000 to 4000 rpm (500 rpm increments).

It is supplied with metal holder for 6 tubes of 10 ml and holder for 6 tubes of 15 ml.

Memory recall of latest operation settings.

Adjustable operating time: 1 - 60 min.

Strong ABS structure.

Automatic shutdown when lid opens.

User manual: GB, IT.

### • 24036 TUBE SHIELD HIGH PROFILE 15 ml for 24035 - spare

### • 24034 TUBE SHIELD ADAPTER Ø 13x75 mm for short test tubes

### • 24040 TEST TUBES 10 ml - Ø 16x100 mm - box of 100 pcs



#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Power Supply:	220 V - 50 Hz
Power:	80 W
Speed:	Approx 1,000 - 4,000 rpm (increased in increments of 500 rpm's)
Time:	1-60 min
Dimensions:	320x290xh 320 mm
Weight:	6 kg
Capacity:	10 or 15 ml x 6
Max. RCF:	1,790 g



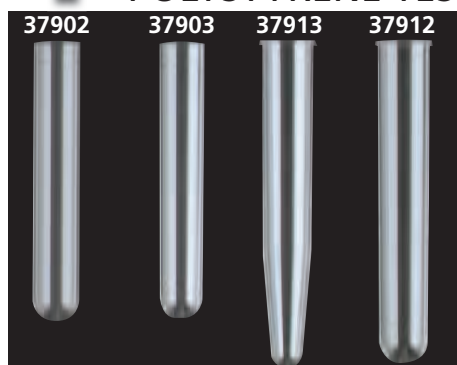
## TEST TUBES, MICROTUBES AND PIPETTES

In order to fulfill every laboratory operator's necessity, a wide range of disposable test tubes, microtubes and pipettes is available in different sizes and materials. High quality raw materials, transparency and resistance are the main technical features that characterize these products.



- maximum transparency
- excellent resistance
- accuracy of graduation
- wide range of products

### POLYSTYRENE TEST TUBES WITH OR WITHOUT RIM



Stoppers in polyethylene,  
neutral colour



GIMA code	POLYSTYRENE TEST TUBES	Minimum order
<b>TEST TUBES WITHOUT RIM</b>		
37902	Test tube 5 ml - cylindrical - 12x75 mm	box of 4,000*
37903	Test tube 5 ml - cylindrical - 13x75 mm	box of 4,000*
*16 bags of 250 pcs		
<b>GRADUATED TEST TUBES WITH RIM</b>		
37912	Test tube 10 ml - cylindrical - 16x100 mm	box of 2,000
37913	Test tube 10 ml - conical - 16x100 mm	box of 2,000
<b>WINGED STOPPERS FOR TEST TUBES</b>		
37930	Stopper for tubes Ø 12 mm	box of 1,000
37931	Stopper for tubes Ø 13 mm	box of 1,000
37932	Stopper for tubes Ø 16 mm	box of 1,000

### STERILE TEST TUBES - WITH RED CAP



Versatile test tubes with red caps, which indicate that tubes are sterile.

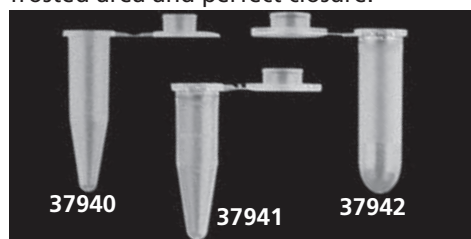
All tubes are provided with writing area.

Beta rays sterilization.

GIMA code	STERILE TEST TUBES	Minimum order
<b>POLYPROPYLENE TEST TUBES</b>		
37920	Test tube 5 ml - cylindrical - 12x86 mm	box of 1,500
37921	Test tube 10 ml - cylindrical - 16x100 mm	box of 800
<b>POLYSTYRENE TEST TUBES</b>		
37925	Test tube 5 ml - cylindrical - 12x86 mm	box of 1,500
37926	Test tube 10 ml - cylindrical - 16x100 mm	box of 800

### MICROTUBES

Graduated microtubes made of polypropylene. Flat cap (37941-2 only), one handed usage, neutral colour, frosted area and perfect closure.



GIMA code	CONICAL MICROTUBES	Minimum order
37940	Microtube 0.5 ml	box of 16,000*
37941	Microtube 1.5 ml	box of 10,000**
37942	Microtube 2 ml	box of 8,000***

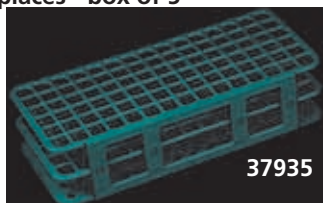
\*16 pouches of 1000 \*\* 20 pouches of 500

\*\*\*16 pouches of 500

### TEST TUBE RACKS

- 37935 RACK FOR TEST TUBES Ø 12 AND 13 mm - 90 places - box of 5

Autoclavable,  
made of  
polypropylene

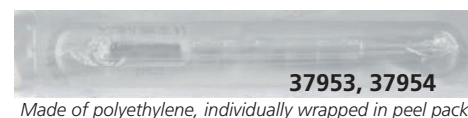
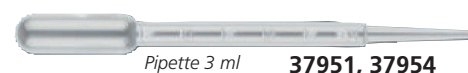


- 37936 RACK FOR TEST TUBES Ø 16 mm - 60 places - box of 5

Autoclavable,  
made of  
polypropylene



### PASTEUR PIPETTES



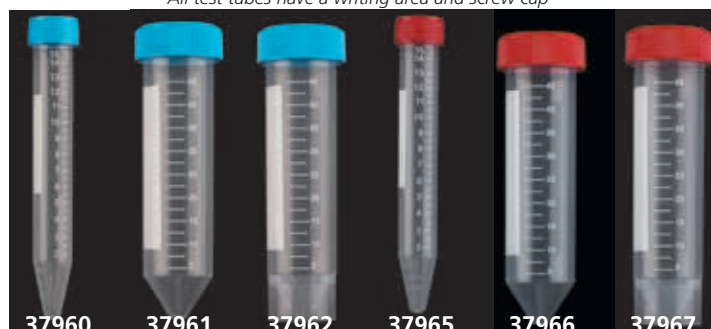
Made of polyethylene, individually wrapped in peel pack

GIMA code	PASTEUR PIPETTE	Minimum order
37950	Pipette 1 ml	box of 5,000*
37951	Pipette 3 ml	box of 5,000*
37953	Pipette 1 ml - sterile	box of 1,000
37954	Pipette 3 ml - sterile	box of 1,000

\*10 boxes of 500 pieces

### CENTRIFUGES TEST TUBES - GRADUATED WITH CAP

All test tubes have a writing area and screw cap



GIMA code	CENTRIFUGES TEST TUBES IN POLYPROPYLENE	Minimum order
<b>TEST TUBES - NON STERILE</b>		
37960	Test tube 15 ml - conical - 17x120 mm	box of 1,700
37961	Test tube 50 ml - conical - 30x115 mm	box of 500
37962	Test tube 50 ml - conical with base*	box of 500
<b>TEST TUBES - STERILE</b>		
37965	Test tube 15 ml - conical - 17x120 mm	box of 1,700
37966	Test tube 50 ml - conical - 30x115 mm	box of 500
37967	Test tube 50 ml - conical with base*	box of 500

\*Size 30x115 mm

## OP-DOP VISOR SHIELD "PROTECTOR" WITH 3+1 SHIELDS

### • 25642 VISOR SHIELD "PROTECTOR" - white

The ultra-light face shield that combines function with style:

**protection:** a waterproof plastic barrier will protect you

**comfort:** fast and easy to wear and remove

**convenience:** reusable and replaceable shield

**optical quality:** superior optical quality.

Medium adjustable size: fits over 90% of healthcare professionals. Fits over glasses.

Shielded air vent eliminates fogging.

Supplied with 3 face transparent shields + 1 head shield.

### • 25643 REPLACEMENT SHIELD KIT

Includes 2 face transparent shields + 1 head shield + 1 foam bumper.

MADE IN USA



25643



CE

25642

Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, NL, DK, GR.



## VISOR HEAD MASKS

### VISOR HEAD MASKS

#### Great features

- faceshield with 90° rotation
- inner and outer surface treated against mist
- superior coverage to protect against droplets and splashes

#### Superior materials

- elastic band in anallergic material
- rotation systems in plastic material
- soft support in anallergic interchangeable foam
- faceshield in heat-formed acetate with anti-fog treatment

#### Easy and comfortable use

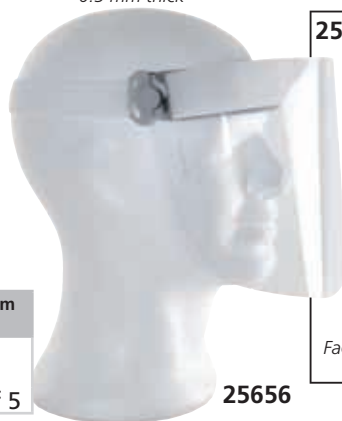
- fitting headbands adjustable by velcro fasteners
- usable over ophthalmic glasses

GIMA code	VISOR HEAD	Minimum order
25656	VISOR HEAD MASK	1
25668	VISOR SHIELD	1
25669	SPARE SHIELD for 25668	box of 5

Antifog mask  
0.5 mm thick

CE

Class II EN 166-167-168 U1SN



25656



25668

Faceshield with 90°  
max rotation



Antifog  
mask  
0.5 mm  
thick  
25668

## GIMA PROTECTIVE SHIELDS

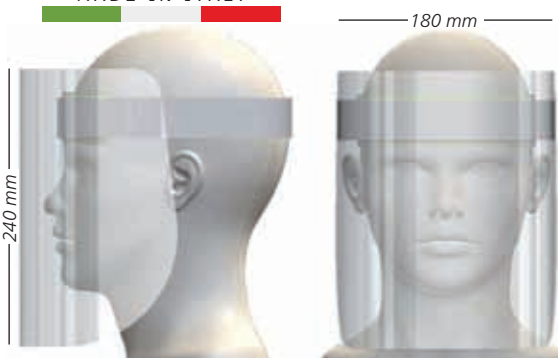
### • 30846 GIMA PROTECTIVE SHIELD - fixed shield

### • 30843 GIMA PROTECTIVE SHIELD - liftable shield

Protective visor made of polycarbonate with large transparent surface and high coverage degree, it allows to maintain eye contact by protecting eyes and mucous membranes in complete safety.

Sanitizable, universal size and extremely ergonomic thanks to its simil velcro closure band and soft, interchangeable pad.

MADE IN ITALY



30843 Weight 125 g  
30846

30843  
30846

CE 0426

30843  
Liftable shield

Suitable for clinical/professional and for personal use.

It is usable with glasses, wide peripheral vision.

Gima protective shield is compliant with International Standards (PPE, UE 2016/425, Class II, EN 166:2001).

Supplied in a polyethylene bag with multilingual instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, RO, PL, SE, HU, CZ.

### • 30847 FOREHEAD PADDING for 30843, 30846 - spare



30846

Interchangeable  
forehead padding

## DISPOSABLE ANTI-FOG FACE SHIELD

### • 25662 DISPOSABLE ANTI-FOG FACE SHIELD

Protective disposable face shield made of anti-fog hydrophilic film. Clear and smooth visor allows to maintain eye contact by protecting whole face against potential contamination from blood pathogens, fluids or harmful chemical splash.

It is equipped with sponge strip and elastic band.

Size: 330x220 mm.

Multilingual instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, RO, PL.

17



Sponge strip:  
270x35x35 mm  
Elastic band:  
12 mm

CE

25662





# PROTECTIVE GOGGLES



• 25661 POLYSAFE MEDICAL - bulk

• 25660 POLYSAFE MEDICAL - with box

They are a vital part of any infectious disease control programme for eye protection. They provide a wide field of vision and excellent optical quality. Designed with top and side shields to protect eyes from every angle. They can fit all head sizes comfortably, and have superior optical clarity. Autoclavable. Norms EN 166:2001. Multilingual instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, NL, SE, PL, HU, RO, BG, GR, Arabic



• 25659 GIMASAFE - box of 10 pcs

Transparent protective goggle. Norms: EN 166. Goggles are individually packed and can be sold individually.



• 25263 OP-TEMA GOGGLES - black - anti-scratch

Lightweight full view polycarbonate lenses, resistant to abrasions.

Built-in moulded brow bar.

Adjustable nosepiece, temple length and lens angle.

100% UV Filtration

Norms: EN 166, EN 170.



• 25667 PROTECTIVE GOGGLES 5X7 - fog resistant and anti-scratch

Superior quality goggles with excellent optical quality, high protection and maximum comfort. Optical quality: Class I.

**Protection:** protection against high speed particles-low energy and lateral protection. Protection against optical radiations to standard EN 170. Antifog and anti-scratch.

**Comfort:** ultra light, soft pad technology temples, adjustable in length. Norms: EN 166.



• 25644 SAN DIEGO GOGGLES - black - fog resistant and anti-scratch

• 25645 SAN DIEGO GOGGLES - blue - anti-scratch

Temple length and inclination adjustment by snap motion.

Protection against high speed particles - low energy and lateral protection. Protection against optical radiation to standard EN 170.



• 25260 505 UP GOGGLES - fog resistant, anti-scratch

Protection against high speed particles - low energy and lateral protection. Protection against optical radiation to standard EN 170.

- extremely light 24 g only and encircling
- elastic structure, extremely flexible and resistant
- optimal comfort and fit thanks to the soft adjustable nosepad
- neck cord included in the packaging



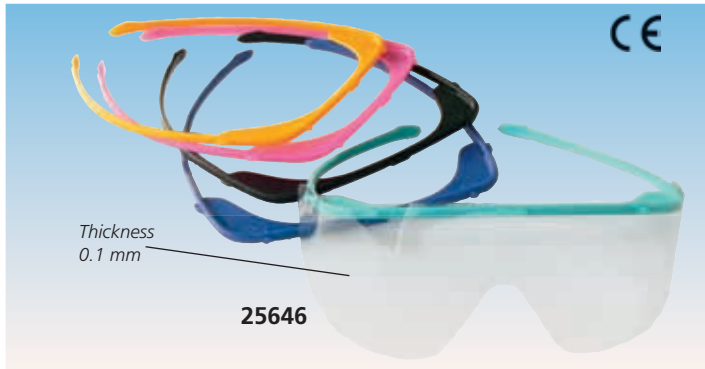
• 25261 506 UP GOGGLES - green - fog resistant, anti-scratch

• 25262 506 UP GOGGLES - pink - fog resistant, anti-scratch

Same as 25260 without neck cord, with below additional features:

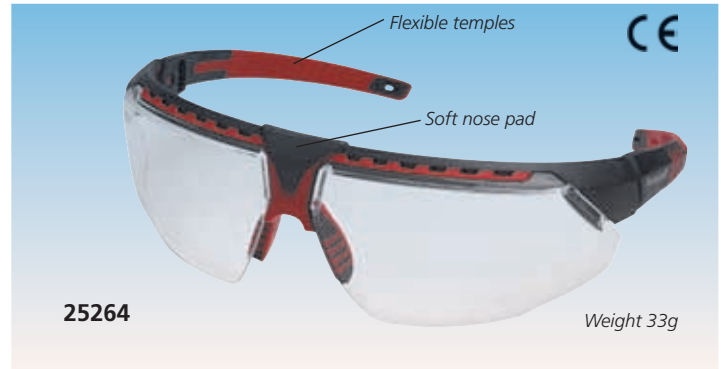
- panoramic wrapping lens
- temple regulation in length and inclination
- soft terminal tips to eliminate local pressure

## GOGGLES KIT



- **25646 GOGGLES KIT - fog resistant**  
Practical kit composed of 5 supports in different colours and 20 antifog shields.  
Usable over ophthalmic glasses.  
Norms: EN 166, EN 167, EN 168.
- **25647 SPARE SHIELDS - box of 20**

## AVATAR GOGGLES



- **25264 AVATAR GOGGLES - black/red - fog resistant, antiscratch**  
Anti-fog coating goggles provide anti-scratch performances to keep lenses clear and workers safe. Ultra-light and soft brow frame. 9 base lenses made of polycarbonate with hydroshield coating. Provided with innovative and adjustable nose pad.  
PPE Category II. Norms: EN 166, EN 170.

## HIGH PROTECTION GOGGLES AND MASK



- **25663 HIGH PROTECTION GOGGLES - fog resistant and anti-scratch**  
Protection against: droplets and splashes of liquids and high-speed particles at extreme temperature. Lateral protection. Protection against large dust particles ( $>0.5 \mu\text{m}$ ). Protection against optical radiation to standard EN 170. Resistance to surface damage by fine particles. Resistance to fogging of oculars. Norms: EN 166, EN 170.



- **25265 HIGH PROTECTION MASK 6x1 - fog resistant, anti-scratch**
  - wide lens for a field of view without distortion
  - temples adjustable in length and inclination with SoftPad technology
  - sophisticated indirect ventilation system
  - soft internal rubber for comfort without local pressure
  - certified according to EN166 point 3 (droplets and splashes) and point 4 (large dust particles)
  - supplied with elastic band

## MASK-OP® 99% FILTERING MASKS WITH VISOR - TYPE IIR

### MASK-OP® WITH VISOR

- **25652 MASK-OP® - ear loops - green - box of 50**
- **25654 MASK-OP® - lacets - light blue - box of 50**

### MASK-OP® WITH WRAPPING VISOR

- **25636 MASK-OP® - ear loops - green - box of 50**
- **25637 MASK-OP® - lacets - light blue - box of 50**

Liquid splash resistant and anti-fogging surgical mask with antistatic visor.

- 4 layers: three made of non-allergenic woven non-woven and one of polyethylene net
- nuisance-free and adaptable nose-clip
- filtering efficiency (B.F.E.)  $\geq 99\%$ , according to EN 14683:2019+AC:2019
- resistance to breath  $<30,0 \text{ Pa/cm}^2$ , according to EN 14683:2019+AC:2019
- latex-free
- non sterile
- liquid splash resistance: resistant at pressure of 16 kPa, according to ISO 22609, related to EN 14683:2019+AC:2019
- anti-fogging internal stripe made of expanded polyethylene
- Bioburden  $\leq 30 \text{ CFU/g}$ , according to EN 14683:2019+AC:2019

Medical Device Class I Regulation EU 2017/745.

Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, PL, RU, Arabic.

MASK-OP®  
WITH  
VISOR



25652

B.F.E.  $\geq 99\%$

CE

MADE IN ITALY

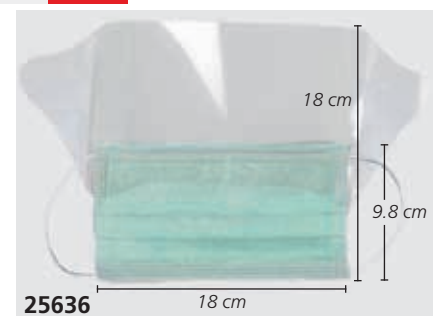
MASK-OP® WITH  
WRAPPING  
VISOR



25637



25654



25636



## MYCROCLEAN HIGH PROTECTION MASKS - BFE 99.8%

Reusable surgical protective masks classified Type II according to the UNI EN 14683:2019 standard. Made of polyester 99% and carbon fiber fabric 1%.

Materials are of EEC preferential origin. Patented design.

**Washable**

Washable, by hand or in the washing machine at 60°C/140°F.

MADE IN ITALY



20751-  
20756

**2 LAYERS  
WATER  
REPELLENT**

20750-20755



20760

**WASHABLE  
500 TIMES**

20764



20775

**WASHABLE  
500 TIMES**

20776



### PFE & BFE values

Particle Filtration (%) 0.3 µm: 90% - 0.5 µm: 95%.

Certified non-cytotoxic by tests carried out according to UNI EN ISO 10993-5. BFE = 99.8% (from laboratory tests carried out in accordance with UNI EN 14683:2019).

### Biological load

UFC < 30 UFC (from laboratory tests carried out in accordance with UNI EN 14683:2019). Air permeability (cm³/cm²/sec) ASTM E96 (also known as ISO-11092 or Ret or Hohenstein test) = 7,5.

### 2020V3TN MASKS for health professional and medical use

Double layer with water repellent outer layer washable up to 100 times at 60°C/140°F.

GIMA code	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL - MEDICAL USE MASKS			
	Size	Colour	Hem	Nose clip
20750	Adult	white	white	yes
20751	Adult	white	blue	yes
20755	Adult	white	white	no
20756	Adult	white	blue	no

### 2020V3 MASKS for health professional and outdoor/indoor use

One layer. Washable up to 500 times at 60°C/140°F.

Possibility to customize with 1 colour logo (minimum 1.000 pcs)

GIMA code	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL - INDOOR/OUTDOOR USE MASKS			
	Size	Colour	Hem	Nose clip
20760	Adult	white	white	yes
20764	Adult	blue	white	no
20765	Adult	white	blue	no
20766	Adult	white	red	no
20767	Adult	blue	blue	no
20770	Junior/Adult small	white	blue	no
20771	Junior/Adult small	blue	blue	no
20772	Junior/Adult small	white	red	no
20775	Kid (age 6-9)	white	red	no
20776	Kid (age 6-9)	blue	blue	no



All masks have multilingual instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, SE, PL, RO, Arabic.

## SAFE COMFORT 5-LAYER REUSABLE PROFESSIONAL MASK TYPE IIR

### • 20730 SAFE COMFORT 5-LAYER REUSABLE MASK TYPE IIR

The Safe Comfort mask consists of five layers of non-woven polypropylene sandwich laminates. Each layer has a specific function: anti-splash, protective, filtering, dissipating, hypoallergenic. Latex-free and phthalates free.

Biocompatibility and biological safety of materials.

- professional bacterial protection face mask made in Italy
- five-layer hypoallergenic material made in Germany
- maximum biological filtration at surgical level in accordance with CE ISO 14683 Medical Device (type IIR)
- effective barrier against viruses, bacteria and spores in air dispersion and aerosols
- excellent nose-mouth breathability with spongy intermediate layer for dissipation of heat exhaled
- autoclavable, BFE tested up to 20 cycles
- reusable and machine washable (40°C - 35')
- one minute disinfection with a domestic microwave oven
- the innovative Safe Comfort design adheres perfectly and does not cause irritation and blisters
- elastic with easily adjustable self-adaptive sliding system



MADE IN ITALY

- absence of valve to avoid transmission of the virus
  - the special shape of the nose piece allows you to position the protective glasses over the mask to prevent lens fogging.
- Multilingual box and instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, PL, SE, CZ.

**DUAL CERTIFICATION:  
FACE MASK AGAINST COVID-19 PPE-RFU/02.075  
SURGICAL MASK M.D. EN 14683 TYPE IIR**



20730



**B.F.E. >99%**

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Material:	Non woven fabric, polypropylene, 5-layers with different density/thickness/texture
Bacterial Filtration Efficiency:	Test BFE 99,9% exceed ISO Standard Annex B (BFE≥98%)
Differential Pressure / Breathability:	Test 53,9 Pa/cm² exceed <60 Pa/cm² / Type IIR Annex C
Microbic Cleanless:	Test 12 cfu/g Bioburden exceed ISO EN 11737-1:2018 Annex D - <30 ufc/g
Blood Splash Resistant:	≥ 16,0 (kPa) Type II R, EN 14683 Annex C

Reusable No.:	X times (upon care when used)
Machine washable:	40°C-35' (Test BFE 99,9% after 5 wash)
Disinfectable:	With alcohol spray (isopropanol) No. X times In microwave oven max 1' - 700W No. X times In thermo-pouch at 121°C-28' (Test BFE 99,9% after 20 cycles)
Autoclavable:	UNI EN 14683:2019 Type IIR;
Conform to normative:	ISO EN ISO 10993-1-5-10-12-18; ISO EN 11737-1:2018; ISO 22609:2005 EN 149:2001+A1:2009

# **GISAFE 98% FILTERING 3 PLY SURGICAL MASKS TYPE IIR WITH LOOPS**



**98% FILTERING 3 PLY MASKS - TYPE IIR with ear loops**  
 Lightweight and comfortable surgical masks suitable for hospital, dental and outpatient use.

- large range: adult mask in 5 colours, 7 patterns; pediatric mask in 1 colour or 1 pattern
- available in box of 50 or flowpack of 10 pcs
- conformable nose band for anatomical fitting
- fiber glass free, filtration efficiency BFE ≥98%
- non woven material, latex free
- 1st ply, outside 28 gsm non woven
- 2nd ply, 25 gsm melt blown filter
- 3rd ply, inside 25 gsm non woven



Multilingual box:  
 GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE,  
 GR, SE, RO, Arabic



Multilingual flowpack:  
 GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR,  
 Arabic.

20680

Front

Back

20691

## **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

BFE%	≥ 98
Differential pressure (Pa/cm <sup>2</sup> )	< 60
CfU/g	< 30
Size cm:	17.5x9.5 (adult) - 14x9 (pediatric)
EN 14683:2019 + AC:2019 conform; MDR 2017/745 Class I	

GISAFE 3 PLY SURGICAL MASK - ear loops			
GIMA code	ADULT MASKS - box	Colour / Pattern	Minimum order
20697	3-ply masks - coloured	pink	box of 50
20698	3-ply masks - coloured	white	box of 50
20699	3-ply masks - coloured	light green	box of 50
20700	3-ply masks - coloured	light blue	box of 50
20701	3-ply masks - coloured	black	box of 50
ADULT MASKS in single transparent pouch - box			
20670	3-ply masks - coloured	light blue	box of 50
ADULT MASKS - flowpack			
20694	3-ply masks - coloured	pink	flowpack of 10
20695	3-ply masks - coloured	light blue	flowpack of 10
20696	3-ply masks - coloured	light blue	box of 2000*
20685	3-ply masks - patterned	cartoon	flowpack of 10
20686	3-ply masks - patterned	peace	flowpack of 10
20687	3-ply masks - patterned	stars	flowpack of 10
20688	3-ply masks - patterned	colours	flowpack of 10
20689	3-ply masks - patterned	macarones	flowpack of 10
20690	3-ply masks - patterned	skulls	flowpack of 10
20691	3-ply masks - patterned	military	flowpack of 10
PEDIATRIC MASKS - flowpack			
20680	3-ply masks - coloured	light blue	flowpack of 10
20682	3-ply masks - patterned	cartoon	flowpack of 10

\*200 flowpacks of 10 pieces



## PREMIUM 98% FILTERING 3 PLY MASKS TYPE II

### PREMIUM 98% FILTERING 3 PLY MASKS - TYPE II WITH EARLOOPS

Lightweight, soft and comfortable 3 ply surgical masks with adjustable noseclip. 100% high quality Italian materials and manufacturing. Latex free.

Made up of 3 extremely soft layers for utmost comfort:

- outer layer: soft 25g non-woven fabric, for protection from dust and residues
- middle layer: 25g meltblown antiparticulate and antibacterial filter with high filtering power
- inner layer: 25g non-woven fabric for effective absorption of sweat and moisture.

Each box contains 5 pouches of 10 masks. Each pouch has instructions in GB, IT and can be individually sold.

GIMA code	PREMIUM 3 PLY SURGICAL MASKS - ear loops		
	ADULT MASKS	Colour	Minimum order
20600	3-ply masks	light blue	box of 50
20601	3-ply masks	dark blue	box of 50
20602	3-ply masks	black	box of 50
20603	3-ply masks	pink	box of 50
20604	3-ply masks	red	box of 50
20610	3-ply masks	other colours*	50 boxes of 50

\* Available in white, dark beige, brown, grey, yellow, emerald green, green, pearl, wisteria, bordeaux, olive green, light beige, denim, fuchsia, orange, turquoise

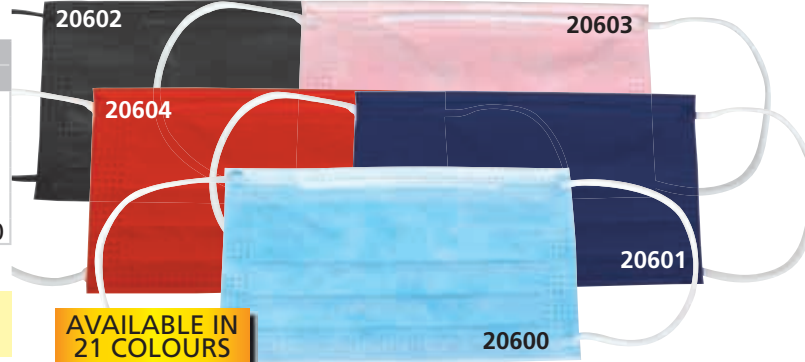
#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BFE%:	> 98%	Size: 17.5x9.5 cm
Differential pressure (Pa/cm²):	< 40	Norms: EN 14683:2019

B.F.E. ≥98%

MADE IN ITALY

Multilingual instructions and box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, GR, RO, FI, SI, SK, DK, EE, NO, SE, NL, HU, HR, BG, CZ, LV, LT, RU, RS, Arabic.



## AFLUID® LIQUID SPLASH RESISTANT 4-PLY SURGICAL MASKS TYPE IIR

• 20702 AFLUID® 4-PLY SURGICAL MASK with ear loops - light blue - box of 900 (18 boxes of 50)

• 20703 AFLUID® 4-PLY SURGICAL MASK with lacets - green - box of 600 (12 boxes of 50)

• 20704 AFLUID® 4-PLY SURGICAL MASK with lacets - light blue - box of 600 (12 boxes of 50)

Liquid splash resistant surgical masks made of one layer of polyethylene net and three layers of non-woven, disposed to form a "sandwich". Each layer is structured differently according to the specific function, made for: liquid splash resistant, protective, filtering, non-macerating.

AFLUID® intensifies its own features in case of high contamination risk: an additional layer made of a film of hexagonal structure polyethylene net allows resistance to splashes of potentially contaminated liquids, which are a possible transmission carrier of infective viruses.

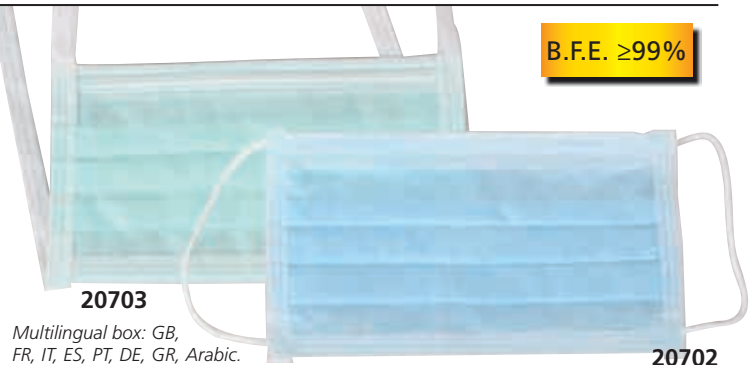
Type IIR surgical mask, according to EN 14683:2019 + AC: 2019. Class I medical device, self-certificated at the Italian Ministry of Health. Suitable for surgeons and operating room staff to ensure protection from potential infected patients.

MADE IN ITALY



20703

B.F.E. ≥99%



Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, Arabic.

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

4 layers:	1 <sup>st</sup> liquid splash resistant layer - hexagonal structure polyethylene net
	2 <sup>nd</sup> coloured outer layer - cellulose and polyester, with oriented fibres
	3 <sup>rd</sup> filtering layer - melt blown polypropylene fibrils
	4 <sup>th</sup> anti-macerating inner layer - polypropylene - polyethylene (in contact with the face)
Edges:	Non allergic white polypropylene
Sizes - weight:	98x180 ± 3 mm - 3.5g (20702)
	92x180 ± 3 mm - 4.2g (20703, 20704)
Filtering efficiency (B.F.E.):	≥99% according to EN 14683:2019 + AC:2019
Resistance to breath:	<30 Pa/cm² according to EN 14683:2019 + AC:2019
Bioburden:	≤30 CFU/g according to EN 14683:2019 + AC:2019
Liquid splash resistance:	16 kPa pressure resistant, according to ISO 22609, related to EN 14683:2019 + AC:2019

## MASKELLA® AND MASKERITA® 98% FILTERING MASKS - EN 14683:2019

• 25648 MASKELLA® - face mask with ear loops

- light blue - box of 900 (18 packs of 50)

• 25649 MASKERITA® - surgical face mask with lacets

- light green - box of 600 (12 packs of 50)

- 3 non-allergenic woven-non woven layers

- size 98x180 mm (25648), 92x180 mm (25649)

- weight 2.8 g (25648), 3.3 g (25649)

- tensile strength extra-long ties or lacets

- comfortable, shapeable nose clip

- filtering efficiency B.F.E. ≥98%

- resistance to breath < 28 Pa/cm²

- Bioburden ≤ 30 CFU/g

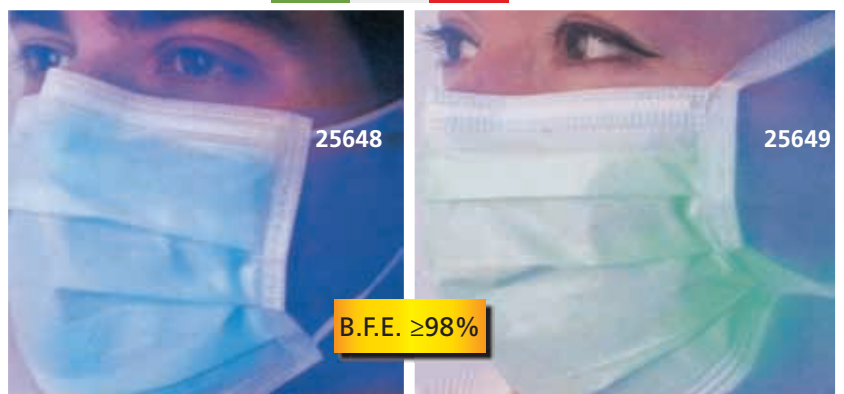
- B.F.E., Bioburden, resistance to breath according to

EN 14683:2019+AC:2019, Regulation (EU) 2017/745

- non sterile, latex free

Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, Arabic.

MADE IN ITALY



B.F.E. ≥98%

## VALUE&SAFE FFP2 FILTERING MASKS

### VALUE&SAFE FFP2 FILTERING MASKS WITH EAR LOOPS

Five-layer FFP2 mask to protect yourself and others effectively.  
Meeting FFP2 requirements of EN 149:2001+A1:2009  
in accordance with the PPE regulation EU 2016/425.

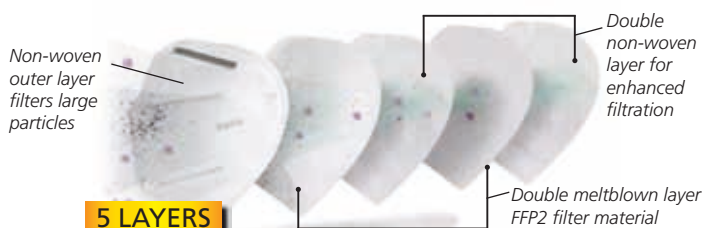
- ergonomic design fit face closely
- non irritating, soft and skin-friendly inside non woven fabric
- adjustable nasal clip
- stretchable ear loops, painless after long-time wearing
- foldable in half for easy gathering
- each mask is individually packed in a transparent pouch
- latex free (adult only)

FFP2  
FILTERING  
EFFICIENCY  
>94%

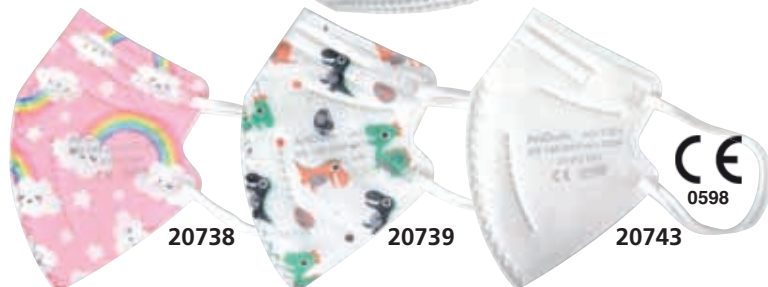
CE 0370



FILTERED PARTICLES



VALUE&SAFE FFP2 FILTERING MASKS				
GIMA code	Model	Box and instructions languages	Pattern or colour	Minimum order
<b>FFP2 WITHOUT VALVE</b>				
20738	FFP2 - adult-small	GB, FR, IT, ES, DE	rainbow	box of 20
20739	FFP2 - adult-small	GB, FR, IT, ES, DE	dinosaurs	box of 20
20743	FFP2 - adult-small	GB, FR, IT, ES, DE	white	box of 20
<b>FFP2 WITHOUT VALVE</b>				
20731	FFP2 - adult	GB, FR, IT, ES, DE	light grey	box of 20
20732	FFP2 - adult	GB, FR, ES, DE, PT	white	box of 20
20733	FFP2 - adult	IT, GR, PL, CZ, RO	white	box of 20
20734	FFP2 - adult	IT, GR, DE, SE, PL	blue	box of 20
20735	FFP2 - adult	GB, FR, IT, ES, PT	black	box of 20
20736	FFP2 - adult	GB, IT, PT, RO, CZ	burgundy	box of 20
<b>FFP2 WITH VALVE</b>				
20737	FFP2 - adult	GB, FR, IT, ES, PT	white	box of 20
<b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>				
Inhalation:	30 l/min% ≤ 0.7	Size:	Adult-small	Adult
Inhalation:	95 l/min% ≤ 2.4	unfolded:	18x13.5 cm	21x15.5 cm
Exhalation:	160 l/min% ≤ 3.0	folded:	9x13.5 cm	10.5x15.5 cm
Penetration of filter material: ≤ 6%				



## EFFECTIVE FFP2 PARTICLE FILTERING MASKS

• 20740 EFFECTIVE FFP2 FILTERING MASK GB, FR, ES, PT, DE - box of 20 (4 bags of 5)

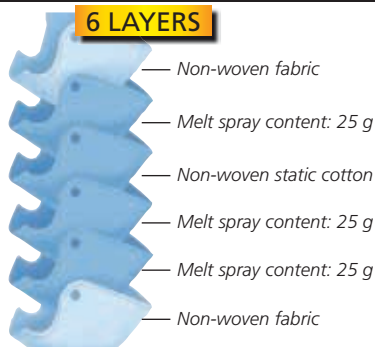
• 20741 EFFECTIVE FFP2 FILTERING MASK IT, SE, GR, RO, ARABIC - box of 20 (4 bags of 5)

Six-layers filtering FFP2 mask to protect yourself and others effectively.

Meeting FFP2 requirements of EN 149:2001+A1:2009  
in accordance with the PPE regulation EU 2016/425.

- ergonomic design fit face closely
  - non irritating, and soft inside non woven fabric
  - adjustable nasal clip
  - flexible and stretchable ear loop, painless after long-time wearing
  - foldable in half for easy gathering
- Includes 20 hooks for elastic adjustment behind head.

6 LAYERS



FFP2 >94%  
\*Filtering efficiency



23



20740

CE 0598  
FDA



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Inhalation:	30 l/min% ≤ 0.7	Penetration of filter material:	≤ 6%
Inhalation:	95 l/min% ≤ 2.4	Size unfolded:	21.4x16 cm
Exhalation:	160 l/min% ≤ 3.0	folded:	10.7x16 cm

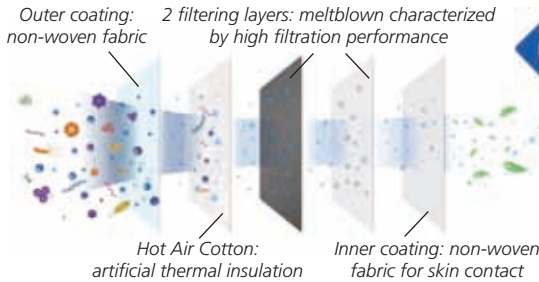


# COMFYMASK FFP2 FILTERING MASKS - WITH EARLOOPS

## CEPM EUROPEAN CONSORTIUM OF MASK PRODUCERS

CEPM is a constantly evolving consortium of more than 25 leading Italian and European companies committed to producing CE marked masks, with technologies and facilities located throughout Europe. They guarantee production of hundreds of millions of FFP2 and surgical masks per year. CEPM is the response to the market need linked to the health emergency caused by COVID-19, ensuring a continuous and constant control of standards imposed by the Health Authority with regard to:

- product analysis with accredited laboratories;
- certified production system guaranteed with CE mark;
- CEPM Scientific Technical Committee.



## COMFYMASK AND COMFYMASK FIT with earloops

GIMA offers 2 lines of FFP2 masks entirely made of high quality Italian materials.

**ComfyMask** ensure optimal comfort throughout the day thanks to the soft material. Its design allows greater facial movement and adaptability to the face, without tighten nose and ears.

**ComfyMask Fit** is a stylish line with ergonomic design, that allows excellent fit, adapting perfectly to face shape.

Both lines are available in a wide range of trendy colours. FFP2 filtering mask provides an adequate protection of the respiratory tract against particulates (dust, fumes, mists and microorganisms), non-toxic liquid and solid aerosols. Filter efficiency is >94%, according to EN149.

### Five layers:

- outer coating: non-woven fabric
- Hot Air Cotton: artificial thermal insulation
- 2 meltblown layers: provide high filtration performance
- inner coating: non-woven fabric suitable for skin contact, according to ISO10993

Provided with elastic stretch fabric and adjustable nose clip made of steel.

### Individually packed in transparent pouch:

All masks are individually packed with 4 language instructions (GB, FR, IT, ES) printed on envelope.



FFP2 NR  
>94%\*

\*Filtering efficiency

20641

20630

MADE IN ITALY



20621 20623 20627 20625 20626 20622 20620 20624  
20631 20633 20637 20635 20636 20632 20630 20634  
20650



20641 20647 20643 20640 20642 20644 20646 20645  
20662

GIMA code	COMFYMASK	Minimum order
Standard Large	COMFYMASK in box of 20*	
20620	20630 FFP2 - white	box of 20
20621	20631 FFP2 - black	box of 20
20622	20632 FFP2 - dark blue	box of 20
20623	20633 FFP2 - pink	box of 20
20624	20634 FFP2 - blue	box of 20
20625	20635 FFP2 - dark green	box of 20
20626	20636 FFP2 - red	box of 20
20627	20637 FFP2 - light grey	box of 20
Standard	COMFYMASK in box of 100*	
20650	FFP2 - white - GB, FR, IT, ES	box of 100
20652	FFP2 - white - IT	box of 100
20659	FFP2 - white any language**	100 boxes***

\*Multilingual box (only box of 20) or neutral box (box of 100) include 1 multilingual instruction (GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, GR, RO, FI, SI, SK, DK, EE, NO, SE, NL, HU, HR, BG, CZ, LV, LT, RU, RS, Arabic).

GIMA code	COMFYMASK - FIT	Minimum order
Standard Large	COMFYMASK - FIT in box of 20*	
20640	FFP2 - white	box of 20
20641	FFP2 - black	box of 20
20642	FFP2 - dark blue	box of 20
20643	FFP2 - pink	box of 20
20644	FFP2 - light blue	box of 20
20645	FFP2 - lilac	box of 20
20646	FFP2 - burgundy	box of 20
20647	FFP2 - grey	box of 20
Standard	COMFYMASK - FIT in box of 100*	
20662	FFP2 - white - GB, FR, IT, ES	box of 100
20669	FFP2 - white any language**	100 boxes***

\*\*Envelope can be printed in any language. Availability in 20-30 days.

\*\*\* Minimum order: 100 boxes of 100.

## GIMA HALO FFP2 AND FFP3 HEALTH CARE PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

### GIMA HALO RESPIRATORS

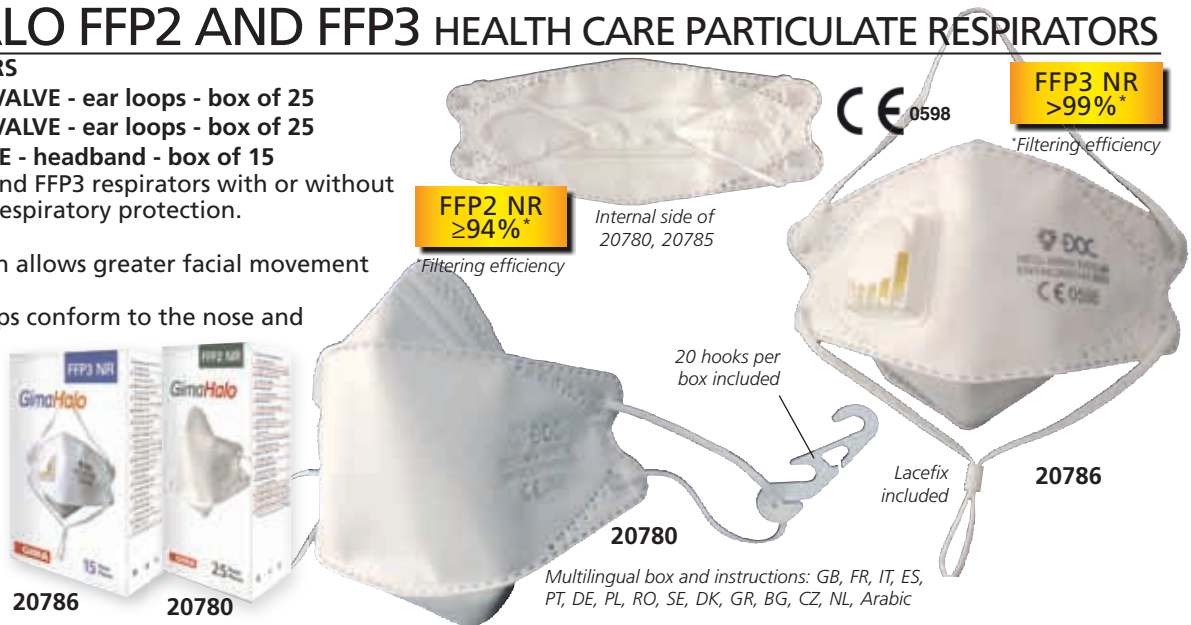
- 20780 FFP2 WITHOUT VALVE - ear loops - box of 25
- 20785 FFP3 WITHOUT VALVE - ear loops - box of 25
- 20786 FFP3 WITH VALVE - headband - box of 15

Fish-type, 5 layers FFP2 and FFP3 respirators with or without valve, provide effective respiratory protection.

#### Features:

- foldable, 3-panel design allows greater facial movement and wearer comfort
- integrated nose clip helps conform to the nose and contours of the face
- comfortable ear loops and headband

EN 149:2001+A1:2009 (Respiratory protective devices - Filtering half masks to protect against particles) PPE regulation 2016/425. Individually packed in pouch.



## 3M™ AURA™ FFP2 1862+ AND FFP3 1863+ HEALTH CARE PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS IIR

- 20715 3M™ AURA™ FFP2 RESPIRATOR 1862+ IIR - box of 20
- 20716 3M™ AURA™ FFP3 RESPIRATOR 1863+ IIR - box of 20

The 3M™ Aura™ Particulate Respirators provide effective respiratory protection for use in medical environments where health care workers are exposed to airborne dust particles, non-volatile liquid particles and bio-aerosols.

Limiting the transmission of infective agents from staff to patients and suitable for use during surgical procedures and certain other medical procedures.

Resistance to penetration of liquid splashes.

#### Key Features

- tested to EN 14683:2019 (Surgical masks - Requirements and test methods) and EN 149:2001+A1:2009 (Respiratory protective devices - Filtering half masks to protect against particles - Requirements, testing, marking)
- CE mark according to PPE Regulation 2016/425 and in compliance to EN 14683:2019 Type IIR as surgical mask according to Medical Device Directive 93/42/CEE
- foldable, proprietary 3-panel design allows for greater facial movement and wearer comfort and easy storage when not in use
- low breathing resistance filter technology gives effective filtration with low breathing resistance for consistent high quality performance
- sculpted nose panel helps conform to the nose and contours of the face and helps to improve compatibility with 3M eyewear



- innovative chin tab for easy positioning and adjustment
- individual hygienic packaging protects the respirator from contamination before use
- large, soft nosefoam is comfortable on the skin
- headbands accommodate the shape of your neck, face and head
- outer cover provides resistance to fluid splashes
- coloured headbands for easy identification: blue for FFP2 and red for FFP3

Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, NL, SE, DK, NO, FI, IS, GR, PL, HU, CZ, SK, SI, EE, LV, LT, RO, RU, UA, BG, TR.

## FOLD-FLAT RESPIRATORS FFP2, FFP3

Facial filtering respirators to protect against solid (non-oil) and liquid (oil) volatile particles.

With exhalation valve. Double elastic with buttonhole allows to hang the mask to the neck when it's not worn.

Polypropylene coated steel adjustable nose piece welded with high resistance and internal Polyurethane (PU) foam nose pad. Single pack guarantees total hygiene and easy maintenance.

The shape of the respirator reduces difficulties of respiration improving efficiency in the dialogue.

Innovative design allows a perfect view.

Wide adaptability to various face contours.

Wide filtering area to allow proper ventilation.

Light weight.

Single use.

Conforms to EC standard - EN 149:2001+A1:2009.



#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	25670	25671
Protection:	FFP2	FFP3
Minimum filter efficiency	94%	99%
Valve	yes	yes
Vertically foldable	yes	yes
Materials:	Filter: Polypropylene Fabric, Valve: rigid plastic	
Valve Membrane:	Synthetic Rubber, Nose Piece: Polypropylene coated steel adjustable, Nose Pad: Polyurethane (PU) Foam	

GIMA code	PARTICULATE FOLDABLE RESPIRATORS	Minimum order
25670	Particulate respirator - FFP2 - with valve	box of 10
25671	Particulate respirator - FFP3 - with valve	box of 10



## G-PRIME FFP3 FILTERING MASKS

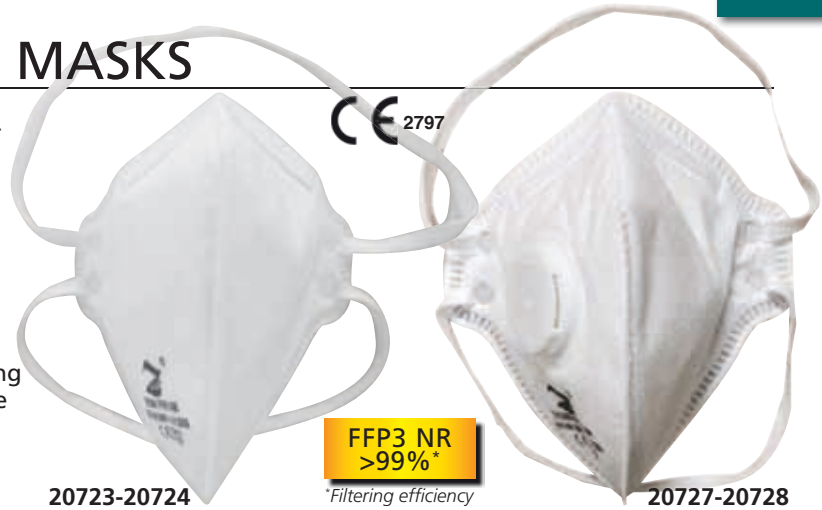
### G-PRIME FFP3 NR FILTERING MASKS

FFP3 respirators provide effective respiratory protection for workers who are exposed to fine toxic dusts, fibres, fumes.

- foldable, proprietary C type design accommodates facial movement for wearer comfort
- non-woven fabric, hot-air cotton, meltblown non-woven fabric
- low breathing resistance filter technology gives effective filtration with low breathing resistance for consistent high quality performance

Meeting European Standard EN 149:2001 + A1:2009, filtering facepiece respirators for use against particles. In accordance with PPE directive (EU) 2016/425. Classified by filtering efficiency and maximum total inward leakage performance (FFP3), also by usability and clogging resistance.

Each mask is individually packed in a self sealing, hygienic plastic bag.



**FFP3 NR  
>99%\***  
\*Filtering efficiency

20723-20724

20727-20728



20725

20727-20728

G-PRIME FFP3 FILTERING MASKS				
GIMA code	FFP3 WITHOUT VALVE	Languages	Elastic band	Minimum order
20723	FFP3 filtering mask	GB, FR, ES, DE, PT	white	box of 30
20724	FFP3 filtering mask	IT, GR, PL, SE, RO	white	box of 30
20725	FFP3 filtering mask	GB, FR, IT, ES, DE	blue	box of 30
FFP3 WITH VALVE				
20727	FFP3 filtering mask	GB, FR, ES, PT, DE	white	box of 20
20728	FFP3 filtering mask	IT, GB, PL, SE, RO	white	box of 20

## DEFENCE CONICAL MASK FFP3

### • 20745 DEFENCE CONICAL FFP3 NRD MASK WITH VALVE - box of 10

Conical disposable filtering face mask, for protection against particles, dust and pollen.

Exhalation valve reduces the accumulation of humidity and heat.

Adjustable nose piece and elastic.

Protection > 99% (test report IFA 201920901/2120)

Tight sealed, comfortable use Norms: EN 149:2001 + A1:2009.



**FFP3  
with valve  
>99%\***  
\*Filtering efficiency

CE 0121



20745

Size: 15.5x13.5x7 cm

Multilingual box and instructions:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, SE, GR.

## CUP SHAPE MASKS FFP2, FFP3 WITHOUT VALVE

### • 20790 CONICAL FFP2 MASK WITHOUT VALVE - box of 20

### • 20792 CONICAL FFP3 MASK WITHOUT VALVE - box of 12

Conical disposable filtering face mask, standard (OES), for protection against fine toxic dusts, fumes and mists.

Made of non-woven fabric, Hot-Air cotton and meltblown non-woven fabric.

Meeting the FFP2 and FFP3 requirements of EN149:2001+A1:2009

Product Certification in accordance with the PPE directive (EU) 2016/425.



20790

20792

Multilingual box and instructions:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, RO, SE,  
GR, CZ, NL, Arabic.



**FFP2  
>94%\***  
\*Filtering efficiency

CE 2797

20792

**FFP3  
>99%\***  
\*Filtering efficiency

## NITRYLEX® BASIC - NITRILE GLOVES POWDER FREE

Non-sterile, powder free, examination and protective glove for single use. Optimal sensitivity to touch. PPE Class III

GIMA code	NITRILE GLOVES NON STERILE	Size	Colour	Minimum order
21801	Small	6-7	navy blue	box of 100
21802	Medium	7-8	navy blue	box of 100
21803	Large	8-9	navy blue	box of 100
21804	Extra large	9-10	navy blue	box of 100

Multilingual box and instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, GR, SE, NO, FI, DK, SK, CZ, BG, RO, HU, HR, RS, SL, KZ, LT, LV, RU, TR.



21802

## NITRYLEX® CLASSIC - NITRILE GLOVES POWDER FREE

Non-sterile, powder free, examination and protective glove for single use. Greater sensitivity to touch

GIMA code	NITRILE GLOVES NON STERILE	Size	Colour	Minimum order
21806	Small	6-7	blue	box of 100
21807	Medium	7-8	blue	box of 100
21808	Large	8-9	blue	box of 100
21809	Extra large	9-10	blue	box of 100

Multilingual box and instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, GR, SE, NO, FI, DK, SK, CZ, BG, RO, HU, HR, RS, SL, KZ, LT, LV, RU, TR.



21807

## SAFE PACK SYSTEM FOR NITRYLEX® CLASSIC ONE BY ONE

Innovative Safe Pack dispenser system made of plastic, for the distribution of gloves. It can be used only with Nitrylex® Classic One by One, powder free examination gloves (box of 200).

GIMA code	NITRILE GLOVES NON STERILE	Size	Colour	Minimum order
21811	Small	6-7	blue	box of 200
21812	Medium	7-8	blue	box of 200
21813	Large	8-9	blue	box of 200
21814	Extra large	9-10	blue	box of 200

21815 Safe Pack wall dispenser system - plastic

Multilingual box and instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, GR, SE, NO, FI, DK, SK, CZ, BG, RO, HU, HR, RS, SL, KZ, LT, LV, RU, TR.

**MINIMIZE RISK OF CROSS-CONTAMINATION**



There is no contact between the user's hand with the working surface of the glove or with the box.



21815



Special folding method allows extraction of a single glove from the cuff

## NITRYLEX® BLACK - NITRILE GLOVES POWDER FREE

Non-sterile, powder free, examination and protective glove for single use. Opaque finish.

GIMA code	NITRILE GLOVES NON STERILE	Size	Colour	Minimum order
21816	Small	6-7	black	box of 100
21817	Medium	7-8	black	box of 100
21818	Large	8-9	black	box of 100
21819	Extra large	9-10	black	box of 100

Multilingual box and instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, GR, SE, NO, FI, DK, SK, CZ, BG, RO, HU, HR, RS, SL, KZ, LT, LV, RU, TR.



21817

## NITRYLEX® AMBULANCE HIGH RISK - NITRILE GLOVES POWDER FREE

Non-sterile, powder free, examination and protective glove for single use. Thicker for extra safety in demanding work conditions.

GIMA code	NITRILE GLOVES NON STERILE	Size	Colour	Minimum order
21821	Small	6-7	orange	box of 100
21822	Medium	7-8	orange	box of 100
21823	Large	8-9	orange	box of 100
21824	Extra large	9-10	orange	box of 100

Multilingual box and instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, GR, SE, NO, FI, DK, SK, CZ, BG, RO, HU, HR, RS, SL, KZ, LT, LV, RU, TR.



Extended cuff for additional protection



21822

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS NITRYLEX®

	Basic	Classic	Classic One by One	Black	Orange
External surface:	fingertips textured		micro + fingertips textured, polymerized		
Powder content:			< 2mg/glove		
Cuff:			beaded		
AQL:	≤ 1.5	≤ 1.0	≤ 1.0	≤ 1.0	≤ 1.0
MD (Medical Device):			Class I		
PPE (Personal Protective Equipment):	Category I	Category III	Category III	Category III	Category III



## NITRILE GLOVES - POWDER FREE

Superior protection



### NITRILE GLOVES

Disposable nitrile examination gloves, powder free and latex free, extremely sensitive and resistant. The micro textured surface ensures an optimal grip. Suitable for use in hospital. Packed in dispenser of 100. Medical device Class I. PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) cat III. **EN455-EN374-AQL<1.0**

Standard regular blue 4.9 g*	Veloforte ice blue 3.5 g*	Zero** regular blue 3 g*	NITRILE GLOVES NON STERILE (box of 100)
25680	25679	25415	Small - non sterile
25681	25683	25416	Medium - non sterile
25682	25684	25417	Large - non sterile
-	-	25418	Extra large - non sterile

\*Weight for single glove - medium size \*\*Multilingual box GB, FR, IT, ES.

## NITRILE EXTRA LONG - 400 mm



- 25405 NITRILE GLOVES - extra long - medium - blue
  - 25406 NITRILE GLOVES - extra long - large - blue
- Disposable nitrile examination gloves powder-free and latex free. The micro textured surface assures a very good grip. Suitable for hospital use. The 400 mm length and resistance offer high level of protection. Packed in dispenser of 50. Non sterile. Medical device Class I. PPE cat III. **EN455-EN374-AQL<1.5**

## NITRILE LONG - 300 mm



Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE.

- 25396 NITRILE GLOVES - small - regular blue - box of 100
  - 25397 NITRILE GLOVES - medium - regular blue - box of 100
  - 25398 NITRILE GLOVES - large - regular blue - box of 100
- Disposable nitrile examination gloves powder-free and latex-free. The 300 mm length and 5.7 g weight ensure a high level of protection. The micro textured surface ensures a very good grip. Suitable for use in hospital. Medical device. Class I - EN455. PPE (Personal Protection Equipment) Cat III. Non sterile. **EN420, EN374, EN388 AQL<1.5**

## VINYL GLOVES - POWDER FREE



Elasticized for extra sensitivity and optimal grip.

25716

Powder free, ideal for sensitive skin

25692



### VINYL GLOVES

Gloves made of polyvinyl chloride, latex-free. Powder free, ideal for sensitive skins. For everyday use, they ensure protection and sensitivity. Suitable for dressing in hospitals and laboratory use. Packed in dispenser box of 100 units. MD class I. PPE cat II. **EN455-EN374-AQL<1.5**

Powder free elasticized	Powder free	VINYL GLOVES - NON STERILE (box of 100)
25716	25692	Small size - NON sterile
25717	25693	Medium size - NON sterile
25718	25694	Large size - NON sterile
-	25635	Extra large size - NON sterile

## LATEX GLOVES - PRE POWDERED OR POWDER FREE



Pre-powdered 25706

25711 Powder free, ideal for sensitive skin

### LATEX GLOVES - ambidextrous - with hem

Pure latex gloves non sterile. Sensitive and resistant, ensure optimal grip and protection. Suitable for dressing in hospital, ambulatory and laboratory. Packed in dispenser of 100. Medical device Class I (all gloves). PPE cat II (only powder free gloves). EN455-EN374-AQL<1.5

Pre powdered	Powder free	LATEX GLOVES NON STERILE (box of 100)
-	25409	Extra small size - non sterile
25706	25711	Small size - non sterile
25707	25712	Medium size - non sterile
25708	25713	Large size - non sterile
25408	25410	Extra large size - non sterile

## LATEX SURGICAL GLOVES - STERILE



Pre-powdered

25685

Powder free

25695

Super grip

### LATEX STERILE SURGICAL GLOVES

The micro textured surface assures a very good grip in any use. High protection and anatomic shape assure a very good comfort. Sterilized by ETO. Length 300 mm. Conform to USP: international pharmacopoeia. Packed in pairs, dispenser of 50 pairs. MD Class II A. PPE cat II. EN455-EN 374-AQL<1.5

Pre powdered	Powder free	LATEX SURGICAL GLOVES STERILE - box of 50 pairs
25685	25695	Size 6.5 - sterile
25686	25696	Size 7 - sterile
25687	25697	Size 7.5 - sterile
25688	25698	Size 8 - sterile
25689	25699	Size 8.5 - sterile

## COPOLYMER GLOVES



25709

25714

### COPOLYMER GLOVES ON PAPER

Examination gloves, elasticized, for gynaecological use. MD class 1. AQL<1.5 Sterilized by irradiation (only 25709, 25710)

Non sterile box of 1,000*	Sterile** box of 100	COPOLYMER GLOVES
25714	25709	Medium
25720	25710	Large

\*10 packs of 100 \*\*individually packed

## SANTEX® AND DERMAGEL® LATEX GLOVES

### SANTEX® POWDERED - ambidextrous

Non-sterile, powdered, examination and protective glove for single use. Made of natural rubber latex. Smooth external surface guarantees a tactile sensitivity during the work. They minimize hand sweating. Enhanced tactile sensitivity. AQL≤1.0



CE 2777

Creamy colour

21852

Multilingual box and instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, GR, SE, NO, FI, DK, SK, CZ, BG, RO, HU, HR, RS, SL, KZ, LT, LV, RU, TR.

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	SANTEX®	DERMAGEL®
External surface:	Smooth	Textured
Cuff:	— beaded —	—
MD (Medical Device):	— Class I —	—
PPE (Personal protective equipment):	— Category III —	—

### DERMAGEL® COATED - ambidextrous

Non-sterile, powder free, examination and protective gloves for single use. Made of natural rubber latex. The polymer layer inside ensures easy donning even on wet hands. AQL≤1.0



CE 2777

Creamy colour

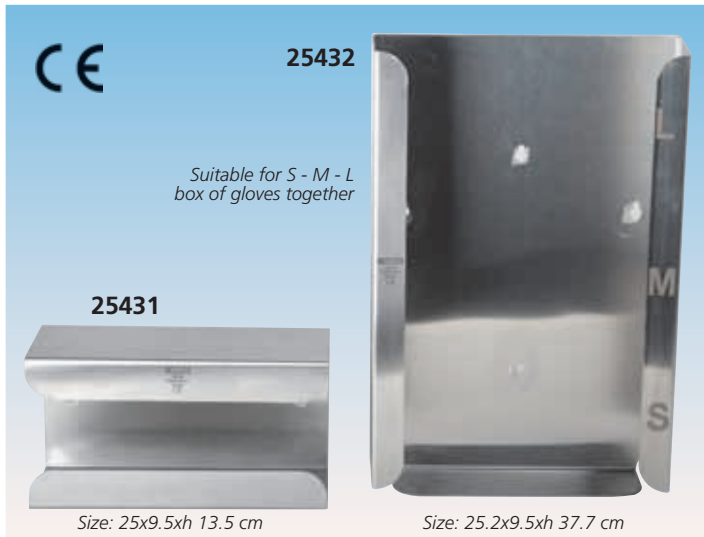
21857

Multilingual box and instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, GR, SE, NO, FI, DK, SK, CZ, BG, RO, HU, HR, RS, SL, KZ, LT, LV, RU, TR.

Santex® Pre powdered	Dermagel® Powder free	LATEX GLOVES NON STERILE (box of 100)
21851	21856	Small size - non sterile
21852	21857	Medium size - non sterile
21853	21858	Large size - non sterile
21854	21859	Extra large size - non sterile



## GLOVE DISPENSER - STAINLESS STEEL



- **25431 GLOVE DISPENSER - single - stainless steel**
  - **25432 GLOVE DISPENSER - triple - stainless steel**
- Hold 1 or 3 standard boxes of 100 gloves.  
Made of AISI 304 stainless steel. Autoclavable at 121 to 134 °C.  
Can be easily hung to the wall and into ambulances.  
Screw included.

## GLOVE DISPENSER - PLASTIC



- **25430 GLOVE DISPENSER - plastic**
- Holds one box of 100 gloves.  
Made of unbreakable washable thermoplastic material.  
Fixed base and removable cover once the box of gloves needs to be replaced. Can be easily hung to the wall and into ambulance in vertical or horizontal position.  
Compatible with box of gloves up to 25.5x7xh 12 cm

## DRACULA

- **25700 DRACULA**
- Universal holder for gloves and tissue boxes, with little sharp teeth which automatically adjust to tightly hold any size of box.  
One-hand operation.



## COTTON GLOVES

100% cotton gloves. Extra long and coloured cuff for easy identification of the size.

GIMA code	Size	Cuff colour	Length cm min max	Weight g min max	Minimum order
25864	6.5	red	20 22	18 20	box of 10 pairs
25865	7	blue	21 23	19 21	box of 10 pairs
25866	7.5	green	23 25	21 23	box of 10 pairs
25867	8	white	24 26	23 25	box of 10 pairs
25868	8.5	orange	25 27	25 27	box of 10 pairs

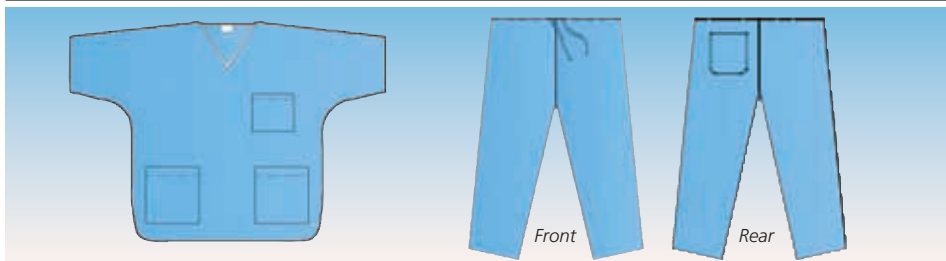


## LATEX FINGER COTS

- **25941 LATEX FINGER COTS - medium**
  - **25942 LATEX FINGER COTS - large**
- Latex finger cots to cover 1 finger.  
Non sterile, single use, for finger protection, with talc.  
minimum order: 1.000 pcs. (10 bags of 100 pcs.)



## NON-WOVEN UNIFORM AND PANTS



Short sleeve jacket "V" neck, with 3 pockets. Pants with rear pocket, closure by laces. Non sterile

- **26076 UNIFORM COAT+PANT - S - box of 50**
- **26077 UNIFORM COAT+PANT - M - box of 50**
- **26078 UNIFORM COAT+PANT - L - box of 50**
- **26079 UNIFORM COAT+PANT - XL - box of 50**

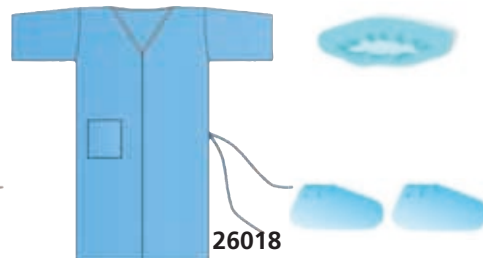
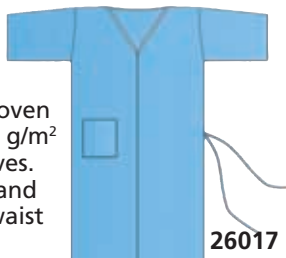
## COLONOSCOPY PANTS



- **21030 COLONOSCOPY PANTS - box of 50**
- Colonoscopy pants, one size, non sterile.  
Elastic waist, rear opening with velcro.  
Made of water-repellent non-woven SMS 35g/m<sup>2</sup>, dark blue, non transparent.

## DISPOSABLE KITS FOR PATIENT/VISITOR DRESSING - NON STERILE

- **26017 KIMONO - blue - box of 100**
- Opaque non-woven SMS kimono 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> with short-sleeves. Front opening and closing at the waist with laces.  
One size: length 120 cm, width 150 cm.



- **26018 PATIENT DRESSING KIT - box of 25**
- Kit includes kimono, round cap with elastic band and shoe-covers.



- **26019 VISITOR DRESSING KIT - box of 25**
- Kit includes gown for visitor, round cap with elastic band, three layers mask with ear loops, polyethylene shoe-covers.

## NON WOVEN SURGICAL SPECIALISTIC GOWNS - STERILE

### SURGICAL SPECIALISTIC GOWNS

Specialistic, water repellent, breathable gowns for a barrier effect to fluids and bacteria

- cotton cuffs 8 cm
- ultrasonic welding
- neck velcro closure
- 4 waist straps for internal and external closure

#### Pre folded

For easy programmed dressing

#### Welded reinforcement (only 21015, 21016)

Water-proof, breathable reinforcement on front and on sleeves ultrasonic welded.

All gowns include two dry-paper towels. Conforms to UNI EN ISO 13795.

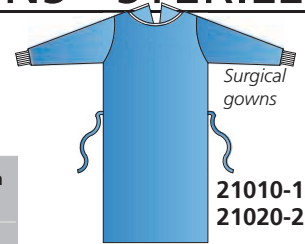


21020-21023

**HIGH QUALITY**  
50 g/m<sup>2</sup>

MADE IN ITALY

GIMA code	SURGICAL GOWNS STERILE	Minimum order
<b>SURGICAL GOWNS 35 g</b>		
21010	Size M - length 115 cm	box 30
21011	Size L - length 130 cm	box 30
21012	Size XL - length 135 cm	box 30
<b>SURGICAL GOWNS 50 g</b>		
21020	Size M - length 120 cm	box 30
21021	Size L - length 130 cm	box 30
21022	Size XL - length 140 cm	box 30
21023	Size XXL - length 150 cm	box 30
<b>REINFORCED GOWNS 35 g</b>		
21015	Size L - length 130 cm	box 30
21016	Size XL - length 135 cm	box 30



21010-12  
21020-23



21015-16

## SMMS DISPOSABLE SURGICAL GOWNS - NON STERILE OR STERILE

### SURGICAL GOWNS

Disposable surgical gowns that guarantee comfort and protection.

- fluid repellent
- abrasion resistant
- ultrasonic sewing
- book folding
- knitted cuff/velcro at neck
- anti microorganism and anti body fluids



21046-21049

**HIGH QUALITY**  
50 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- antistatic treatment
- great air permeability
- high strength and reliability
- reinforced pad 38 g (PP + PE) on the chest (50x70 cm 21052-21054 or 50x80 cm 21055) and sleeve (30 cm 21052-21054, or 40 cm 21055)

- set-in sleeve

Material: SMMS (spunbond + 2 meltblown + spunbond non wovens).

Weight per piece: 120 ± 2g  
Sterile gowns are individually packed.

Sterilized by oxide Ethylene.  
Multilingual instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, SE, RO, PL, Arabic.

GIMA code	SURGICAL GOWNS				Minimum order
	Size cm	Length cm	Width cm	Length of sleeve cm	
SURGICAL GOWNS 40g - NON STERILE					
21040	M	120	140	58	box of 100
21041	L	120	150	59	box of 100
21042	XL	130	150	59	box of 100
21043	XXL	140	160	61	box of 100
Packing size 66x35x43 cm.				*10 pouches of 10 pieces	
SURGICAL GOWNS 50g - STERILE					
21046	M	120	140	58	box of 50
21047	L	120	150	59	box of 50
21048	XL	130	150	59	box of 50
21049	XXL	140	160	61	box of 50
Packing size 66x37x38 cm.					
REINFORCED SURGICAL GOWNS 50g - STERILE					
21052	M	120	140	58	box of 50
21053	L	120	150	59	box of 50
21054	XL	130	150	59	box of 50
21055	XXL	140	160	61	box of 50
Packing size 66x37x40 cm.					



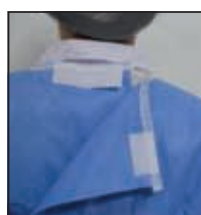
21040-43  
21046-49



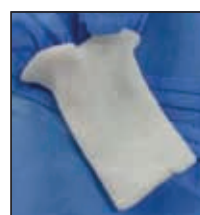
21052-55



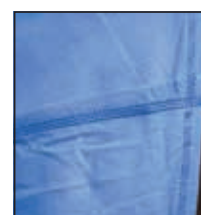
Waist card for clear belt distinction



Velcro neckline



Knitted cuff 6.5 cm



Ultrasonic sewing



4 waist ties 65 ± 2 cm

## INSULATION GOWNS - WATERPROOF

### WATERPROOF DISPOSABLE GOWNS PP 25 g

It can be used in clinics, patient rooms, laboratory, check point, community...

Not suitable for ICU and operating room.

- collar with two ties
- cuffs with elastic
- long sleeve
- waist with ties

Packing size: 52x33x30 cm

Gross weight: approx. 6.8 kg

Multilingual instructions:

GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, SE, RO, PL, Arabic.

Sold in a box of 100 (10 pouches of 10 pieces).



Tie neckline (back)



Elastic cuff



Front waist ties



Back waist ties



GIMA code	POLYTHENE GOWNS		Minimum order
	Size		
21131	Medium 115x137 cm		box of 100
21132	Large 120x150 cm		box of 100



21131



## DISPOSABLE INSULATION COVERALLS - TYPE 5B-6B AND TYPE 4B-5B-6B



### BASIC COVERALLS

Breathable, non-woven microporous coveralls with hood, elastic cuffs, elastic waist, zipper front.

#### Protection

Solid particulate resistant.

#### Applications

General outdoor duty, common insulation in out-patient service, inpatient ward, checkout room.

Each coverall is individually packed in a plastic bag. Multilingual instructions (GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, SE).

Meet PPE (EU) 2016/425 CAT III



**TYPE 5B-6B**  
EN 14126 - EN 13034



### TAPED SEAM COVERALLS

Breathable, non-woven microporous coveralls with hood, with taped seam, elastic cuffs, elastic waist, zipper front.

#### Protection

Dust proof, dry particulate/light spray/virus and blood permeate resistant.

#### Applications

Apply to General field, medical institutions outpatient, ward, laboratory and other common insulation use.

Each coverall is individually packed in a plastic bag. Multilingual instructions (GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, SE).

Meet PPE (EU) 2016/425 CAT III



**TYPE 4B-5B-6B**  
EN 14605 - EN 14126  
EN 13034



GIMA code	TYPE 5B - 6B BASIC COVERALLS - 60 g		
	Size	Chest (cm)	Height (cm)
21070	Size S	84-92	164-170
21071	Size M	92-100	170-176
21072	Size L	100-108	176-182
21073	Size XL	108-116	182-188
21074	Size XXL	116-124	188-194

GIMA code	TYPE 4B - 5B - 6B TAPED SEAM COVERALLS - 60 g		
	Size	Chest (cm)	Height (cm)
21080	Size S	84-92	164-170
21081	Size M	92-100	170-176
21082	Size L	100-108	176-182
21083	Size XL	108-116	182-188
21084	Size XXL	116-124	188-194

TYPE-4B, spray-tight seams, offer protection against saturation of liquid chemicals  
TYPE-5B, against solid dust, provide protection to the full body against airborne solid particulates  
TYPE-6B, against minor splashing, offer limited protection against a light spray of liquid

## MICROPOROUS BOOT COVERS - TYPE 5B-6B AND TYPE 4B-5B-6B



**TYPE 5B-6B**  
EN 14126

**TYPE 4B-5B-6B**  
EN 14126

**21090**

Size 45x36x26 cm

PVC antislip sole

**21091**

Size 45x40x26 cm

**21092**

Size 45x36x26 cm

- 21090 BOOT COVERS - TYPE 5B-6B - box of 500 (25 bags of 20 pcs)
  - 21091 BOOT COVERS - TYPE 5B-6B - with antislip sole - box of 40
  - 21092 TAPED SEAM BOOT COVERS - TYPE 4B-5B-6B - box of 20
- Microporous disposable boot covers for general purposes as: cleanrooms, hospitals, labs, food industry, medical and pharmaceutical. Optimized body fit and lightweight (60 g) to improve comfort and safety. The PP material provides high level of comfort and protection against solid particles such as dust.

#### Features:

- PP + PE, microporous
- breathable and dust proof
- liquid penetration resistance
- barrier to fine particulates
- air and water vapor permeable to reduce risk of heat stress and fiber contamination
- with ties, elastic open.

Multilingual instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, SE.



## SHOE COVERS

- 21094 SHOE COVER - box of 2000 (20 bags of 100)
  - 21095 ANTI-SKID SHOE COVER - box of 1000 (10 bags of 100)
- made of lightweight PP  
- with elastic band  
- anti-skid model with elastic and printing at the bottom (21095)  
- size: 17x40 cm (21094), 15x40 cm (21095) - light, only 35 g



**21094**

**ANTI-SKID**

**21095**

## CAPS WITH ELASTIC OR TIES

- 21097 CAP WITH ELASTIC - box of 1000 (10 bags of 100)
  - 21098 CAP WITH TIES - box of 1000 (10 bags of 100)
- operating cap made of SMS  
- size: 62x14,5 cm  
- light, 35 g (21097) or 40 g (21098)  
- breathable and waterproof



**21097**

Cap with elastic

**21098**

Cap with ties

## DOCTOR'S WHITE COATS, JACKETS, TROUSERS - 100% COTTON



### 100% COTTON DOCTOR'S WHITE COATS

Professional and stylish line with all sizes for men and women, made of high quality 100% cotton.

Doctor's white coats have 2 side pockets, 1 breast pocket, half belt and back slit. Woman and man models have buttons, unisex model has press studs and elasticated cuffs.

Oeko-Tex® 100 certified. Weight 185 g/m².

#### DOCTOR'S WHITE COATS 100% COTTON

Size			Woman	Man	Unisex
Europe	USA	France	with button	with button	with press stud
40	XS	36	26110	-	26080
42	S	38	26111	-	26081
44	S	40	26112	26098	26082
46	M	42	26113	26101	26083
48	M	44	26114	26102	26084
50	L	46	26115	26103	26085
52	L	48	26116	26104	26086
54	XL	50	26117	26105	26087
56	XL	52	-	26106	26088
58	XXL	54	-	26107	26089

26098-26107

26080-89

### 100% COTTON JACKETS AND TROUSERS

Stylish unisex line made of high quality 100% cotton.

Jacket with V-neck, half sleeves, side slits, two front and one breast pockets. Trousers with elasticated waist, three patch pockets, bottom hem.

White jackets 185 g/m², coloured jackets 190g/m².

Oeko-Tex® 100 certified.

#### JACKETS - UNISEX

Size	White	Green	Blue indigo	Fantasy
XS	26124	26126	26128	-
S	26130	26140	26150	26170
M	26131	26141	26151	26171
L	26132	26142	26152	26172
XL	26133	26143	26153	26173
XXL	26134	26144	26154	-

#### TROUSERS - UNISEX

XS	26125	26127	26129	-
S	26135	26145	26155	-
M	26136	26146	26156	-
L	26137	26147	26157	-
XL	26138	26148	26158	-
XXL	26139	26149	26159	-

26129, 26155-59

26125, 26135-39

## SURGICAL GOWNS

### THEATRE SURGICAL GOWNS

Surgical gowns for men and women made of high quality 100% cotton. Crewneck, two cords for internal rear closure at the waist, long raglan sleeves with cotton jersey cuffs. Weight 185 g/m².



Cotton jersey cuff

THEATRE GOWNS - GREEN	
Size	Man-woman
52-56	26162
58-62	26163



## DENTAL JACKETS

### DENTAL JACKETS

Short sleeves round-necked jacket with 2 buttons on right shoulder and 5 hidden buttons.

One pocket and one breast pocket. Green colour 100% pure cotton.

DENTAL JACKET	
Size	Unisex green
XS	21000
S	21001
M	21002
L	21003
XL	21004
XXL	21005





# DOCTOR'S WHITE COATS, JACKETS, TROUSERS - COTTON/POLYESTER

DOCTOR'S WHITE COATS



**DOCTOR'S WHITE COATS 60% COTTON - 40% POLYESTER**  
Professional and stylish line with all sizes for men and women, made of 60% high quality cotton and 40% polyester. Doctor's white coats have 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket. Man and woman model have buttons, unisex model has hidden press studs and elasticated cuffs. Weight 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Woman-back

Man-back

Unisex-back

21401-21405

21412-21417

21421-21427

DOCTOR'S WHITE COATS  
60% COTTON - 40% POLYESTER

Size			Woman	Man	Unisex
Europe	USA	France	with button	with button	with press stud
38-40	XS	36	21401	-	21421
42-44	S	38-40	21402	21412	21422
46-48	M	42-44	21403	21413	21423
50-52	L	46-48	21404	21414	21424
54-56	XL	50-52	21405	21415	21425
58-60	XXL	54-56	-	21416	21426
62-64	XXXL	58-60	-	21417	21427

21401-21417

21421-21427

**JACKETS AND TROUSERS 60% COTTON - 40% POLYESTER**  
Professional and stylish line with all sizes for men and women, made of 60% high quality cotton and 40% polyester. Stock in 5 colours, other 22 colours available in 60 days. White jacket 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>, coloured jacket 185 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

## • 21398 EMBROIDERY\* ON COTTON-POLYESTER COATS/JACKETS

\*1 or 2 colour logo, size 8-10 x 2-3 cm on coats and jackets

JACKETS



21431-21437

21441-21446

21571-21576

21611-21616

TROUSERS



21491-21497

21511-21517

JACKETS - UNISEX				
Size	White	Green	Light Blue	Colour on request**
XS	21431	21441	21451	21471
S	21432	21442	21452	21472
M	21433	21443	21453	21473
L	21434	21444	21454	21474
XL	21435	21445	21455	21475
XXL	21436	21446	21456	21476
XXXL	21437	-	21457	21477

JACKETS WITH PRESSURE STUD							
Woman				Unisex			
Size	White	Violet	Colour on request*	Size	White	Blue navy	Light blue
XS	21561	21571	21591	XS	21601	21611	21621
S	21562	21572	21592	S	21602	21612	21622
M	21563	21573	21593	M	21603	21613	21623
L	21564	21574	21594	L	21604	21614	21624
XL	21565	21575	21595	XL	21605	21615	21625
XXL	21566	21576	21596	XXL	21606	21616	21626

TROUSERS - UNISEX						
Size	White	Violet	Blue navy	Light blue	Green	Colour on request**
XS	21491	21521	21531	21511	21501	21551
S	21492	21522	21532	21512	21502	21552
M	21493	21523	21533	21513	21503	21553
L	21494	21524	21534	21514	21504	21554
XL	21495	21525	21535	21515	21505	21555
XXL	21496	21526	21536	21516	21506	21556
XXXL	21497	-	-	21517	-	21557

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Composition: 60% cotton - 40% polyester  
Weight: 200 g/m<sup>2</sup> (white), 185 g/m<sup>2</sup> (coloured)  
Yarn count: warp: Ne 20 ± 2 weft: Ne 18 ± 2  
Construction: warp: 40 ± 3 weft: 19 ± 3  
Breaking strength - warp: 100 kg ± 3%  
Breaking strength - weft: 39 kg ± 3% (white)  
49 kg ± 3% (coloured)  
Fastness to washing: 4  
Treatments and finishing: crease resist  
Dimensional stability - washing at 90°C: 3%

### 22 COLOURS ON REQUEST\*\* (JACKETS AND TROUSERS)



\*\*Available in 60 days. Specify size and colour with order. Minimum order 100 mixed pieces same colour.

## ANTISTATIC CLOGS - AUTOCLAVABLE AT 134°C



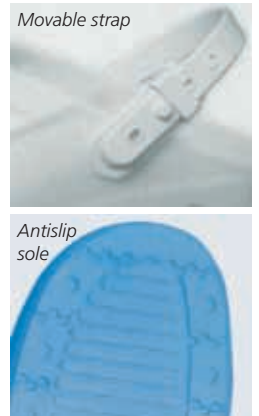
### GIMA PROFESSIONAL CLOGS

- active arch support to stimulate circulation
- antistatic material directly injected in the polymeric blend
- perforated sole for breathability and transpiration
- antislip grooved sole safe on wet floor
- machine washable, sterilizable at 134°C
- available also with strap for extra security
- individually packed in carton box
- latex free

4 MODELS



Size	UPPER WITHOUT PORES								UPPER WITH PORES		
	White	Green	Electric Blue	Orange	Fuchsia	White with strap	Blue with strap	Red with strap	White	Blue	Green with strap
34	26311	26331	26351	26371	-	26231	26261	-	26411	26451	26471
35	26312	26332	26352	26372	26392	26232	26262	26282	26412	26452	26472
36	26313	26333	26353	26373	26393	26233	26263	26283	26413	26453	26473
37	26314	26334	26354	26374	26394	26234	26264	26284	26414	26454	26474
38	26315	26335	26355	26375	26395	26235	26265	26285	26415	26455	26475
39	26316	26336	26356	26376	26396	26236	26266	26286	26416	26456	26476
40	26317	26337	26357	26377	26397	26237	26267	26287	26417	26457	26477
41	26318	26338	26358	26378	26398	26238	26268	26288	26418	26458	26478
42	26319	26339	26359	26379	26399	26239	26269	26289	26419	26459	26479
43-44	26320	26340	26360	26380	26400	26240	26270	26290	26420	26460	26480
45-46	26321	26341	26361	26381	-	26241	26271	26291	26421	26461	26481
47-48	26322	26342	26362	26382	-	26242	26272	-	26422	26462	26482



## IMPERMEABLE, ABSORBENT, ANTI-SLIP MAT FOR FLOORS

### IMPERMEABLE ANTI-SLIP ABSORBENT BLUE COLOUR MAT FOR FLOORS

Pre-cut or roll mats to be positioned on the floor of the operating room or near the sink in the pre-operating theatre for holding liquids that could fall on the floor. Mats have high absorbent capacity and optimal speed absorbency. The mats distribute the absorbed liquid by capillary method and maintain it at his internal structure avoiding the lifts on



surface. The special film at rear side blocks the mat on the floor and keeps it stopped without using adhesive matters, which could release glue traces on the floor. They are perfectly adherent to the ground, avoiding risk of accidents.

#### Absorbent rolls

They have 3 different absorbences. Can be cut at desired size.

#### Trolley for rolls

Made of stainless steel with 4 pivoting wheels (2 with brake). Turning base, for rolls with height up to 1 m.

GIMA code	ABSORBENT PRE-CUT MATS		Minimum order
	Size	Absorbence	
25150	90x90 cm	1,700 ml/m <sup>2</sup>	box of 70
25151	90x120 cm	1,700 ml/m <sup>2</sup>	box of 50
25152	90x150 cm	1,700 ml/m <sup>2</sup>	box of 40
25153	90x200 cm	1,700 ml/m <sup>2</sup>	box of 30
25154	90x250 cm	1,700 ml/m <sup>2</sup>	box of 20
ABSORBENT ROLLS			
25165	90 cm x 50 m	1,700 ml/m <sup>2</sup>	1
25166	90 cm x 50 m	2,500 ml/m <sup>2</sup>	1
25167	90 cm x 50 m	3,500 ml/m <sup>2</sup>	1
TROLLEY FOR ROLLS			
25169	Trolley for absorbent rolls		1



## ULTRA LIGHT CLOGS WITH STRAP

200 g ONLY  
PER PAIR



26190-26203

Multilingual box: GB,  
FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, NL,  
PL, RO, SE, GR, Arabic



### GIMA ULTRA LIGHT CLOGS

Protective clogs meeting requirements of working shoes norms EN ISO 20347 A E SRC

- **extremely light:** only 200 g per pair
  - **aerated:** lateral holes provide aeration, avoid liquid dropping in
  - **anatomic:** respect foot anatomy
  - **antishock:** maximum energy absorption in the heel zone
  - **antislip:** the unique design of the sole's tread meet the SRC requirements regarding the slipping resistance
  - **antistatic:** antistatic non marking element in the heel zone working even after many washing
  - **washable up to 50°C:** with normal neutral detergents, resistant to chemicals or UV sterilizations
  - **antibacterial, antimould, antifungus**
  - **latex free**
- 26206 ULTRA LIGHT CLOGS - other colour - minimum 50 pairs (available in light blue, orange, black)

### ULTRA LIGHT CLOGS

Size	White	Blue	Green	Fuchsia
34	26190	26210	26175	-
35	26191	26211	26176	26224
36	26192	26212	26177	26225
37	26193	26213	26178	26226
38	26194	26214	26179	26227
39	26195	26215	26180	26228
40	26196	26216	26181	26229
41	26197	26217	26182	26230
42	26198	26218	26183	-
43	26199	26219	26184	-
44	26200	26220	26185	-
45	26201	26221	26186	-
46	26202	26222	26187	-
47	26203	26223	26188	-

## PROFESSIONAL ULTRALIGHT SHOES



100%  
Italian design  
Italian material



200 g ONLY

20000 - 20013



20020 - 20033

Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, Arabic

### GIMA ULTRA LIGHT SHOES

Protective shoes meeting requirements of working shoes norms EN ISO 20347: A E SRC

- **extremely light:** only 200 g per pair
- **aerated:** lateral holes provide aeration but avoid liquid dropping in
- **anatomic:** respect natural foot anatomy
- **antishock:** maximum energy absorption in the heel zone
- **antislip:** the unique design of the sole's tread meet the SRC requirements regarding the slipping resistance
- **antistatic:** antistatic non marking element in the heel zone working even after many washings
- **washable up to 50°C:** with normal neutral detergents, resistant to chemicals or UV sterilizations used in hospitals
- **antibacterial, antimould, antifungus**
- **latex free**

### ULTRA LIGHT SHOES

Size	White	Blue
34	20000	20020
35	20001	20021
36	20002	20022
37	20003	20023
38	20004	20024
39	20005	20025
40	20006	20026
41	20007	20027
42	20008	20028
43	20009	20029
44	20010	20030
45	20011	20031
46	20012	20032
47	20013	20033

## BREATHABLE AND ANTISTATIC SNEAKERS FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

20100 - 20113



HF100  
professional sneakers  
with elastic laces



HF200  
professional sneakers  
with velcro strap

20140 - 20153

Designed in Italy

### PROFESSIONAL SNEAKERS

Professional SNEAKERS made of breathable microfibre fabric.

#### Features:

- breathable lining
- quick fastening for greater comfort
- EVA LEVIREX® sole with antistatic insert
- removable and antistatic insole made of bi-density PU
- suitable for machine washing up to 40°C

### PPE category II

Safety footwear for professional use according to harmonized standard EN ISO 20347:2012

### SNEAKERS

Size	HF100 laces	HF200 strap
34	20100	20140
35	20101	20141
36	20102	20142
37	20103	20143
38	20104	20144
39	20105	20145
40	20106	20146
41	20107	20147
42	20108	20148
43	20109	20149
44	20110	20150
45	20111	20151
46	20112	20152
47	20113	20153



Hospital



Unisex



Non slip



Anatomical



Super lightweight



Waterproof



Antistatic



Washable



Approved



## FUNNY CAPS

MADE IN ITALY

Wide range of patterned caps. Light and comfortable, provided with adjustable laces. Available in two sizes: medium (M), suggested for men and women with short or medium-long hair; large (L), suggested for women with long, curly hair. 100% high quality pure cotton, highly breathable surgical caps. MD Class I. Multilingual instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, PL, CZ, RO, SE.

### OTHER PATTERNS ON REQUEST

Select pattern from

<https://123rf.com/clipart-vector/>

- 20800 FUNNY CAP - M - other patterns
- 20900 FUNNY CAP - L - other patterns

Minimum order 200 pieces. Available in 30 days.



20827



20816



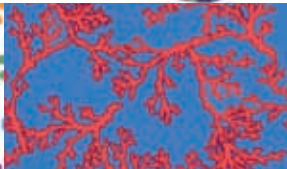
20903



- 20801 FLAMINGO - M
- 20901 FLAMINGO - L



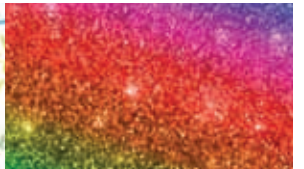
- 20802 FOOTSTEP - M
- 20902 FOOTSTEP - L



- 20803 CORAL - M
- 20903 CORAL - L



- 20804 CHILDREN - M
- 20904 CHILDREN - L



- 20805 BRIGHT - M
- 20905 BRIGHT - L



- 20806 TURTLE - M



- 20807 REEF - M



- 20808 FISH - M



- 20809 PEACE - M



- 20810 COLOUR - M



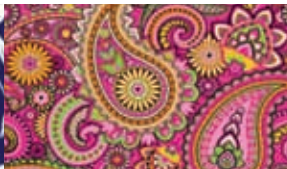
- 20811 DAISY - M



- 20812 TROPICAL - M



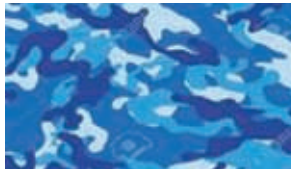
- 20813 HAWAII - M



- 20814 CASHMERE - M



- 20815 STARS - M



- 20816 MILITARY - blue - M



- 20817 MILITARY - green - M



- 20818 SKULL - M



- 20819 RAINBOW - M



- 20820 WAVE - M



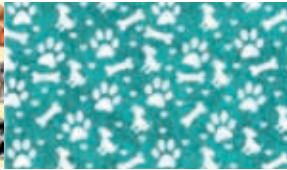
- 20821 SMILE PET - M



- 20822 DOG - M



- 20823 PET - M



- 20824 VETERINARY - M



- 20825 DINO - M



- 20826 TOY - M



- 20827 SPACE - M



- 20828 MACARONES - M



- 20829 CHRISTMAS - M



- 20830 HALLOWEEN - M



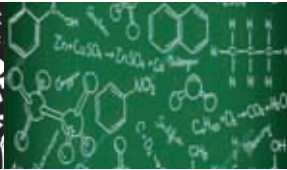
- 20831 DENTAL - M



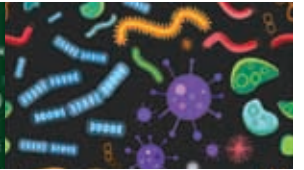
- 20832 MEDICAL - M



- 20833 SKELETON - M



- 20834 CHEMICAL - M



- 20835 BIOLOGY - M

## SURGICAL CAPS

MADE IN ITALY

Cotton surgical patterned or green caps.

- 26166 GREEN CAP
- 26165 FANTASY CAP - light blue
- 26167 FANTASY CAP - beige
- 26168 FANTASY CAP - red

Other colour on request. Minimum order 1,000 pieces.



26165



26166



26167



26168



## SILICONE NURSE WATCHES



### NURSE WATCHES

Silicone nurse watches, provided with a safety pin.

Suitable to measure patient pulse, beat and sterilization procedure timing.

Conforming to procedures not allowing nurses to wear wrist watches.

Watch case 35 mm, watch length 85 mm.

Shelf life of battery: 18 months from first use.


Manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, PL, Arabic.



20403

20411

SILICONE WATCHES		SILICONE WATCHES	
GIMA code	Round - single colour	GIMA code	Round - single colour with aluminium box
20400	White	20410	White
20401	Blue	20411	Blue
20402	Red		Square - single colour with aluminium box
20403	Purple		
20404	Pink	20455	Blue
20405	Black		
	Round - multicolour		Square - multicolour
20420	Red & white	20460	Violet and sky blue
20421	Patchwork	20461	Hearts
20422	Zebra	20462	Flowers
20423	Bubbles	20463	Leopard
20424	Leaves	20464	Roses
20425	Caterpillar	20465	Foot print
	Silicone straps - spare		Digital**
20418	Kit of 6 silicone straps*	20480	Blue



\*Spare silicone straps for round watches

\*\*Manual: GB, FR, IT, ES

20480



## NURSE STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS AND FORCEPS



20513

20500

20512

Nurse bandage scissors - 14 cm



20542

20551

20552

Straight artery forceps - 16 cm



20521

20529

20520

Straight scissors blunt/sharp - 14 cm

Model	BANDAGE* 14 cm	SCISSORS 18 cm	STRAIGHT* SCISSORS - 14 cm	ARTERY* FORCEPS - 16 cm
Standard	34129**	34130	26725***	26717
Standard with belt clip	20500	-	20520	-
Green ring	20501	-	20521	20541
Lilac ring	20502	-	20522	20542
Foot print	20509	-	20529	20549
Leopard	20511	-	20531	20551
Bubbles	20512	20492	20532	20552
Hearts	20513	-	20533	20553
Caterpillar	20514	20494	20534	-

\*These powder coated instruments are not autoclavable, can be sterilized in water at maximum 110°C

\*\*16 cm

\*\*\*14.5 cm

## STAINLESS STEEL UTILITY AND BANDAGE SCISSORS



20581

20582


20573

20574

20560

Plastic coloured finger-contour handles for maximum comfort.

All purpose, first aid scissors, easily cut bandages, leather and plaster casts. Autoclavable at 136°C. Instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE.

UTILITY SCISSORS - box of 10				
12 cm - 4.7"	16.5 cm - 6.5"	19 cm - 7.5"	Colour	
20560	20570	20580	Black	
-	20571	20581	Blue	
-	20572	20582	Red	
-	20573	20583	Purple	
-	20574	20584	Pink	
20590	Steel chain for scissors and forceps			
				20590



20590

## BI-LAYER NON-WOVEN FABRIC STERILE SURGICAL DRAPE

DRAPE



All surgical drapes are made of light-blue bi-layer water-proof non-woven fabric 54 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Individually packed in PE bag, sterile (Ethylene oxide), latex free

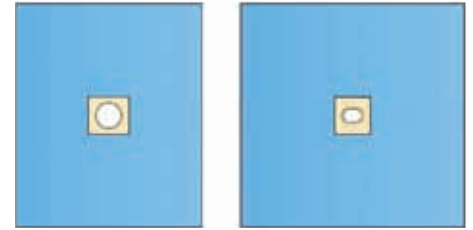
GIMA code	DRAPE	Minimum order
23600	Drape 50x50	box of 100
23601	Drape 50x75	box of 100
23602	Drape 75x90	box of 75
23604	Drape 100x100	box of 50
23606	Drape 120x150	box of 50
23608	Drape 150x200	box of 25

DRAPE WITH ADHESIVE SIDE



GIMA code	DRAPE WITH ADHESIVE SIDE	Minimum order
23610	Drape 50x50	box of 100
23611	Drape 50x75	box of 100
23612	Drape 75x90	box of 75
23614	Drape 100x100	box of 50
23617	Drape 180x200	box of 25
23618	Drape 150x240	box of 25

DRAPE WITH CENTRAL ADHESIVE HOLE



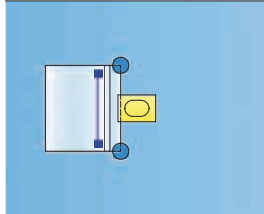
Drape with hole Ø 10 cm

Drape with hole 6x9 cm

GIMA code	DRAPE WITH CENTRAL ADHESIVE HOLE	Minimum order
23620	Drape 50x75 - hole 6x9 cm	box of 75
23622	Drape 75x90 - hole 6x9 cm	box of 75
23623	Drape 75x90 - hole Ø 10 cm	box of 75
23624	Drape 100x100 hole Ø 10 cm	box of 50
23625	Drape 100x150 - hole 9x18 cm	box of 25
23626	Drape 120x150 - hole Ø 10 cm	box of 25

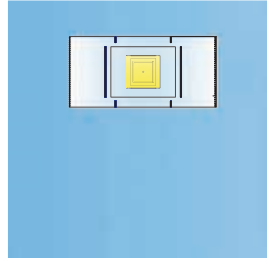
## NON-WOVEN FABRIC STERILE OPHTHALMIC SURGERY DRAPE

Hole 6x9 cm with incision film.  
Single bag to receive fluids and adaptable bar.



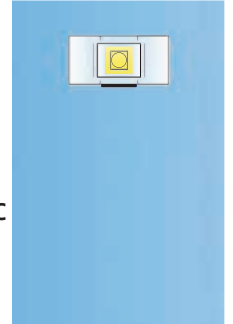
- 23634 OPHTHALMIC SURGERY DRAPE 80x100 cm - sterile - box of 40

Hole 10x10 cm with incision film. Double bag to receive fluids with adaptable bar



- 23635 OPHTHALMIC SURGERY DRAPE 160x160 cm - sterile - box of 15

Hole Ø11 cm with incision film.  
Double bag 35x73 cm to receive fluids with adaptable bar for nasal septum. Wrapped in crepe paper.



- 23636 OPHTHALMIC SURGERY DRAPE 160x260 cm - sterile - box of 10

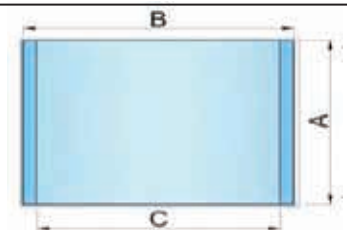
## SURGERY COTTON DRAPE



- 26495 DRAPE 90x150 cm
  - 26496 DRAPE 150x150 cm
  - 26497 DRAPE 250x150 cm
- Made of 100% high quality cotton, green colour.  
Made in Europe.

## INCISION FILM - STERILE

Its purpose is to define the anatomic part of the patient where the surgery will be done.  
It is applied at the point where the wound is, to protect it from possible contamination.  
Incision film made of adhesive polyurethane.



GIMA code	SIZE AxB	SIZE AxC	Minimum order
23628	45x50 cm	45x40 cm	box of 10
23630	30x35 cm	30x25 cm	box of 50
23631	45x50 cm	45x40 cm	box of 50
23632	60x65 cm	60x55 cm	box of 50

## POLYESTER OR MICROFIBRE SURGERY DRAPE

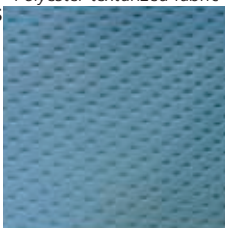
### 100% TEXTURIZED POLYESTER DRAPE

Studied for replacing the classic cotton drape in operating rooms.

Advantages:

- it does not have particles release of dust or cotton fibers that could cause infections during surgery
- various usability on the field:
  - as a sheet under the patient
  - as a towel
  - to tamponage, considering its high absorbency
  - as a pre or post surgery cover, thanks to the capability of keeping a good body temperature

Polyester texturized fabric



- 41000 POLYESTER DRAPE 90x150 cm - light blue
- 41001 POLYESTER DRAPE 150x150 cm - light blue
- 41002 POLYESTER DRAPE 250x150 cm - light blue

### MICROFIBRE DRAPE

(99% polyester + 1% carbon fibre)

The microfibre line is conceived for operating room.

The characteristics and abilities are various:

- the fabric does not absorb liquids, maintaining the operating field dry;
- the fabric does not have particles release of dust or fibre that could cause infections on the patient.

GIMA fabric is composed of polyester and carbon fibres. The addition of carbon fibres serves as protection from potential electric discharges.

Microfibre fabric

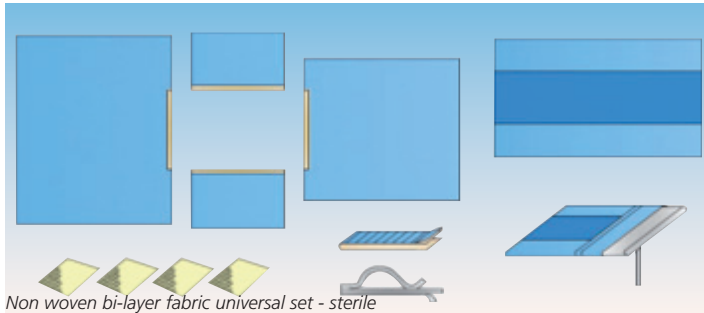


- 41009 MICROFIBRE DRAPE 90x150 cm - green
- 41010 MICROFIBRE DRAPE 150x150 cm - green
- 41011 MICROFIBRE DRAPE 250x150 cm - green

Sizes of drapes may vary ±5% due to fabric processing during production phase



## STERILE SURGERY SETS



Non woven bi-layer fabric universal set - sterile

### • 23640 UNIVERSAL SET - sterile - box of 10

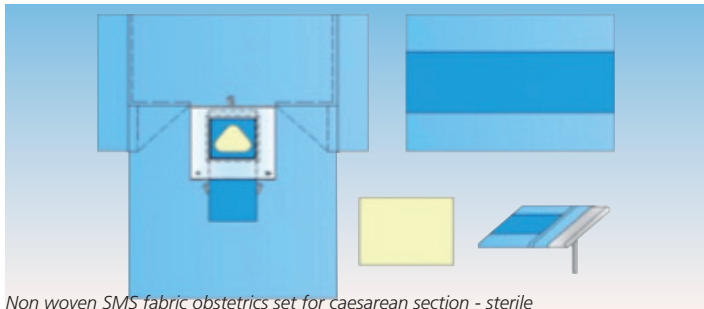
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 table cover 150x200 cm with central absorbent band     | 180x200 cm with adhesive tape                           |
| 1 Mayo stand cover 80x145 cm                             | 2 standard surgical drapes, 75x90 cm with adhesive tape |
| 1 standard surgical drape, 150x240 cm with adhesive tape | 4 towels 35x40 cm                                       |
| 1 standard surgical drape,                               | 1 adhesive strip 10x50 cm                               |
|  | 1 tube holder 2.5x20 cm                                 |



Non woven bi-layer fabric orthopaedy set for knee arthroscopy - sterile

### • 23642 SET FOR KNEE ARTHROSCOPY - sterile - box of 8

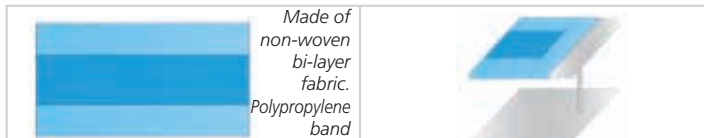
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 table cover 150x200 cm with absorbent central band | arthroscopy at knee 230x320 cm with elastic hole and bag for liquid collection |
| 1 Mayo stand cover 80x145 cm                         | 1 stockinette 22x75 cm   |
| 1 standard surgical drape, 150x180 cm                | 3 adhesive strips 10x50 cm   |
| 1 orthopaedy drape for                               | 4 towels 35x40 cm  |



Non woven SMS fabric obstetrics set for caesarean section - sterile

### • 23644 SET FOR CESAREAN SECTION - sterile - box of 8

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 table cover 150x200 cm with central absorbent band | incision film and bag for liquid collection |
| 1 Mayo stand cover 80x145 cm                         | 1 drape "baby blanket" 75x90 cm             |
| 1 drape for caesarean section 260x200x310 cm with    |   |

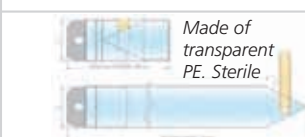


### • 23650 Table cover 150x200 cm - sterile - box of 20

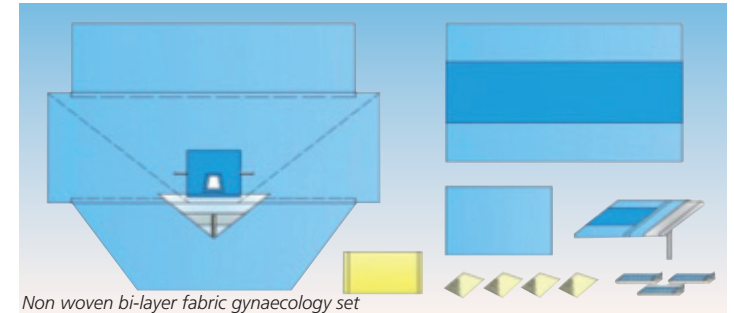
Made of non-woven bi-layer fabric. Polypropylene band. With 2 compartments. Made of opaque polyethylene. Sterile.

### • 23654 Adhesive pocket for tools 35x42 cm - box of 100

### • 23651 Mayo stand cover 80x145 cm - sterile - box of 40



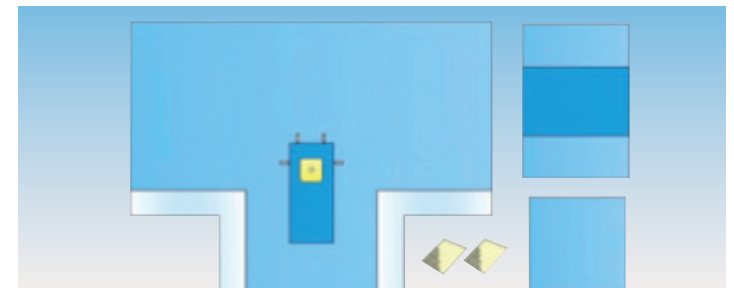
### • 23655 Camera drape 13x250 cm - box of 100



Non woven bi-layer fabric gynaecology set

### • 23641 GYNAECOLOGY SET - sterile - box of 8

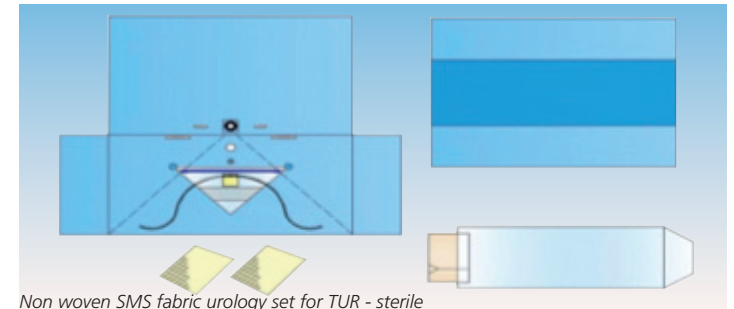
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 table cover 150x200 cm with central absorbent band                               | leggings, bag for liquid collection with filter and drain valve |
| 1 Mayo stand cover 80x145 cm   | 1 drape 75x90 cm  |
| 1 gynaecology drape for lithotomy position 290x240 cm with adhesive hole, built-in | 1 incision film 35x50 cm  |
|  | 3 adhesive strips 10x50 cm                                      |
|  | 4 towels 35x40 cm   |



Non woven SMS fabric orthopaedy set for hand surgery - sterile

### • 23643 SET FOR HAND SURGERY - sterile - box of 8

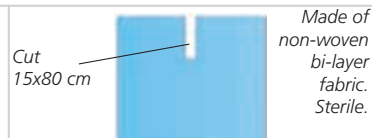
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 table cover 100x150 cm with central absorbent band | 1 T-shape drape for hand surgery 370x190x290 cm with elastic hole 5 cm and cable fixing Velcro strips |
| 1 standard surgical drape, 100x100 cm                |   |
| 2 towels 35x40 cm                                    |   |



Non woven SMS fabric urology set for TUR - sterile

### • 23645 UROLOGY SET FOR TUR - sterile - box of 8

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 table cover 100x150 cm with central absorbent band                      | bag for liquid collection with filter, adhesive tape and straps |
| 1 urology drape for TUR, 200x280x220 cm with perineal and subpubic holes, | 1 camera drape 13x250 cm  |
|   | 2 towels 35x40 cm   |



### • 23652 Drape, 200x240 cm with adhesive U shape cut - box of 15

Made of non-woven bi-layer fabric. Sterile. Cut 15x80 cm.

### • 23656 Bag to cover instruments 75x90 cm - box of 100



### • 23653 Pair of leggings 75x130 cm for urology/gynaec. - box of 20

Made of non-woven bi-layer fabric. Sterile.

### • 23657 Adhesive strip 10x50 cm - box of 200

## TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSTRUMENTS - GOLD LINE

### GOLD LINE - TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSTRUMENTS

A top quality theatre use Tungsten Carbide Instruments made of stainless steel AISI 410 (AISI 420 for scissors) with very hard tips made in Germany to help surgeons perform precision surgeries with best results. Highly reliable for hardness and corrosion resistance. Instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, Arabic.

#### TUNGSTEN CARBIDE NEEDLE HOLDERS - AISI 410



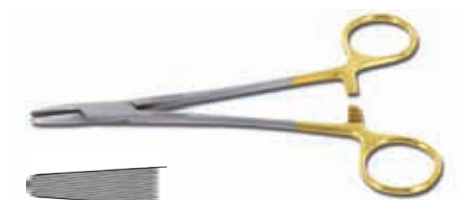
**26544** Webster needle holder - 12.5 cm



**26546** Crile Wood needle holder - 15 cm

**26547** Crile Wood needle holder - 18 cm

**26545** Crile Wood needle holder - 20 cm



**26539** Mayo Hegar needle holder - 14 cm

**26530** Mayo Hegar needle holder - 16 cm

**26531** Mayo Hegar needle holder - 18 cm

**26532** Mayo Hegar needle holder - 20 cm

**26535** Mayo Hegar needle holder - 24 cm

**26533** Mayo Hegar needle holder - 26 cm

**26534** Mayo Hegar needle holder - 30 cm



**26540** Olsen Hegar needle holder - 14 cm

**26541** Olsen Hegar needle holder - 16.5 cm

**26542** Olsen Hegar needle holder - 19 cm



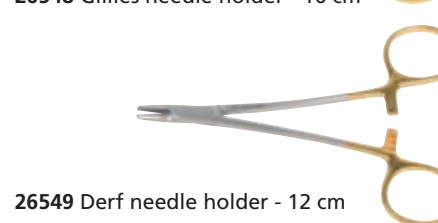
**26536** Mathieu needle holder - 14 cm

**26537** Mathieu needle holder - 17 cm

**26538** Mathieu needle holder - 20 cm



**26548** Gillies needle holder - 16 cm



**26549** Derf needle holder - 12 cm

#### TUNGSTEN CARBIDE FORCEPS - AISI 410



**26560** Adson - 12 cm

**26561** Adson 1x2 teeth - 12 cm



**26562** Micro Adson forceps - 12 cm - 1x2 teeth

**26563** Micro Adson forceps - 15 cm - 1x2 teeth



**26558** Gillies Dissecting forceps - 15 cm - 1x2 teeth



**26565** Potts Smith Dissecting forceps - 15 cm

**26566** Potts Smith Dissecting forceps - 18 cm

**26567** Potts Smith Dissecting forceps - 20 cm

**26568** Potts Smith Dissecting forceps - 23 cm

**26569** Potts Smith Dissecting forceps - 25 cm

#### LONG LASTING JOINT GERMAN TIPS



**38552** Cushing forceps - 18 cm



**38554** Cushing Taylor forceps - 18 cm - rough tips



**38560** Gerald forceps - 17 cm - rough tips



**38565** Mc Indoe forceps - 15 cm - rough tips

#### TC MICRO NEEDLE HOLDER - AISI 410



**26550** Castroviejo Needle Holder straight - 14 cm - plain tip

**26552** Castroviejo Needle Holder curved - 14 cm - plain tip

**26553** Castroviejo Needle Holder straight - 14 cm - rough tip

**26555** Castroviejo Needle Holder curved - 14 cm - rough tip

**26551** Castroviejo Needle Holder straight - 18 cm - rough tip

**26556** Castroviejo Needle Holder straight - 21 cm - rough tip

**26557** Castroviejo Needle Holder curved - 21 cm - rough tip



**26554** Castroviejo - 13 cm



*Smooth*

**38600** Barraquer Micro needle holder - 13 cm - smooth tips - with lock



**38610** Arruga needle holder - straight - 16 cm plain tips

**38611** Arruga needle holder - curved - 16 cm plain tips

#### TC WIRE CUTTERS - AISI 410



**26570** Wire Cutter - 14 cm - for soft wires 0-1 mm

**26571** Wire Cutter - 18 cm - for hard wires cutting up to 1.6 mm

**26572** Wire Cutter - 23 cm - for hard wires cutting up to 2.0 mm



**26575** Wire holding - 18 cm

#### TC ORGAN HOLDING FORCEPS - AISI 410



**26564** Duval - 20 cm



## TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSTRUMENTS - GOLD LINE

### TUNGSTEN CARBIDE SCISSORS - AISI 420

#### DOUBLE JOINT GERMAN TIPS

- 26500 Straight scissors blunt/sharp - 14.5 cm  
 26501 Straight scissors blunt/blunt - 14.5 cm  
 26502 Straight scissors sharp/sharp - 14.5 cm  
 26503 Curved scissors blunt/sharp - 14.5 cm  
 26504 Curved scissors blunt/blunt - 14.5 cm  
 26505 Curved scissors sharp/sharp - 14.5 cm

- 26526 Iris scissors - straight - 11.5 cm  
 26527 Iris scissors - curved - 11.5 cm

- 26528 Goldman Fox scissors - straight - 13 cm  
 26529 Goldman Fox scissors - curved - 13 cm

- 26506 Universal scissors - 12 cm

- 26510 Metzenbaum scissors - straight - 14 cm  
 26511 Metzenbaum scissors - straight - 18 cm  
 26512 Metzenbaum scissors - straight - 20 cm  
 26514 Metzenbaum scissors - curved - 14 cm  
 26515 Metzenbaum scissors - curved - 18 cm  
 26516 Metzenbaum scissors - curved - 20 cm

- 26520 Mayo scissors - straight - 14.5 cm  
 26521 Mayo scissors - straight - 18 cm  
 26524 Mayo scissors - straight - 23 cm  
 26522 Mayo scissors - curved - 14.5 cm  
 26523 Mayo scissors - curved - 18 cm  
 26525 Mayo scissors - curved - 23 cm

- 38530 Lister scissors - 14 cm  
 38532 Lister scissors - 18 cm

- 38510 Mayo Stille scissors - straight - blunt - 15 cm  
 38511 Mayo Stille scissors - curved - blunt - 15 cm  
 38514 Mayo Stille scissors - straight - blunt - 17 cm  
 38515 Mayo Stille scissors - curved - blunt - 17 cm

- 38520 Kelly scissors - straight - sharp - 16 cm  
 38521 Kelly scissors - curved - sharp - 16 cm

- 26507 Debakey Potts Smith scissors - 19 cm - angle 25°  
 26508 Debakey Potts Smith scissors - 19 cm - angle 45°  
 26509 Debakey Potts Smith scissors - 19 cm - angle 60°  
 26517 Debakey Potts Smith scissors - 23 cm - angle 25°  
 26518 Debakey Potts Smith scissors - 23 cm - angle 45°  
 26519 Debakey Potts Smith scissors - 23 cm - angle 60°

### KEVORKIAN - S/S



- 26490  
 Traditional kevorkian bite (9x3 mm)  
 Four teeth on bottom jaw  
 • 26490 KEVORKIAN  
 BIOPSY PUNCH - 20 cm

Textured handle

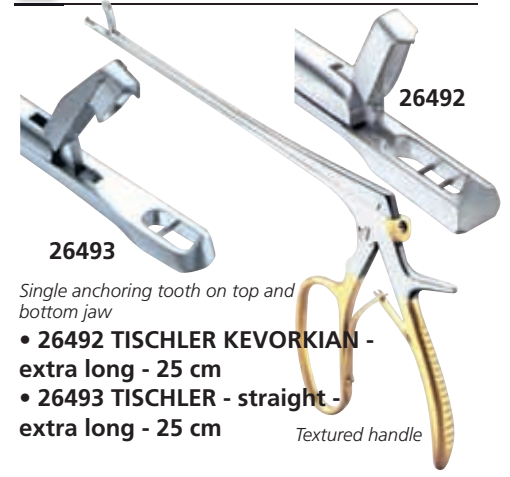
### MINI-TISCHLER - S/S



- 26491  
 Single anchoring tooth on top and  
 bottom jaw  
 • 26491 MINI-TISCHLER -  
 straight - extra long - 25 cm

Textured handle

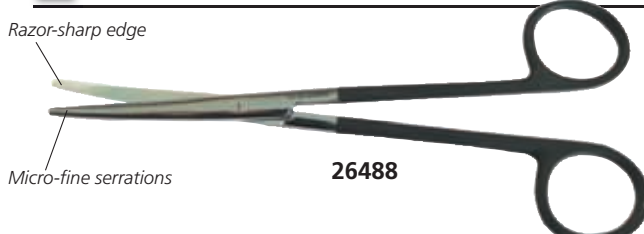
### TISCHLER - S/S



- 26493  
 Single anchoring tooth on top and  
 bottom jaw  
 • 26492 TISCHLER KEVORKIAN -  
 extra long - 25 cm  
 • 26493 TISCHLER - straight -  
 extra long - 25 cm

Textured handle

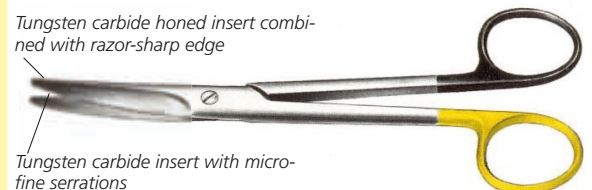
### SUPER CUT SCISSORS



- 26488 METZENBAUM SCISSORS SUPER CUT - curved - 15 cm  
 • 26489 METZENBAUM SCISSORS SUPER CUT - curved - 18 cm

**SUPER CUT SCISSORS**  
 Super Cut scissors have a specially designed razor-sharp upper blade edge that cuts effortlessly through tissue. The lower blade has micro-fine serrations to hold tissue and prevent slippage.

Tungsten carbide honed insert combined with razor-sharp edge

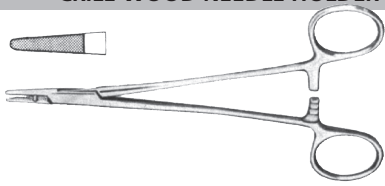


Tungsten carbide insert with micro-fine serrations

- 26485 MAYO SCISSORS SUPER CUT WITH T.C. - curved - 14 cm  
 • 26486 MAYO SCISSORS SUPER CUT WITH T.C. - curved - 17 cm  
 • 26487 MAYO SCISSORS SUPER CUT WITH T.C. - curved - 20 cm

## STAINLESS STEEL NEEDLE HOLDERS

### CRILE WOOD NEEDLE HOLDER



- 26852 Crile Wood needle holder - 15 cm  
26878 Crile Wood needle holder - 18 cm  
26879 Crile Wood needle holder - 20 cm

### MAYO HEGAR NEEDLE HOLDER



- 26818 Mayo Hegar needle holder - 14 cm  
26732 Mayo Hegar needle holder - 16 cm  
26819 Mayo Hegar needle holder - 18 cm  
26733 Mayo Hegar needle holder - 20 cm

### MATHIEU NEEDLE HOLDER



- 26741 Mathieu needle holder - 14 cm  
26730 Mathieu needle holder - 16 cm  
26731 Mathieu needle holder - 20 cm

## STAINLESS STEEL SURGICAL SCISSORS

### BLUNT/SHARP SCISSORS



- 26754 Straight scissors blunt/sharp - 11.5 cm  
26725 Straight scissors blunt/sharp - 14.5 cm  
26729 Straight scissors blunt/sharp - 16 cm  
26853 Straight scissors blunt/sharp - 18 cm  
26726 Straight scissors blunt/sharp - 20 cm  
26755 Curved scissors blunt/sharp - 11.5 cm  
26727 Curved scissors blunt/sharp - 14.5 cm  
26756 Curved scissors blunt/sharp - 16 cm  
26854 Curved scissors blunt/sharp - 18 cm  
26728 Curved scissors blunt/sharp - 20 cm

### BLUNT/BLUNT SCISSORS



- 26855 Straight scissors blunt/blunt - 11.5 cm  
26740 Straight scissors blunt/blunt - 14.5 cm  
26856 Straight scissors blunt/blunt - 16 cm  
26857 Straight scissors blunt/blunt - 18 cm  
26887 Straight scissors blunt/blunt - 20 cm  
26888 Curved scissors blunt/blunt - 11.5 cm  
26742 Curved scissors blunt/blunt - 14.5 cm  
26889 Curved scissors blunt/blunt - 16 cm  
26890 Curved scissors blunt/blunt - 18 cm  
26891 Curved scissors blunt/blunt - 20 cm

### SHARP/SHARP SCISSORS



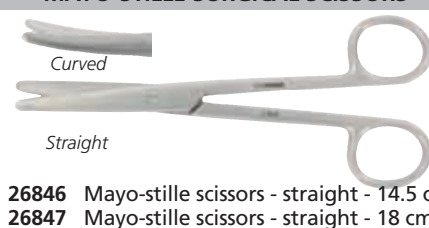
- 26892 Straight scissors sharp/sharp - 11.5 cm  
26744 Straight scissors sharp/sharp - 14.5 cm  
26893 Straight scissors sharp/sharp - 16 cm  
26894 Straight scissors sharp/sharp - 18 cm  
26895 Straight scissors sharp/sharp - 20 cm  
26896 Curved scissors sharp/sharp - 11.5 cm  
26746 Curved scissors sharp/sharp - 14.5 cm  
26897 Curved scissors sharp/sharp - 16 cm  
26898 Curved scissors sharp/sharp - 18 cm  
26899 Curved scissors sharp/sharp - 20 cm

### LISTER BANDAGE SCISSORS



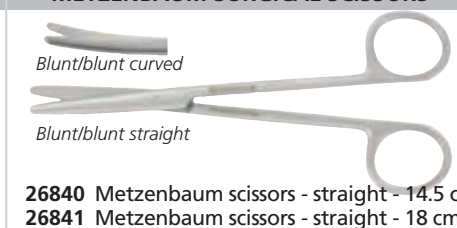
- 34125 Lister scissors - 11 cm  
34129 Lister scissors - 16 cm  
34130 Lister scissors - 18 cm

### MAYO-STILLE SURGICAL SCISSORS



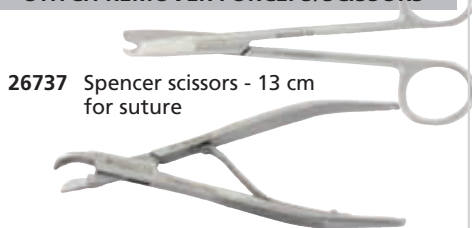
- 26846 Mayo-Stillle scissors - straight - 14.5 cm  
26847 Mayo-Stillle scissors - straight - 18 cm  
26848 Mayo-Stillle scissors - straight - 20 cm  
26849 Mayo-Stillle scissors - curved - 14.5 cm  
26850 Mayo-Stillle scissors - curved - 18 cm  
26851 Mayo-Stillle scissors - curved - 20 cm

### METZENBAUM SURGICAL SCISSORS



- 26840 Metzenbaum scissors - straight - 14.5 cm  
26841 Metzenbaum scissors - straight - 18 cm  
26843 Metzenbaum scissors - curved - 14.5 cm  
26844 Metzenbaum scissors - curved - 18 cm

### STITCH REMOVER FORCEPS/SCISSORS



- 26737 Spencer scissors - 13 cm for suture

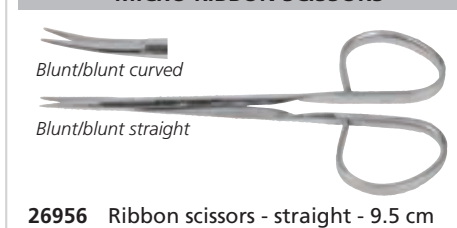
- 26722 Michel stitch remover forceps - 12 cm

### IRIS SCISSORS



- 26822 Iris scissors - straight - 11.5 cm  
26824 Iris scissors - curved - 11.5 cm

### MICRO RIBBON SCISSORS



- 26956 Ribbon scissors - straight - 9.5 cm  
26957 Ribbon scissors - curved - 9.5 cm  
26958 Ribbon scissors - straight - 12 cm  
26959 Ribbon scissors - curved - 12 cm

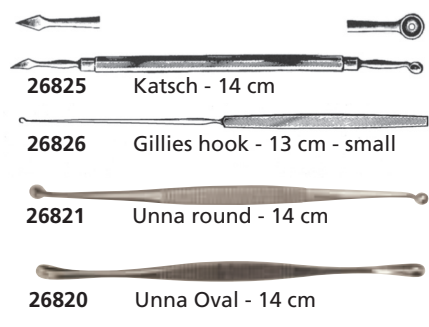
### DELIVERY SCISSORS



- 26827 Umbilical scissors Usa model - 10.5 cm

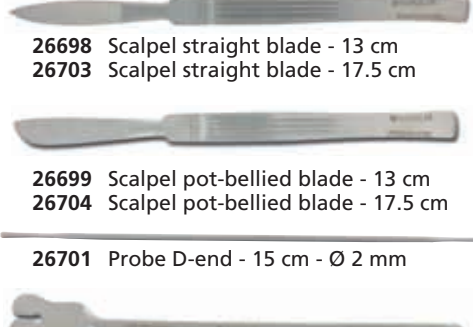
- 26874 Brown Sadler episiotomy scissors - 14 cm

## DERMATOLOGY PROBES



- 26825 Katsch - 14 cm  
26826 Gillies hook - 13 cm - small  
26821 Unna round - 14 cm  
26820 Unna Oval - 14 cm  
26823 Round forceps - 9 cm




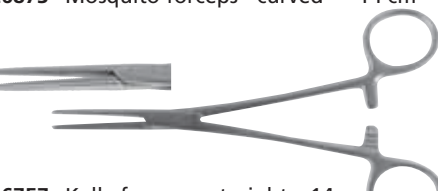

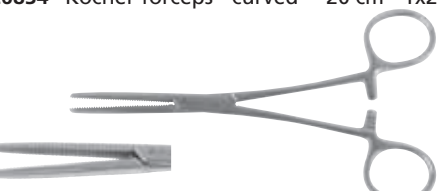

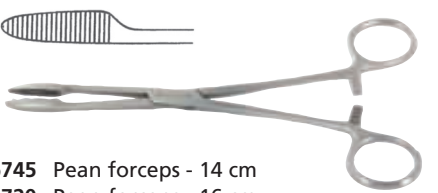



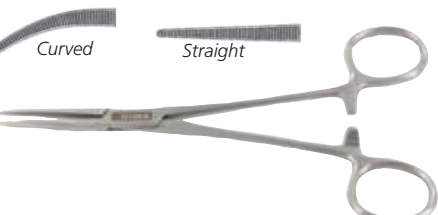
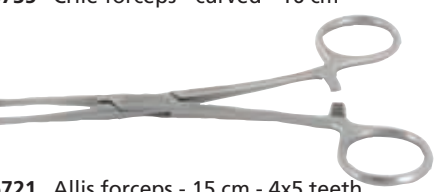












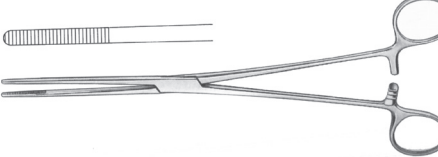
## PROBES, SCALPELS



- 26698 Scalpel straight blade - 13 cm  
26703 Scalpel straight blade - 17.5 cm  
26699 Scalpel pot-bellied blade - 13 cm  
26704 Scalpel pot-bellied blade - 17.5 cm  
26701 Probe D-end - 15 cm - Ø 2 mm  
26702 Butterfly probe - 14.5 cm



# STAINLESS STEEL SURGICAL FORCEPS

TOWEL FORCEPS	HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS	DRESSING SPONGE HOLDING FORCEPS
 <b>26743</b> Backhaus forceps - 9 cm <b>26736</b> Backhaus forceps - 11 cm <b>26747</b> Backhaus forceps - 13.5 cm  <b>26739</b> Backhaus Forceps for TNT - 13 cm	 <b>26714</b> Mosquito forceps - straight - 12.5 cm <b>26872</b> Mosquito forceps - straight - 14 cm <b>26715</b> Mosquito forceps - straight - 16 cm <b>26716</b> Mosquito forceps - curved - 12.5 cm <b>26873</b> Mosquito forceps - curved - 14 cm  <b>26757</b> Kelly forceps - straight - 14 cm <b>26717</b> Kelly forceps - straight - 16 cm <b>26758</b> Kelly forceps - curved - 14 cm <b>26718</b> Kelly forceps - curved - 16 cm  <i>Straight</i> <i>Curved</i> <b>26828</b> Kocher forceps - straight - 14 cm - 1x2 <b>26711</b> Kocher forceps - straight - 16 cm - 1x2 <b>26829</b> Kocher forceps - straight - 18 cm - 1x2 <b>26712</b> Kocher forceps - straight - 20 cm - 1x2 <b>26831</b> Kocher forceps - curved - 14 cm - 1x2 <b>26832</b> Kocher forceps - curved - 16 cm - 1x2 <b>26833</b> Kocher forceps - curved - 18 cm - 1x2 <b>26834</b> Kocher forceps - curved - 20 cm - 1x2  <b>26749</b> Klemmer forceps - straight - 14 cm <b>26709</b> Klemmer forceps - straight - 16 cm <b>26835</b> Klemmer forceps - straight - 18 cm <b>26713</b> Klemmer forceps - straight - 20 cm <b>26836</b> Klemmer forceps - curved - 14 cm <b>26837</b> Klemmer forceps - curved - 16 cm <b>26838</b> Klemmer forceps - curved - 18 cm <b>26839</b> Klemmer forceps - curved - 20 cm  <b>26978</b> Mixer forceps - 23 cm	 <b>26745</b> Pean forceps - 14 cm <b>26720</b> Pean forceps - 16 cm <b>26710</b> Pean forceps - 20 cm  <i>Serrated rings</i> <b>26800</b> Foerster forceps - 20 cm <b>26801</b> Foerster forceps - 25 cm  <b>26805</b> Foerster "small ring" forceps - 25 cm  <b>26845</b> Duval 14 cm x 10 mm  <i>Curved</i> <i>Straight</i> <b>26734</b> Crile forceps - straight - 16 cm <b>26735</b> Crile forceps - curved - 16 cm  <b>26721</b> Allis forceps - 15 cm - 4x5 teeth <b>26759</b> Allis forceps - 19 cm - 5x6 teeth  <b>26986</b> Cheron forceps - 25 cm
DISSECTING FORCEPS		
 <b>26690</b> Anatomy forceps - 12 cm <b>26705</b> Anatomy forceps - 14 cm <b>26691</b> Anatomy forceps - 16 cm <b>26706</b> Anatomy forceps - 18 cm <b>26752</b> Anatomy forceps - 20 cm  <b>26692</b> Surgery forceps - 12 cm - 1x2 teeth <b>26707</b> Surgery forceps - 14 cm - 1x2 teeth <b>26693</b> Surgery forceps - 16 cm - 1x2 teeth <b>26708</b> Surgery forceps - 18 cm - 1x2 teeth <b>26753</b> Surgery forceps - 20 cm - 1x2 teeth  <b>26750</b> Adson forceps - 12 cm <b>26751</b> Adson forceps - 12 cm - 1x2 teeth <b>26694</b> Micro Adson forceps - 12 cm <b>26695</b> Micro Adson forceps - 12 cm - 1x2 teeth  <b>26724</b> Forceps thin end - 12 cm  <b>26977</b> English Toe plain dissecting forceps - 14 cm		
ANESTHESIA FORCEPS	OB/GYN FORCEPS	DRESSING SWAB FORCEPS
 <b>34005</b> Collin Forceps - 20 cm  <b>34001</b> Magill Forceps - 15 cm - infants <b>34002</b> Magill Forceps - 20 cm - children <b>34003</b> Magill Forceps - 25 cm - adults	 <b>26979</b> Museux Vulsellum forceps 8 mm - straight - 24 cm  <b>26983</b> Luer forceps - 15 cm - sharp edge  <b>26984</b> Ruskin Liston forceps - 18 cm	 <b>26987</b> Rampléy forceps - 18 cm <b>26988</b> Rampléy forceps - 24 cm  <b>26811</b> Bozeman dressing forceps straight - 26 cm <b>26812</b> Bozeman dressing forceps curved - 26 cm
	BONE CUTTING FORCEPS	

## S/S INSTRUMENT KITS



26768

GIMA code	INSTRUMENTS KIT IN ALUMINIUM BOX OR POLYESTER BAG	26701	26702	26703	26704	26705	26707	26709	26722	26723	26724	26725	26730	26732
26760	Trousse standard - polyester bag 9 instr.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
26761	Trousse classica - polyester bag 10 instr.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
26762	Trousse suprema - polyester bag 11 instr.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
26768	Trousse suprema - aluminium box 11 instr.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

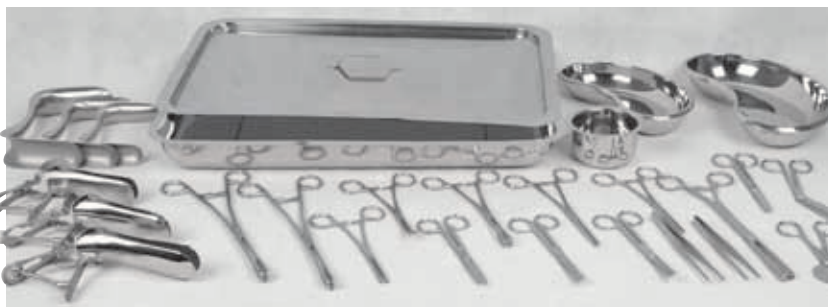
## S/S DRESSING, SUTURE AND DELIVERY SURGERY SETS



• 26963 DRESSING SET - 8 PIECES



• 26965 SUTURE SET - 12 PIECES



• 26966 MINOR DELIVERY SET - 25 PIECES

SET CONTENTS	26963	26965	26966
Kidney Dish 20 cm (8") - medium	•	•	•
Kidney Dish 25 cm (10") - large	•	•	•
Gallipot 150 ml - 6 oz - medium	•	•	•
Mayo Hegar needle holder - 18 cm	•	•	•
Brown Sadler episiotomy scissors - 14 cm	•	•	•
Kocher artery forceps - straight - 16 cm	•	•	•
Kocher artery forceps straight - 18 cm	•	•	•
Kocher artery forceps curved - 16 cm	•	•	•
Dressing Forceps (Thumb) - 16 cm	•	•	•
English TOE dissecting forceps - plain - 14 cm	•	•	•
English TOE dissecting forceps - plain - 18 cm	•	•	•
Dissecting forceps toothed 1x2 - 14 cm	•	•	•
Suture scissors - Heaths Ligature - 15 cm	•	•	•
Mayo scissors - straight - 15 cm	•	•	•
Operating scissors sharp/blunt - straight - 15 cm	•	•	• 2 pcs.
Operating scissors sharp/blunt - curved - 15 cm	•	•	• 2 pcs.
Ramsey sponge holding forceps - str. - 18 cm	•	•	•
Ramsey sponge holding forceps - str. - 24 cm	•	•	• 2 pcs.
Museux Vulsellum forceps 8 mm - str. - 24 cm	•	•	•
Cusco vaginal specula - small	•	•	•
Cusco vaginal specula - medium	•	•	•
Cusco vaginal specula - large	•	•	•
Sims vaginal specula - small	•	•	•
Sims vaginal specula - medium	•	•	•
Sims vaginal specula - large	•	•	•
Umbilical scissors USA Patent - 10.5 cm	•	•	•
Instrument tray with lid 25x30x6.2 cm	•	•	•
Instrument tray with lid 30x20x5 cm	•	•	•
Instrument tray with lid 45x30x6.2 cm	•	•	•

## GYNAECOLOGY INSTRUMENTS AND KIT



26807 Novak suction cannula - 23 cm - Ø 4 mm

26804 ★ Sims hystrometer - malleable - 33 cm - silver

26816 Martin hystrometer - 30 cm - malleable - brass handle, copper wire

26803 ★ Bosch/Sims scissors - 23 cm

26802 ★ Schroeder forceps - 25 cm (Pozzi-Palmer)

26801 ★ Foerster forceps - 25 cm

• 26810 GYNAECOLOGY KIT  
Includes 4 instruments marked with ★ in a nylon bag.



26817

26817 Set of chrome plated Hegar Dilators  
Include 14 dilators Ø 4-17 mm

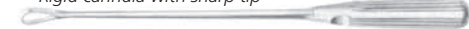


• 26884 SET OF 3 SIMS RETRACTORS



26810

Rigid cannula with sharp tip



26813 Sims uterine curette - sharp - 8 mm - 26 cm

26814 Sims uterine curette - sharp - 9 mm - 26 cm

26815 Sims uterine curette - sharp - 14 mm - 26 cm



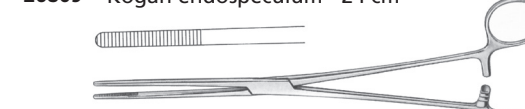
26806 Schumacher biopsy forceps - 24 cm



26808 Schubert biopsy forceps - 21 cm



26809 Kogan endospeculum - 24 cm



26811 Bozeman dressing forceps straight - 26 cm

26812 Bozeman dressing forceps curved - 26 cm





## ENT STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENTS AND KIT



- 25620 Mayo tongue depressor - 17 cm  
 25621 Bruenings tongue depr - fenestrated - 19 cm ●  
 25623 Tobold tongue depressor



- 26774 Voltolini nose speculum - adjustable - Size 2 ●  
 26775 Voltolini nose speculum - adjustable - Size 0  
 26770 Set of 3 ear speculum Hartmann - Ø 4, 5, 6 mm ●  
 26784 Thudicum nose clip



- 26773 Lucae ear forceps - 14 cm ●  
 26783 Troeltsch ear forceps - 12 cm  
 26779 Hartmann ear forceps - 14 cm  
 26781 Heymann scissors - 18 cm



- 26795 Frazier nose/ear suction cannula Ø 2 mm (18 cm)  
 26796 Frazier nose/ear suction cannula Ø 3 mm (18 cm)  
 26793 Frazier nose suction cannula Ø 4 mm (18 cm)  
 26794 Frazier nose suction cannula Ø 5 mm (18 cm)  
 26797\* Rosen ear suction cannula Ø 1.5 mm (15.5 cm)  
 26798\* Rosen ear suction cannula Ø 3 mm (16.1 cm)  
 \*with adaptor with LUER tip and thumb valve



- 26771 Lucae Hook - 14 cm (5'4") ●  
 26769 Lucae Hook - fine - 14 cm (5'4")  
 26790 Billeau Loop - 16 cm  
 26785 Swab holder - 16 cm

● **26788 MICRO EAR CUP-SHAPED POLYPUS FORCEPS**

A = 80 mm, B = 4 mm



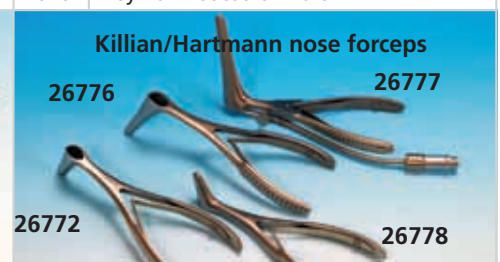
● **26789 MICRO EAR SCISSORS BELLUCCI**

A = 80 mm, B = 4 mm  
 C = 0,8 mm tip thickness

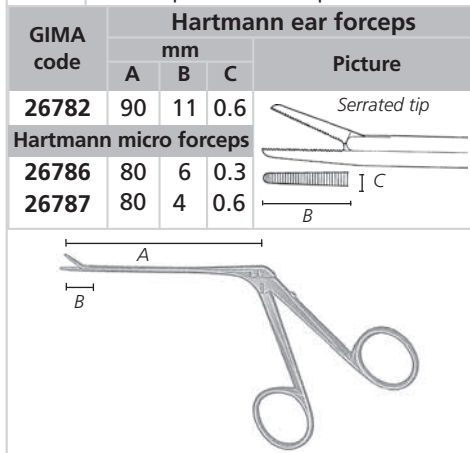


● **26791 MICRO EAR PUNCH - introduction instrument**

A = 80 mm, B = 4 mm



- 26792 Killian/Hartmann nose forceps - 14 cm (5'4")/15 mm  
 26778 Killian/Hartmann nose forceps - 14 cm (5'4")/22 mm  
 26772 Killian/Hartmann nose forceps - 14 cm (5'4")/35mm ●  
 26776 Killian/Hartmann nose forceps - 14 cm (5'4")/50mm  
 26764 Killian/Hartmann nose forceps - 15 cm (5'9")/75mm  
 26777 F. O. Killian nose forceps - 14 cm/75mm fiber optic  
 26765 Tieck Halle nose speculum - 13.5 cm



**Hartmann ear forceps**

GIMA code	mm			Picture
	A	B	C	

26782	90	11	0.6	
-------	----	----	-----	--

**Hartmann micro forceps**

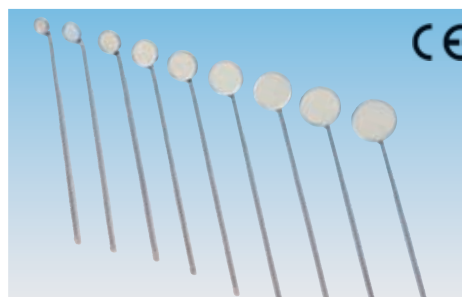
26786	80	6	0.3	
-------	----	---	-----	--

26787	80	4	0.6	
-------	----	---	-----	--



- **26780 ENT KIT** Includes all instruments marked with ● inside an aluminium box (Code 26665) 21x10xh 5 cm.

## LARYNGEAL MIRRORS AND SPIRIT LAMP



- **31616 ADJUSTABLE MIRROR HANDLE - 12.5 cm**  
 ● **31615 ADJUSTABLE MIRROR HANDLE - 8 cm**

31615+31606

31616+31605

GIMA code	LARYNGEAL MIRROR - STRAIGHT - 13 cm	Minimum order
31600	Mirror number 000 diameter 10 mm	10 pcs. mixed sizes
31601	Mirror number 00 diameter 12 mm	
31602	Mirror number 0 diameter 14 mm	
31603	Mirror number 1 diameter 16 mm	
31604	Mirror number 2 diameter 18 mm	
31605	Mirror number 3 diameter 20 mm	
31606	Mirror number 4 diameter 22 mm	
31607	Mirror number 5 diameter 24 mm	
31608	Mirror number 6 diameter 26 mm	

● **31612 SET 9 LARYNGEAL MIRRORS 000-6**

Set of 9 laryngeal mirrors from 000 to 6, all mirrors have a different diameter: from 10 mm to 26 mm.  
 Instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT.

minimum order: 1 set of 9 mirrors

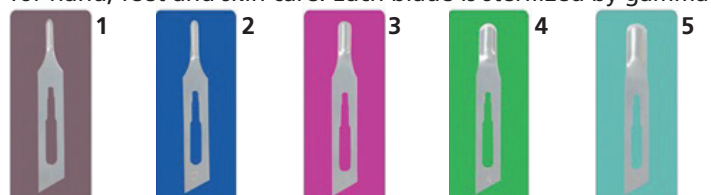
● **31614 SPIRIT LAMP - 100 ml**

Lamp is made of AISI 304 stainless steel.  
 Brass cap to close flame area to avoid discoloration.

## GOUGE BLADES AND HANDLES

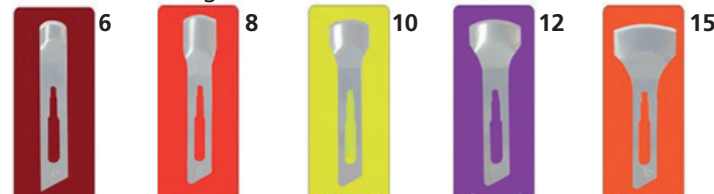
### CARBON STEEL GOUGE BLADES - sterile

Sterile, sharp, surgical gouge blades are used by podologists for hand, feet and skin care. Each blade is sterilized by gamma



GIMA code	CARBON STEEL GOUGE BLADES - STERILE	code	
22501	Blades 1 - box of 50	22506	Blades 6 - box of 50
22502	Blades 2 - box of 50	22508	Blades 8 - box of 50
22503	Blades 3 - box of 50	22510	Blades 10 - box of 50
22504	Blades 4 - box of 50	22512	Blades 12 - box of 50
22505	Blades 5 - box of 50	22515	Blades 15 - box of 50

radiation and protected by VCI paper in a peel - open foil sachet. Gouge blades fit into handle no. 3 and special gouge handle. Wide range of sizes.



GIMA code	STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES
22520	Special gouge handle - stainless steel
26913	Gouge/scalpel handle N°3 - stainless steel - see page 61

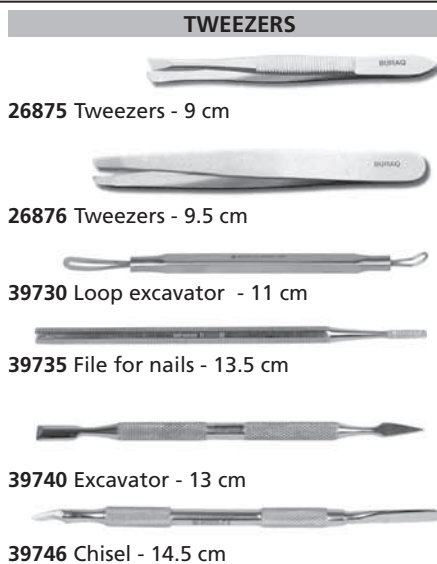
\*Compatible with blades from 10 to 15

## PODIATRY-CHIROPODY STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENTS

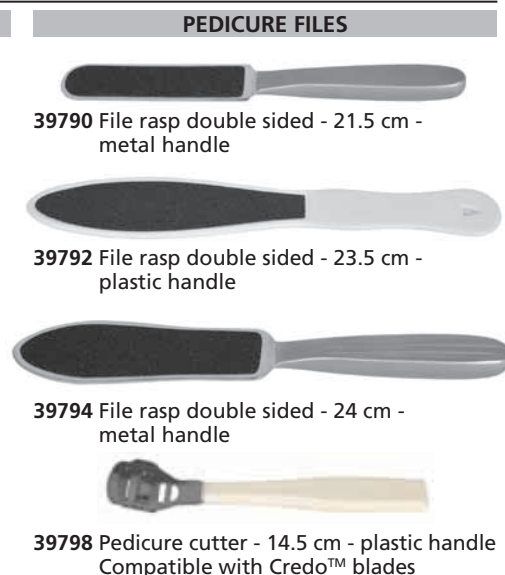
### SCISSORS



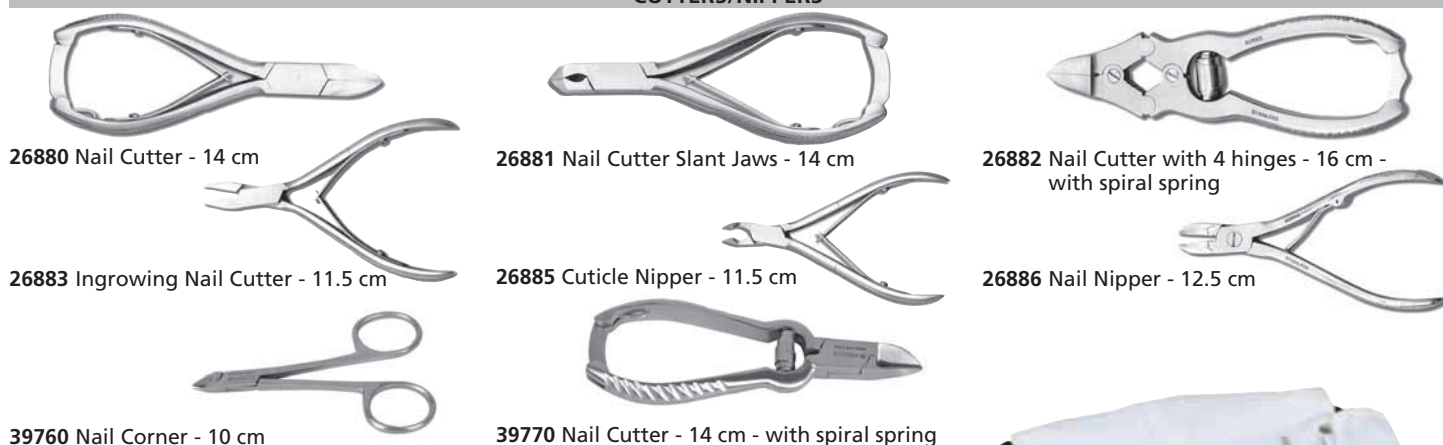
### TWEEZERS



### PEDICURE FILES



### CUTTERS/NIPPERS



## PODIATRY STAINLESS STEEL KITS



### • 39800 HEART SHAPE KIT - blue

Cuticle nipper 10 cm, Nail nipper 10 cm, Nail scissors 9.5 cm, Nail file 10 cm, Pusher double ended 12 cm, Tweezers 10 cm

### • 39805 STEEL FRAME KIT

Nail nipper 10 cm, Nail Scissor 9.5 cm, Cuticle scissors 9.5 cm, Cuticle pusher double ended 12 cm. Cuticle pusher and cleaner 13 cm, Tweezers 9 cm, Nail file with white plastic handle 9 cm



### • 39810 PROFESSIONAL KIT

Nail nipper Moon Shape 14 cm, Side cutter 13 cm, Cuticle Nipper 10 cm, Dressing Scissors 14 cm, B.P. handle No. 4 13.5 cm, Splinter Tweezers 12 cm, Loop 14 cm, Knife & Cleaner double ended 16 cm, Nail file 12 cm, Nail file with white plastic handle 13 cm, Spatula double ended 15 cm





# DENTAL STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENTS

## EXTRACTING-FORCEPS - FOR JAWS



**60040**  
set of 10 perforated  
impression trays  
(5 lower + 5 upper)



**60045**  
set of 10 solid impression  
trays (5 lower + 5 upper)  
Above impression trays sets  
have below sizes

UPPER SIZES mm		LOWER SIZES mm	
U1	U2	L1	L2
62	60	63	61
53	54	57	60
52		53	
U3	U4	L3	L4
83	73	78	74
69	68	71	



fig. 1  
**60000**  
upper  
17.5 cm



fig. 2  
**60001**  
upper  
17.5 cm



fig. 7  
**60002**  
upper  
17.5 cm



fig. 17  
**60003**  
upper  
17.5 cm



fig. 18  
**60004**  
upper  
17.5 cm



fig. 29  
**60005**  
upper  
17.5 cm



fig. 51  
**60006**  
upper  
18.5 cm



fig. 67A  
**60007**  
upper  
18.5 cm

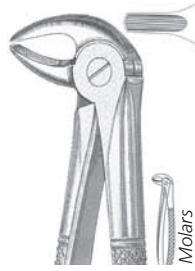


fig. 16  
**60015**  
lower  
18.5 cm



fig. 22  
**60016**  
lower  
15 cm

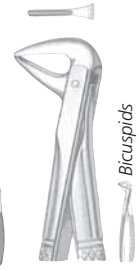


fig. 74N  
**60017**  
lower  
15.1 cm



fig. 79  
**60018**  
lower  
17.5 cm



fig. 151  
**60019**  
lower  
17 cm

## EXPLORER AND PROBES



**60101** Explorer - fig. 17/23



**60100** Explorer probe

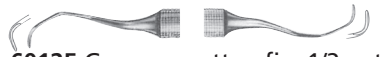


**60105** WHO probe

## GRACEY AND Mc CALL CURETTES



**60120** Mc Call curettes - fig. 13/14



**60125** Gracey curette - fig. 1/2 ant.



**60127** Gracey curette - fig. 7/8 medium



**60130** Gracey curette - fig. 11/12 medium



**60131** Gracey curette - fig. 13/14 post.

## SCALER



**60140** Scaler - fig. 1



**60141** Mc Call scaler - fig. 18



**60142** Mitchel scaler



**60144** Langer scaler - fig. 1/2

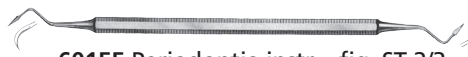
**60145** Langer scaler - fig. 3/4



**60148** Hygienist scaler - fig. H6/7



**60150** Scaler - fig. 2045



**60155** Periodontia instr. - fig. ST 2/3



**60156** Periodontia instr.

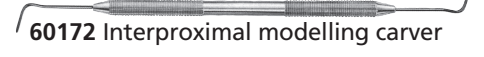
## CARVER



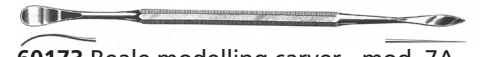
**60170** Cement spatula



**60171** Wiland modelling carver



**60172** Interproximal modelling carver



**60173** Beale modelling carver - mod. 7A



**60174** Fahrenstock - modelling carver - 13 cm

## FORCEPS



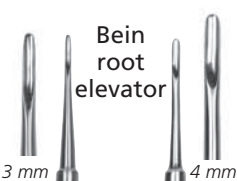
**60190** London college forceps - 15 cm

## CARTRIDGE SYRINGE



**60195**

**60195** Cartridge Syringe - 2.2 cc  
with thread in millimeter  
with aspiration



**60200**



**60201**



**60202**

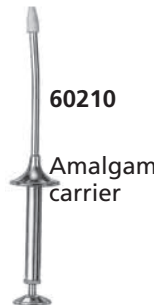


**60203**



**60204** **60205**

Winter  
root  
elevator



**60210**

Amalgam  
carrier



Molt  
Mouth gag  
**60220** - 11 cm  
**60221** - 14 cm



**60225**

Bone Cutter  
- 15 cm



**60226**

Beyer Forceps  
- 18 cm

## ■ PEHA® DISPOSABLE STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENTS - STERILE

Single-use instruments made of matt brushed, high-quality stainless steel. Made in EU, they offer similar characteristics as multi-use instruments in terms of intended performance, haptics and design.

Sterile, individually packed and ready-to-use for a variety of surgical interventions. They allow precise handling during procedures. Peha® color lock® safety marking allows quick and reliable differentiation from multi-use instruments.

The self-adhesive traceability label on the packaging facilitates easy, fast and less error prone data entry into the patient records.

Excellent choice for health care facilities with no processing unit.

Recyclable and disposable in existing clinical waste containers after use.

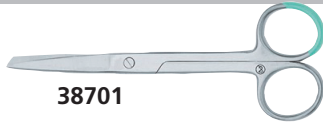
Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, NL, PL, GR, HU, CZ, SI, RU, Arabic.

HARTMANN

CE 0123

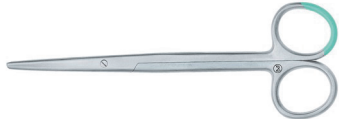


### STERILE SCISSORS



38701

- **38700** Operating scissors sharp/sharp straight - 13 cm - 991083 - box of 25
- **38701** Operating scissors sharp/blunt straight - 14.5 cm - 991081 - box of 25
- **38702** Operating scissors blunt/blunt straight - 14.5 cm - 991082 - box of 25



- **38705** Metzenbaum scissors blunt/blunt curved - 14.5 cm - 991084 - box of 25



- **38712** Braun-Stadler episiotomy scissors 14.5 cm - 991080 - box of 20



38708

- **38708** Iris scissors straight - 11.5 cm - 991086 - box of 25
- **38709** Iris scissors curved - 11.5 cm - 991087 - box of 25

### STERILE FORCEPS



- **38746** Standard tissue forceps straight - 14 cm - 991063 - box of 25



- **38744** Adson tissue forceps straight - 12 cm - 991062 - box of 25



- **38748** Standard anatomic forceps straight - 14 cm - 991064 - box of 25



- **38740** Adson anatomic forceps straight - 12 cm - 991060 - box of 25

### STERILE HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

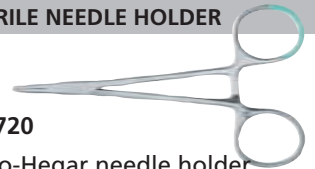


- **38742** DeBakey forceps straight - 15.5 cm - 991061 - box of 25



- **38733** Halsted Mosquito forceps anatomic curved - 12.5 cm - 991041 - box of 25

### STERILE NEEDLE HOLDER



38720

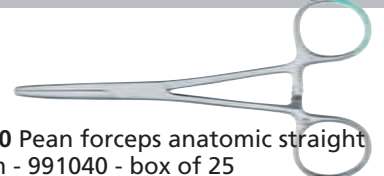
- **38720** Mayo-Hegar needle holder 12 cm - 991031 - box of 25
- **38721** Mayo-Hegar needle holder 14 cm - 991030 - box of 25
- **38722** Mayo-Hegar needle holder 16 cm - 991034 - box of 25

### STERILE CURETTE



- **38726** Curette sharp spoon double end - 16.5 cm - 991010 - box of 25

### STERILE HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS



- **38730** Pean forceps anatomic straight - 14 cm - 991040 - box of 25

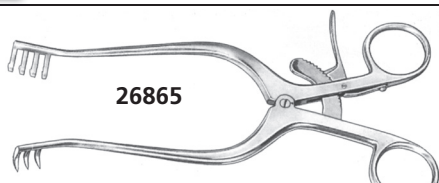


- **38738** Micro-Mosquito forceps anatomic straight - 12.5 cm - 991044 - box of 25



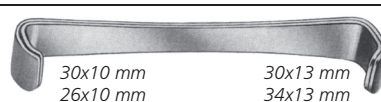
- **38735** Kocher tissue forceps straight - 14 cm - 991042 - box of 25

## ■ STAINLESS STEEL RETRACTORS



26865

- **26858** Weitlaner-Loktite retractor - sharp 13 cm - 3x4 prongs
- **26859** Weitlaner-Loktite retractor - blunt 13 cm - 3x4 prongs
- **26865** Weitlaner Retractor - sharp 20 cm - 3x4 prongs
- **26866** Weitlaner Retractor - blunt 20 cm - 3x4 prongs



- **26867** Farabeuf retractors - set of 2 - 12 cm

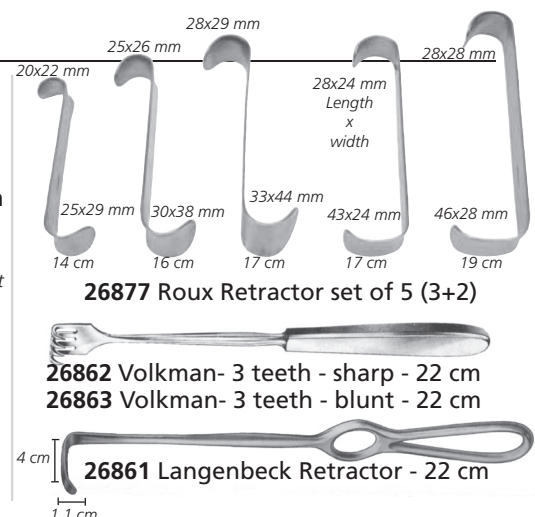
- **26868** Frazier Hook - sharp - 13 cm

- **26869** Frazier Hook - blunt - 13 cm

- **26723** Hook - 15 cm

- **26860** Masing Retractor - 14 cm

- **26989** Senn-Muller - 15.5 cm



- **26877** Roux Retractor set of 5 (3+2)

- **26862** Volkman- 3 teeth - sharp - 22 cm

- **26863** Volkman- 3 teeth - blunt - 22 cm

- **26861** Langenbeck Retractor - 22 cm



## DISPOSABLE STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENTS - STERILE

A complete range of disposable instruments made of sturdy stainless steel alternative to plastic disposable instruments. Each instrument has a blue coloured part to avoid mix with reusable instruments and is individually packed in a sterile pouch.

Sterilized by Gamma radiation.  
Sold in box of 10 or 25 pouches.  
Instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, PL, NL, SE, HU, GR, Arabic.

**BLUE HANDLES**  
means disposable  
for instant identification



### STERILE SCISSORS - STAINLESS STEEL

- **38800** Surgical scissors sharp/sharp - straight - 13 cm - box of 25
- **38801** Surgical scissors sharp/blunt - straight - 13 cm - box of 25
- **38809** Metzenbaum scissors - straight - 16 cm - box of 25
- **38810** Metzenbaum scissors - curved - 16 cm - box of 25
- **38812** Metzenbaum scissors - curved - 18 cm - box of 25
- **38830** Iris scissors sharp/sharp - straight - 11.5 cm - box of 25
- **38831** Iris scissors sharp/sharp - curved - 11.5 cm - box of 25
- **38820** Mayo scissors - straight - 15 cm - box of 25
- **38822** Mayo scissors - straight - 17 cm - box of 25
- **38840** Lister bandage scissors - 14 cm
- **38841** Lister bandage scissors - 16 cm
- **38842** Lister bandage scissors - 18 cm - box of 25
- **38835** Umbilical scissors - straight - 10.5 cm - US model - box of 25

### STERILE FORCEPS - STAINLESS STEEL

- **38850** Dressing tissue forceps - straight - 13 cm - box of 25
- **38852** Dressing tissue forceps - straight - 16 cm - box of 25
- **38851** Dressing forceps - straight - 13 cm 1x2 teeth - box of 25
- **38860** Pean forceps - curved - 14 cm
- **38861** Pean forceps - curved - 16 cm
- **38862** Pean forceps - curved - 18 cm - box of 25
- **38865** Spencer Wells forceps - straight - 13 cm - box of 25
- **38875** Haemostatic Halstead-Mosquito artery forceps - straight - 12.5 cm - box of 25
- **38876** Haemostatic Halstead-Mosquito artery forceps - curved - 12.5 cm - box of 25
- **38870** Adson tissue forceps - straight - 12 cm - box of 25
- **38871** Adson tissue forceps - straight - 12 cm 1x2 teeth - box of 25
- **38880** McIndoe dissecting forceps - straight - 15 cm - box of 25
- **38885** Splinter plain forceps - 12.5 cm - box of 25
- **38887** Foerster polypus forceps - 25 cm - box of 10
- **38890** Magill forceps - 20 cm for children - box of 10
- **38891** Magill forceps - 25 cm for adult - box of 10

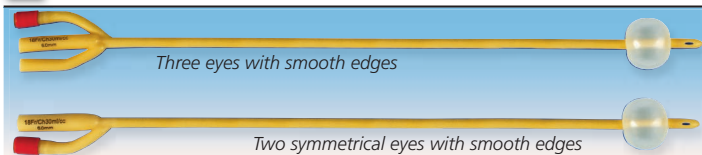
### STERILE NEEDLE HOLDERS - STAINLESS STEEL

- **38895** Micro Hartmann ear forceps - 15 cm - 3 mm - box of 10
- **38897** Micro Bellucci ear scissors - 15 cm - 3 mm - box of 10
- **38920** Mayo-Hegar needle holder - 14 cm - box of 25
- **38921** Mayo-Hegar needle holder - 16 cm - box of 25
- **38930** Crile Wood needle holder - 15 cm - box of 25

### DISPOSABLE STAINLESS STEEL PROCEDURE PACKS - STERILE

- **38950 SUTURE REMOVAL PACK - box of 25**  
Pack includes: Iris scissors - straight - 11.5 cm  
Adson tissue forceps - toothed - 12 cm
- **38951 SUTURE PROCEDURE PACK - box of 25**  
Pack includes: Spencer ligature scissors - straight - 9 cm  
Adson tissue forceps - toothed - 12 cm

## FOLEY CATHETERS - LATEX



GIMA code	LATEX STERILE 100% SILICONE COATED FOLEY CATHETERS - SINGLE USE	Minimum order
<b>Two-way catheters - balloon 5-10 ml - length 40 cm - soft valve</b>		
22054	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 12 - balloon 5-10 ml	box of 10
22055	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 14 - balloon 5-10 ml	box of 10
22056	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 16 - balloon 5-10 ml	box of 10
22057	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 18 - balloon 5-10 ml	box of 10
22058	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 20 - balloon 5-10 ml	box of 10
22059	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 22 - balloon 5-10 ml	box of 10

Ball 5-10 ml means that the ball could be from 5 ml to 10 ml

<b>Two-ways catheters - balloon 30 ml - length 40 cm - soft valve</b>		
22064	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 12 - balloon 30 ml	box of 50
22065	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 14 - balloon 30 ml	box of 50
22066	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 16 - balloon 30 ml	box of 50
22067	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 18 - balloon 30 ml	box of 50
22068	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 20 - balloon 30 ml	box of 50
22069	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 22 - balloon 30 ml	box of 50
22070	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 24 - balloon 30 ml	box of 50
<b>Three-ways catheters - balloon 30 ml - length 40 cm - soft valve</b>		
22077	3-way Foley catheter ch/fr 18 - balloon 30 ml	box of 50
22078	3-way Foley catheter ch/fr 20 - balloon 30 ml	box of 50
22079	3-way Foley catheter ch/fr 22 - balloon 30 ml	box of 50
22080	3-way Foley catheter ch/fr 24 - balloon 30 ml	box of 50

## RECTAL CATHETERS



GIMA code	PVC STERILE RECTAL CATHETERS length: 38 cm - with conical adapter	Minimum order
22169	Rectal catheters ch/fr 22 - purple	box of 100
22170	Rectal catheters ch/fr 24 - dark blue	box of 100
22171	Rectal catheters ch/fr 26 - white	box of 100
22172	Rectal catheters ch/fr 28 - green	box of 100
22173	Rectal catheters ch/fr 30 - grey	box of 100

## CATHETER LUBRICANT GEL - STERILE

• **22104 CATHETER LUBRICANT GEL 12 ml - sterile - box of 25**  
Sterile, clear\*, water soluble gel used before applying catheter, cystoscope or other medical instrument to urethra. It covers urethra generating a slick layer between urethral mucosa and catheter or medical instrument. Antiseptic effect protecting patient from potential infection risk, it contains Lidocaine 2%, chlorhexidine 0.05%.

\*After Gamma sterilization it may change the colour over time from transparent to yellowish or pinkish.



## Z-STRAP 3 IN ONE - FOR FIXING URINE BAGS, TUBES OR CATHETERS

• **28727 Z-STRAP FIXING SYSTEM FOR URINE BAG, TUBE, CATHETER - box of 2**

Comfortable and discreet all in one universal strap for fixing a urine bag, a urine bag tube or a catheter. Special designed Z-strap is made of top-quality medical garment preventing irritations; silicone beading on internal side keeps the strap in place preventing any inconvenience.

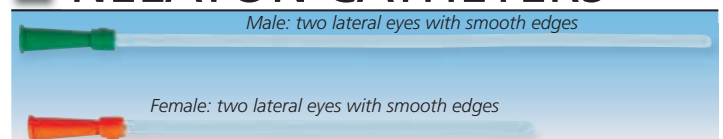
- one size fits all (70 cm long), can be cut to desired size
- wide band (5 cm width), distributes pressure and weight better, especially for diabetics
- easy application, for nurse and user, fast wear and removal
- skin friendly, no use of adhesive / no need to shave hair
- fixing straps for drainage tubes to prevent slipping
- prevents injuries caused by sudden movement

## FOLEY CATHETERS - SILICONE



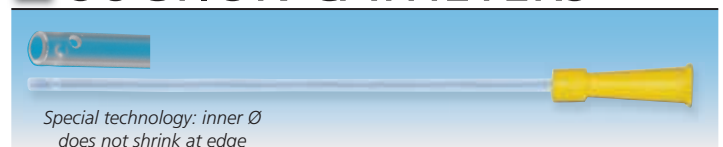
GIMA code	100% SILICONE STERILE FOLEY CATHETERS - SINGLE USE	Minimum order
<b>Two-way catheters - balloon 30 ml - length 40 cm</b>		
22096	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 16 - balloon 30 ml	box of 10
22097	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 18 - balloon 30 ml	box of 10
22098	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 20 - balloon 30 ml	box of 10
22099	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 22 - balloon 30 ml	box of 10
22100	2-way Foley catheter ch/fr 24 - balloon 30 ml	box of 10

## NELATON CATHETERS



GIMA code	PVC DEHP FREE* STERILE NELATON CATHETERS two lateral eyes with smooth edges Single use	Minimum order
<b>MALE - length 38 cm</b>		
22003	Male Nelaton catheter ch/fr 10 - black	box of 100
22004	Male Nelaton catheter ch/fr 12 - white	box of 100
22005	Male Nelaton catheter ch/fr 14 - dark green	box of 100
22006	Male Nelaton catheter ch/fr 16 - orange	box of 100
22007	Male Nelaton catheter ch/fr 18 - red	box of 100
<b>FEMALE - length 18 cm</b>		
22022	Female Nelaton catheter ch/fr 8 - light blue	box of 100
22023	Female Nelaton catheter ch/fr 10 - black	box of 100
22024	Female Nelaton catheter ch/fr 12 - white	box of 100
22025	Female Nelaton catheter ch/fr 14 - dark green	box of 100
22026	Female Nelaton catheter ch/fr 16 - orange	box of 100

## SUCTION CATHETERS



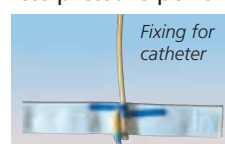
Length		PVC DEHP FREE* STERILE SUCTION CATHETERS with conical adapter	Minimum order
50 cm	90 cm		
22110	22120	Suction catheter ch/fr 6 - light green	box of 100
22112	22122	Suction catheter ch/fr 8 - light blue	box of 100
22113	22123	Suction catheter ch/fr 10 - black	box of 100
22114	22124	Suction catheter ch/fr 12 - white	box of 100
22115	22125	Suction catheter ch/fr 14 - dark green	box of 100
22116	-	Suction catheter ch/fr 16 - orange	box of 100
22117	-	Suction catheter ch/fr 18 - red	box of 100
22118	-	Suction catheter ch/fr 20 - yellow	box of 100

\*DEHP is an additive used in the plastic industry for PVC which could be harmful to human reproductive system. Latex is totally DEHP free

- fits all size of urine bags / leg bags

- reusable can be machine washed, does not shrink

- prevents pressure wounds, wide strap less pressure per cm<sup>2</sup>





## URINE BAGS - WITH/WITHOUT NON RETURN VALVE

Standard urine bag  
(tube 90 or 130 cm)

MADE IN SPAIN

28690 - 28688

28692 - 28689

28708

Urine bag  
with non return valve  
(tube 90 or 130 cm)

28691 - 28694

28693 - 28695

Tipps available for  
28690/1/2/3 and 28707/8

GIMA code	STANDARD URINE BAGS	Minimum order
28690	Urine bag 2000 cc - tube 90 cm - polybag	box of 30*
28688	Urine bag 2000 cc - tube 90 cm - bulk	box of 250
28692	Urine bag 2000 cc - tube 130 cm - polybag	box of 30*
28689	Urine bag 2000 cc - tube 130 cm - bulk	box of 200

\*Polybag of 30 bags with tips (Italian reimbursement label) and 1 hanger

GIMA code	URINE BAGS WITH NON RETURN VALVE	Minimum order
28691	Urine bag 2000 cc - tube 90 cm - polybag	box of 30*
28694	Urine bag 2000 cc - tube 90 cm - bulk	box of 250
28693	Urine bag 2000 cc - tube 130 cm - polybag	box of 30*
28695	Urine bag 2000 cc - tube 130 cm - bulk	box of 200

\*Polybag of 30 bags with tips (Italian reimbursement label) and 1 hanger

GIMA code	URINE LEG BAGS WITH NON RETURN VALVE	Minimum order
28707	Urine leg bag 750 cc - tube 10 cm - polybag complete with push pull outlet device	box of 30**
28708	Urine leg bag 750 cc - tube 35 cm - polybag complete with push pull outlet device	box of 30**

\*\*Polybag of 30 bags with 1 set of button straps

Instructions in GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, GR, PL. Non sterile.  
Tube Ø: internal 5.05 mm, external 6.35 mm. Latex and DEHP free.



GIMA code	HANGER HOLDER FOR URINE BAGS	Minimum order
28698	Hanger holder with reusable cover for urine bag	box of 10
28699	Hanger holder for urine bag - blue - bulk	box of 200

## MALE EXTERNAL LATEX CATHETERS AND CATHETER FIXATIONS

Male external catheter

28710

28724

Kit catheter + hydrocolloid strip in a pouch

28716

Hydrocolloid strip

28715

Foam strip

28718

Safe & Secure elastic foam strap with pile and hook fastener which offers a non adhesive alternative for fastening the male external catheter

External male catheters made from natural medical latex. The graded cap design eliminates the possibility of twisting of the drainage system and blockage of the urine flow. No leaking or ballooning is possible.

Supplied in a 6 languages (GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE) polybag

GIMA code	MALE EXTERNAL LATEX CATHETERS	Size	Minimum order
28713	Male external catheter 20 mm	XS	box of 30
28709	Male external catheter Ø 25 mm	S	box of 30
28710	Male external catheter Ø 30 mm	L	box of 30
28711	Male external catheter Ø 35 mm	XL	box of 30
28712	Male external catheter Ø 40 mm	XXL	box of 30

GIMA code	KIT: MALE EXTERNAL CATHETER + ADHESIVE STRIP IN A POUCH	Minimum order
28724	Kit: catheter Ø 30 mm + hydrocolloid strip	L box of 30
28725	Kit: catheter Ø 35 mm + hydrocolloid strip	XL box of 30

GIMA code	MALE EXTERNAL CATHETER FIXATIONS	Minimum order
28715	Biadhesive foam strip 15x2x0.3 cm	box of 30
28716	Biadhesive hydrocolloid strip 12x1.8x0.1 cm	box of 30
28718	Safe & Secure reusable foam strap	bag of 3

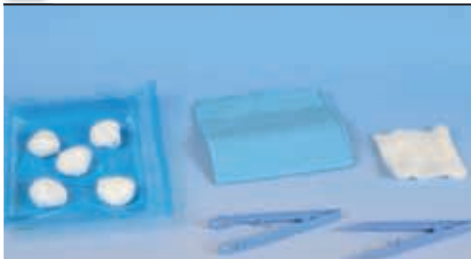
## STERILE PAEDIATRIC URINE BAG FOR BOY AND GIRL



• 28685 PAEDIATRIC URINE BAG 100 ml - sterile - box of 100  
Paediatric urine bag, individually wrapped in polybag. They can be used for boy and girl. Graduated 10 to 100 ml, sterile.



## STERILE MEDICATION, SUTURE, CATHETERIZATION KITS



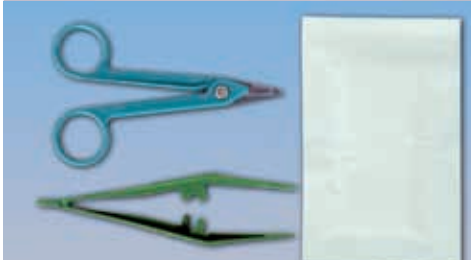
• 26930 DRESSING KIT 1 - sterile



• 26929 DRESSING KIT 2 - sterile



• 26933 CATHETERIZATION KIT - sterile



• 26936 SUTURE REMOVAL KIT 1 - sterile



• 26945 SUTURE REMOVAL KIT 2 - sterile



• 26932 SUTURE REMOVAL KIT 3 - sterile

KIT CONTENT	Dressing		Suture		Suture removal			Catheters
	26930	26929	26931	26949	26932	26936	26945	26933
Field cloth	•		•		•			•
Cushing surgery forceps			•					
Needle Holder			•					
Kocher forceps			•					
Anatomy forceps	•		•		•			
Plastic forceps				•		•	•	
Haemostatic flow clamp		•						
Ring shaped forceps	•	•	•		•			•
Styptic clamp (Kelly forceps)			•					
Haemostatic clamp				•				
Straight scissors			•					
Metal forceps with plastic ends		•		•				
Littauer scissors		•		•	•	•		
Gauze swabs 7.5x7.5 cm 8 ply	•	•	•		•			
Gauze swabs 10x10 cm 8 ply			•	•	•			
4 or 5 Gauze plugs	•		•	•	•			
3 Gauze plugs		•						•
Gauze swabs 10x20 cm - 16 plies		•						
Gauze swab 18x40 cm					•			
Latex gloves - medium								
Vinyl gloves			•		•			•
Disposable big bag			•		•			•
Medication plaster 15x12 cm					•			
WNW (TNT)+PE drape 32x50 cm		•						
WNW (TNT)+PE drape 50x60 cm				•				
WNW (TNT) compresses								•
WNW (TNT)+PE drape 50x60 cm with hole			•	•				•
Water syringe								•
Single dose lubricant								•
2 disinfectant wipes							•	
Isopropyl alcohol wipe								•
2 adhesive WNW (Woven Non Woven) strips				•				
Waste bag		•						
Scalpel with handle							•	
2 cotton applicators							•	
PE bag minigrip				•				



• 26931 SUTURE KIT 1 - sterile



• 26949 SUTURE KIT 2 - sterile

Labell/instructions in GB, IT for 26930-1-2-3

## GENERAL SURGERY PROCEDURE PACK



26985

### • 26985 GENERAL SURGERY PACK - sterile

Ready to use pack including all necessary for a general surgery procedure.

Peel open PE + tyvek envelope.

Sterile EO.

#### KIT CONTENT

1 table cover 160x200 cm	4 hand towels
2 surgical gowns XL (1 standard, 1 reinforced)	1 bowl 120 ml
2 adhesive drapes 75x90 cm	1 kidney dish
1 foot drape (ADH side) 150x180 cm	1 scalpel n°15
1 head drape (ADH side) 150x240 cm	5 gauze swabs 10x20 cm
2 syringes 10 ml	4 gauze balls 30 mm
2 needles 21Gx1.5"	2 foam sticks 15 cm
1 scalpel n°11	1 basic tray



## SURGICAL SKIN MARKER - STERILE

### • 33181 P3 SKIN MARKER® - fine tip - sterile - box of 10

The P3® Surgical Skin Marker features a versatile tip for precise fine line marking preferred in plastic surgery or when held at an angle, broad line marking for applications in general, neuro and vascular surgery, as well as radiology and radiation therapy. The marker's high visibility Gentian violet ink is non-toxic, non tattooing and surgical prep-resistant. Markings can be removed from the skin with isopropyl (rubbing) alcohol. The package is easy to open, HIBC bar coded and includes a separate six inch, flexible ruler calibrated in both inches and centimeters. Sterile EO. Individually packed.

CE 0169



33181

TWO TIPS IN ONE:



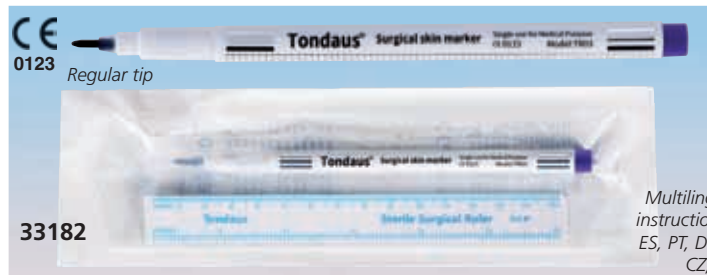
For heavier lines, hold the pen at an angle and use the shoulder of the tips (2 mm)



Hold the pen vertically while applying a fine line (0.2 mm)

MADE IN GREAT BRITAIN

## SURGICAL SKIN MARKERS - STERILE



Multilingual box and instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, NL, DK, PL, CZ, FI, GR.

• **33182 SURGICAL SKIN MARKER - single tip - sterile - box of 100**  
Single tip marker ideal for plastic surgery. Hypoallergenic and violet non-toxic ink. Marking can be removed by alcohol and liquid soap. Intended for single use. Includes a separate six inch, flexible ruler calibrated in both inches and centimeters. Individually packed.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Tip size:	1.0 mm	Ink colour: violet
Diameter:	9.5 mm	Washable: no
Length:	167 mm	



• **33183 SURGICAL SKIN MARKER - double tip - sterile - box of 100**  
Double tip marker ideal for plastic surgery. Hypoallergenic and violet non-toxic ink. Marking can be removed by alcohol and liquid soap. Intended for single use. Includes a separate six inch, flexible ruler calibrated in both inches and centimeters. Individually packed.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Tip size:	fine tip: 0.5mm thick tip: 1.0mm	Length: 140 mm
Diameter:	11 mm	Ink colour: violet
		Washable: no

## SKIN MARKER

• **33179 SKIN MARKER - dual tips gentian violet - box of 10**  
Double tip skin marker with polypropylene cap and body. Polyester fiber tips.  
**Ultra fine tip utility marker** to write on adhesive labels and infusion bags.

Multilingual box and manual:  
GB, FR, IT, DE, ES, PT, GR,  
PL, SE, RO, HU, Arabic.



33179

**Regular tip surgical skin marker** for use on patient skin.  
Washable with water and soap.  
Size 138xØ 12.5 mm.



33179

## DERMATOGRAPH MARKERS

- **33175 DERMATOGRAPH MARKER - blue - box of 6**
- **33176 DERMATOGRAPH MARKER - white - box of 6**
- **33177 DERMATOGRAPH MARKER - red - box of 6**
- **33178 DERMATOGRAPH MARKER - mixed colours - box of 6\***

\*2 pencils each colour

Special dermatograph pencil to mark the skin for identification of areas to be treated.

Made of cedar wood with wax lead. Size 175xØ 7 mm. Suitable for general surgery, dermatology, orthopaedy, radiology, ...

Pencils are sold non sharpened in box of 6 with 1 pencil sharpener included.

Multilingual box and manual:

GB, FR, IT, DE, ES, PT, GR, PL, SE, RO, HU, Arabic.



33175

33176



## SUTURE TRAINING PAD

### • 23020 SUTURE TRAINING PAD with wounds with mesh

Silicone suture training pad with 14 wounds. 3 layers: skin, subcutis, muscle (extra layer mesh under the skin). Soft true to life skin texture. Multilingual label and manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT.



23020

Size 17.2x12x1.2 cm

## 3M STERI-STRIP™

Adhesive skin closure strips, sterile, breathable and comfortable to wear. See page 410 for: 3M reinforced or elastic Steri-strip, suture strips



## SUTURE TRAINING KIT

### • 23022 SUTURE TRAINING KIT

Suture training kit includes: silicone pad (23020), 6 tools and 4 blades made of stainless steel, 8 sutures and a black PVC leather case.

Intended for teaching and training only, not for human or vet use.

Multilingual label and manual:

GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, SE, DK, GR, RO.

23022



Kit size 19.5x22.5x3.5 cm

#### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

#### 1 Case

#### 1 Suture pad

#### 6 Instruments:

1 Needle holder - 12.5 cm

1 Adson forcep - 12.5 cm

1 Iris scissor - 12.5 cm

1 Scalpel handle n.3 - 12.5 cm

1 Mosquito forcep - 12.5 cm

1 Dressing forcep - 12.5 cm

#### 4 Blades:

2 Scalpel blades n.10

2 Scalpel blades n.11

#### 8 Sutures:

2 Nylon sutures 3/0

2 Nylon sutures 4/0

2 Silk sutures 3/0

2 Silk sutures 4/0

## SUTURES COMPARISON HEALTHIUM - ETHICON - B.BRAUN

GENERIC NAME OF SUTURES	Healthium	ETHICON	B BRAUN SHARING EXPERTISE
CATGUT PLAIN & CHROMIC	-	GUT SUTURE PLAIN & CHROMIC	-
POLYGLYCOLIC ACID	TRUGLYDE	-	SAFIL
FAST ABSORBING POLYGLYCOLIC ACID	TRUGLYDE FAST	-	SAFIL QUICK
POLYGLACTIN 910	TRUSYNTH	VICRYL	NOVONSYN
FAST ABSORBING POLYGLACTIN 910	TRUSYNTH FAST	VICRYL RAPID	-
ANTIBACTERIAL COATED POLYGLACTIN 910	-	VICRYL PLUS	-
MONOFILAMENT POLYDIOXANONE	PD SYNTH	PDS OR PDS II	MONOPLUS
MONOFILAMENT POLIGLECAPRONE 25	MONOGLYDE	MONOCRYL	MONOSYN
MONOFILAMENT POLYAMIDE NYLON	TRULON	ETHILON / NUROLON	DAFILON
BRAIDED & COATED SILK	TRUSILK	MERSILK / PERMA-HAND SILK	SILKAM
MONOFILAMENT POLYPROPYLENE	TRULENE	PROLENE	PREMILENE/OPTILENE
BRAIDED & COATED POLYESTER	TRUBOND	ETHIBOND/MERSILENE	PREMICRON/DAGROFIL
STEEL SUTURES	TRUSTEEL	ETHISTEEL	STEELEX
BARB SUTURES	TRUBARB	STRAFATIX	-

## SURGICAL NON ABSORBABLE SUTURES - STERILE

**TRUBOND - non absorbable surgical suture, silicone coated and braided polyester for permanent support and strength**

**Equivalent Ethicon brand: ETHIBOND**

#### Technical details:

- braided polyester, coated with silicone for a smooth knot tie down
- high tensile strength for reliability
- low tissue reactivity - undergoes no significant change in body
- excellent handling and long lasting
- sterilized by ethylene oxide
- shelf life of 5 years

#### Applications:

- used for permanent and removable fixtures
- prosthetic implantations
- "Face lifts"
- cardiovascular surgery
- ideal for valve repair/ replacement

Multilingual manual and box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR.



CE 2265 FDA

**TRUSTEEL - non absorbable monofilament steel surgical suture**  
**Equivalent Ethicon brand: ETHILSTEEL**

#### Technical details:

- monofilament stainless steel LVM 316 grade wire
- optimal compatibility with body tissue
- low or no tissue reactivity
- non-adhering and biologically inert
- sterilized by ethylene oxide
- shelf life of 5 years

#### Applications:

- orthopedic surgeries
- sternum closure

Multilingual manual and box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR.



CE 2265 FDA

#### TRUBOND - box of 12

GIMA code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Cirde	Needle profile	Needle length	Suture length
22770	2/0	3	Green	1/2	Taper cutting double arm	17 mm	90 cm
22771	3/0	2	Green	1/2	Round body	25 mm	90 cm
22772	3/0	2	Green	3/8	Cutting	16 mm	38 cm
22773	4/0	1.5	Green	3/8	Round body	16 mm	76 cm
22774	5/0	1	Green	3/8	Round body double arm	20 mm	76 cm
22775	0	3.5	Green	1/2	Reverse cutting	50 mm	100 cm
22776	1	4	Green	1/2	Reverse cutting	50 mm	100 cm
22777	2	5	Green	1/2	Taper cutting heavy	45 mm	100 cm
22778	5	7	Green	1/2	Trocar point heavy	55 mm	100 cm

#### TRUSTEEL - box of 48

GIMA code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Cirde	Needle profile	Needle length	Suture length
22790	1	4	Natural	1/2	Round body blunt point	40 mm	45 cm
22791	2	5	Natural	1/2	Taper cutting	40 mm	45 cm
22792	4	6	Natural	1/2	Conventional cutting	48 mm	45 cm
22793	5	7	Natural	1/2	Taper cutting	48 mm	45 cm
22794	6	8	Natural	1/2	Round body blunt point	44 mm	45 cm
22795*	6	8	Natural	1/2	Conventional cutting	48 mm	75 cm
22796	7	9	Natural	1/2	Conventional cutting	48 mm	45 cm

\*This code only is sold in box of 24



## SURGICAL NON ABSORBABLE SUTURES - STERILE

**TRULON - polyamide nylon non absorbable monofilament suture**

**Equivalent Ethicon brand: ETHILON / NUROLON**

### Technical details

- monofilament polyamide
- non-adhering and biologically inert
- sterilized by ethylene oxide
- shelf life of 5 years

### Applications

- for cuticular and subcuticular closure
- orthopedic surgery
- ophthalmic
- general closure
- micro surgery

Multilingual manual and box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR.



TRULON - box of 12							
GIMA code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle profile	Needle length	Suture length
22800	2/0	3.0	Blue	3/8	Reverse Cutting	26 mm	45 cm
22801	2/0	3.0	Black	3/8	Reverse Cutting	45 mm	70 cm
22803	3/0	2.0	Blue	3/8	Conventional Cutting	20 mm	45 cm
22804	3/0	2.0	Blue	3/8	Reverse Cutting	24 mm	45 cm
22805	3/0	2.0	Blue	3/8	Conventional Cutting	25 mm	45 cm
22807	3/0	2.0	Black	3/8	Reverse Cutting	19 mm	45 cm
22808	3/0	2.0	Black	3/8	Reverse Cutting	24 mm	45 cm
22810	4/0	1.5	Blue	3/8	Reverse Cutting	19 mm	45 cm
22811	4/0	1.5	Black	3/8	Conventional Cutting	10 mm	38 cm
22812	4/0	1.5	Black	3/8	Reverse Cutting	19 mm	45 cm
22814	5/0	1.0	Blue	3/8	Reverse Cutting	16 mm	70 cm
22815	5/0	1.0	Blue	3/8	Reverse Cutting	19 mm	70 cm
22816	5/0	1.0	Black	3/8	Reverse Cutting	19 mm	45 cm
22817	5/0	1.0	Black	3/8	Reverse Cutting	19 mm	75 cm
22820	6/0	0.7	Blue	3/8	Reverse Cutting	12 mm	45 cm
22821	6/0	0.7	Blue	3/8	Reverse Cutting	16 mm	45 cm
22822	6/0	0.7	Black	3/8	Reverse Cutting	16 mm	45 cm

**TRULENE - monofilament non absorbable suture - polypropylene**

**Equivalent Ethicon brand: PROLENE**

### Technical details

- monofilament polypropylene
- non-adhering and biologically inert
- sterilized by ethylene oxide
- shelf life of 5 years

### Applications

- hernia repair
- permanent fixtures
- general surgery
- micro surgery
- orthopedic surgery
- cardiovascular surgery
- plastic surgery
- can also be used in ophthalmic and neurological procedures

Multilingual manual and box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR.



**TRUSILK - braided black silk non absorbable multifilament suture**

**Equivalent Ethicon brand: MERSILK / PERMA-HAND SILK**

### Technical details

- made from 100% protein fiber spun
- coating of wax/silicone
- sterilized by ethylene oxide
- shelf life of 5 years

### Applications

- general surgery
- ophthalmic surgery
- cardiovascular surgery
- gastrointestinal surgery
- orthopedic surgery

Multilingual manual and box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR.



TRUSILK - box of 12							
GIMA code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle profile	Needle length	Suture length
22830	0	3.5	Black	1/2	Round Body	30 mm	76 cm
22831	2/0	2.0	Black	1/2	Taper Cutting	19 mm	75 cm
22832	2/0	3.0	Black	3/8	Reverse Cutting	26 mm	45 cm
22833	2/0	3.0	Black	1/2	Reverse Cutting	22 mm	45 cm
22834	2/0	3.0	Black	1/2	Taper Cutting	25 mm	75 cm
22835	2/0	3.0	Black	1/2	Round Body	30 mm	76 cm
22836	3/0	2.0	Black	1/2	Conventional Cutting	22 mm	45 cm
22837	3/0	2.0	Black	1/2	Round Body	22 mm	45 cm
22838	3/0	2.0	Black	3/8	Reverse Cutting	19 mm	70 cm
22839	3/0	2.0	Black	3/8	Reverse Cutting	24 mm	45 cm
22840	3/0	2.0	Black	1/2	Taper Cutting	19 mm	75 cm
22842	3/0	2.0	Black	1/2	Taper Cutting	25 mm	75 cm
22844	4/0	1.5	Black	1/2	Reverse Cutting	17 mm	45 cm
22845	4/0	1.5	Black	1/2	Taper Cutting	19 mm	75 cm
22846	4/0	1.5	Black	1/2	Taper Cutting	25 mm	75 cm
22847	4/0	1.5	Black	Straight	Round Body	19 mm	45 cm
22848	4/0	1.5	Black	3/8	Reverse Cutting	13 mm	45 cm
22849	4/0	1.5	Black	3/8	Reverse Cutting	19 mm	45 cm
22851	5/0	1.0	Black	3/8	Reverse Cutting	19 mm	70 cm
22852	6/0	0.7	Black	3/8	Reverse Cutting	16 mm	45 cm

TRULENE - box of 12							
GIMA code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle profile	Needle length	Suture length
22870	1	4.0	Blue	1/2	Round Body	30 mm	70 cm
22871	0	3.5	Blue	1/2	Round Body	30 mm	70 cm
22872	2/0	3.0	Blue	3/8	Reverse Cutting	24 mm	70 cm
22874	3/0	2.0	Blue	3/8	Reverse Cutting	24 mm	70 cm
22875	3/0	2.0	Blue	Straight	Conventional Cutting	60 mm	70 cm
22877	4/0	1.5	Blue	3/8	Reverse Cutting	19 mm	45 cm
22879	4/0	1.5	Blue	3/8	Reverse Cutting	19 mm	75 cm
22881	5/0	1.0	Blue	3/8	Reverse Cutting	16 mm	70 cm
22882	5/0	1.0	Blue	3/8	Reverse Cutting	19 mm	70 cm
22884	6/0	0.7	Blue	3/8	Reverse Cutting	13 mm	45 cm
22885	6/0	0.7	Blue	3/8	Conventional Cutting	16 mm	45 cm

## SURGICAL ABSORBABLE SUTURES - STERILE

**TRUBARB - absorbable surgical needled-suture (synthetic) knotless tissue-closure device**

**Equivalent Ethicon brand: PDS OR PDS II**

### Technical details

- monofilament polydioxanone
- secure and effective triangular end-stopper
- single angle cut uni-directional helical barb design
- world class 300 series QNPL needle
- sterilized by ethylene oxide
- shelf life of 3 years

### Applications

- gynaecological and urology procedures
- general surgery procedures
- oncology procedures
- plastic and cosmetic surgeries

Multilingual manual and box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR.



TRUBARB - box of 6							
GIMA code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle profile	Needle length	Suture length
22890	0	3.5	Violet	1/2	Taper point	37 mm	30 cm
22891	0	3.5	Violet	1/2	Taper point	37 mm	45 cm
22892	2/0	3	Violet	1/2	Taper point	37 mm	30 cm
22893	2/0	3	Violet	1/2	Taper point	37 mm	45 cm
22894	2/0	3	Violet	1/2	Taper point	26 mm	30 cm
22895	3/0	2	Violet	1/2	Taper point	26 mm	45 cm
22896	3/0	2	Violet	3/8	Reverse cutting	19 mm	45 cm

# SURGICAL ABSORBABLE SUTURES - STERILE

## MONOGLYDE - monofilament absorbable suture poliglecaprone 25

Equivalent Ethicon brand: MONOCRYL

### Technical details

- monofilament
- poliglecaprone 25
- synthetic absorbable suture
- sterilized by ethylene oxide
- shelf life of 3 years
- wound support: 21-28 days
- mass absorption: 90-120 days

### Applications

- used for subcuticular repair and general soft-tissue approximation
- bowel anastomoses
- closure of the peritoneum
- closure of uterus and vaginal cuff
- not recommended for use in cardiovascular or neurological tissues, microsurgery or ophthalmic surgery
- since this is an absorbable suture, it should not be used for extended approximation of tissue (fascia)

Multilingual manual and box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR.



### MONOGLYDE - box of 12

GIMA code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle profile	Needle length	Suture length
22901	0	3.5	Undyed	1/2	Round body	30 mm	70 cm
22902	2/0	3.0	Undyed	1/2	Round body	30 mm	70 cm
22903	3/0	2.0	Undyed	3/8	Slim blade cutting	25 mm	70 cm
22904	5/0	1.0	Undyed	3/8	Round body	19 mm	45 cm

## TRUSYNTH FAST - braided & coated polyglactin 910 fast

Equivalent Ethicon brand: VICRYL RAPID

### Technical details

- synthetic absorbable surgical suture
- braided and coated polyglactin 910

- sterilized by ethylene oxide
- shelf life of 5 years
- absorption period: 42 days

### Applications

- general soft tissue approximation
- Multilingual manual and box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR.



### TRUSYNTH FAST - box of 12

GIMA code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle profile	Needle length	Suture length
22910	2/0	3.0	Undyed	3/8	Reverse cutting	24 mm	70 cm
22911	3/0	2.0	Undyed	1/2	Round body	17 mm	45 cm
22912	3/0	2.0	Undyed	3/8	Reverse cutting	19 mm	45 cm
22913	3/0	2.0	Undyed	1/2	Round body	17 mm	70 cm
22914	3/0	2.0	Undyed	1/2	Round body	22 mm	70 cm
22915	3/0	2.0	Undyed	3/8	Reverse cutting	14 mm	75 cm
22916	3/0	2.0	Undyed	3/8	Reverse cutting	24 mm	70 cm
22917	4/0	1.5	Undyed	3/8	Reverse cutting	19 mm	45 cm
22918	4/0	1.5	Undyed	3/8	Reverse cutting	19 mm	70 cm
22919	5/0	1.0	Undyed	3/8	Reverse cutting	16 mm	70 cm
22920	6/0	0.7	Undyed	3/8	Reverse cutting	11 mm	45 cm

## TRUGLYDE FAST - braided and coated polyglycolic acid fast undyed

### Technical details

- braided and coated
- coated with calcium stearate and polycaprolactone
- sterilized by ethylene oxide
- shelf life of 5 years
- wound support: 7-10 days
- mass absorption: 40-42 days

### Applications

- for episiotomy
- for circumcision
- closure of skin

Multilingual manual and box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR.



### TRUGLYDE FAST - box of 12

GIMA code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle profile	Needle length	Suture length
22980	1	4.0	Undyed	1/2	Round body	40 mm	90 cm
22981	2/0	3.0	Undyed	1/2	Round body	35 mm	75 cm
22983	3/0	2.0	Undyed	3/8	Reverse cutting	24 mm	70 cm
22984	3/0	2.0	Undyed	3/8	Reverse cutting	20 mm	75 cm
22986	4/0	1.5	Undyed	3/8	Reverse cutting	16 mm	70 cm
22988	4/0	1.5	Undyed	3/8	Reverse cutting	20 mm	75 cm
22989	5/0	1.0	Undyed	1/2	Round body	17 mm	75 cm

## PDSYNTH - monofilament absorbable suture polydioxanone

Equivalent Ethicon brand: PDS or PDS II

### Technical details

- monofilament
- polydioxanone
- synthetic absorbable suture
- sterilized by ethylene oxide
- shelf life of 5 years
- wound support: 35-42 days
- mass absorption: 180-210 days

### Applications

- for rectus sheath closure
  - fascia closure and gastrointestinal tract
  - pediatric cardiovascular surgery
  - geriatric surgeries
  - orthopedic surgery
  - general surgery
- Multilingual manual and box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR.



### PDSYNTH - box of 12

GIMA code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle profile	Needle length	Suture length
22940	1	4.0	Violet	1/2	Round body	40 mm	90 cm
22941	0	3.5	Violet	1/2	Round body	30 mm	70 cm
22942	0	3.5	Violet	1/2	Round body	40 mm	70 cm

## TRUSYNTH - braided & coated polyglactin 910

Equivalent Ethicon brand: VICRYL

### Technical details

- braided and coated polyglactin 910
- coating of calcium stearate and polyglactin 910
- sterilized by ethylene oxide
- shelf life of 5 years
- wound support: 28-30 days
- mass absorption: 56-70 days

### Applications

- ophthalmic procedures
- mucosal closures
- skin closure
- dental surgery
- orthopedic surgery
- general soft tissue approximation

Multilingual manual and box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR.



### TRUSYNTH - box of 12

GIMA code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle profile	Needle length	Suture length
22950	1	4.0	Violet	1/2	Round body	40 mm	90 cm
22951	0	3.5	Violet	1/2	Round body	40 mm	90 cm
22952	2/0	3.0	Violet	1/2	Taper cutting	19 mm	75 cm
22953	2/0	3.0	Violet	1/2	Round body	30 mm	90 cm
22954	3/0	2.0	Violet	1/2	Taper cutting	19 mm	75 cm
22955	4/0	1.5	Violet	1/2	Taper cutting	19 mm	75 cm

## TRUGLYDE - braided & coated polyglycolic acid

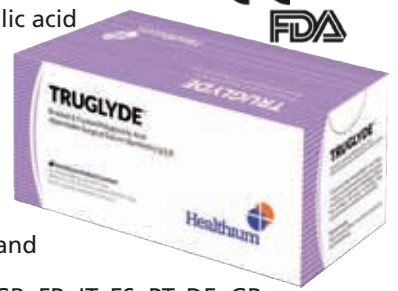
### Technical details

- braided and coated polyglycolic acid
- coating of calcium stearate and polyglactin 310
- sterilized by ethylene oxide
- shelf life of 5 years
- wound support: 28-30 days
- mass absorption: 70-90 days

### Applications

- for soft tissue approximation during general, gynecological and orthopedic surgeries

Multilingual manual and box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR.



### TRUGLYDE - box of 12

GIMA code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle profile	Needle length	Suture length
22960	1	4.0	Violet	1/2	Round body	40 mm	90 cm
22961	0	3.5	Violet	1/2	Round body	40 mm	90 cm
22962	2/0	3.0	Violet	3/8	Reverse cutting	24 mm	70 cm
22963	2/0	3.0	Violet	1/2	Round body	30 mm	90 cm
22964	3/0	2.0	Violet	3/8	Reverse cutting	19 mm	45 cm
22965	3/0	2.0	Violet	3/8	Reverse cutting	19 mm	70 cm
22966	3/0	2.0	Undyed	3/8	Reverse cutting	19 mm	75 cm
22967	3/0	2.0	Undyed	1/2	Round body	22 mm	75 cm
22968	4/0	1.5	Violet	3/8	Reverse cutting	19 mm	45 cm
22969	4/0	1.5	Violet	3/8	Reverse cutting	19 mm	70 cm
22970	4/0	1.5	Undyed	3/8	Reverse cutting	16 mm	45 cm
22971	4/0	1.5	Undyed	1/2	Round body	17 mm	75 cm
22972	5/0	1.0	Undyed	1/2	Round body	17 mm	75 cm
22973	5/0	1.0	Undyed	3/8	Reverse cutting	13 mm	45 cm



# ETHICON SUTURES - ABSORBABLE AND NON ABSORBABLE



## NON ABSORBABLE STERILE SURGICAL SUTURES

Non absorbable surgical sutures are indicated for soft tissue approximation and/or ligation included use in cardiovascular, ophthalmic and neurosurgical procedures

### ETHILON - monofilament suture



GIMA code	ETHICON code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle length	Needle	Suture length	Minimum order
22296	1669H	3/0	2.0	Black	3/8	19 mm	PS-2	45 cm	box of 36
22297	EH7145H	4/0	1.5	Black	3/8	19 mm	FS-2	45 cm	box of 36
22298	1162H	4/0	1.5	Black	3/8	16 mm	FS-3	45 cm	box of 36
22299	2808G	8/0	0.4	Black	3/8	6.5 mm	BV130-5	13 cm	box of 12
22300	660H	6/0	0.7	Black	3/8	16 mm	FS-3	45 cm	box of 36
22301	661H	5/0	1.0	Black	3/8	19 mm	FS-2	45 cm	box of 36
22302	662SLH	4/0	1.5	Black	3/8	19 mm	FS-2S	45 cm	box of 36
22303	663H	3/0	2.0	Black	3/8	24 mm	FS-1	45 cm	box of 36
22304	EH7506H	3/0	2.0	Black	3/8	19 mm	FS-2	45 cm	box of 36
22305	FH5171H	5/0	1.0	Black	3/8	19 mm	FS-2	75 cm	box of 36
22306	668H	5/0	1.0	Black	3/8	13 mm	C-2	45 cm	box of 36
22307	698H	5/0	1.0	Black	3/8	13 mm	P-3	45 cm	box of 36
22308	669H	3/0	2.0	Black	3/8	24 mm	FS-1	75 cm	box of 36

### PERMA-HAND - silk sutures - braided



GIMA code	ETHICON code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle length	Needle	Suture length	Minimum order
22310	18501G	4/0	1.5	Black	1/2	17 mm	J-1	45 cm	box of 12
22311	632G	3/0	2.0	Black	1/2	22 mm	X-1	45 cm	box of 12
22312	737G	2/0	3.0	Black	1/2	22 mm	X-1	45 cm	box of 12
22313	18507G	4/0	1.5	Black	Straight	19 mm	ST-4	45 cm	box of 12
22314	641G	4/0	1.5	Black	3/8	13 mm	P-3	45 cm	box of 12
22315	18509G	3/0	2.0	Black	1/2	22 mm	SH-1 Plus	45 cm	box of 12
22316	EH7149G	4/0	1.5	Black	3/8	19 mm	FS-2	45 cm	box of 12
22317	K872	3/0	2.0	Black	1/2	17 mm	RB-1	75 cm	box of 36
22318	683H	4/0	1.5	Black	3/8	19 mm	FS-2S	45 cm	box of 36
22319	684H	3/0	2.0	Black	3/8	24 mm	FS-1	45 cm	box of 36

### PROLENE - blue pigmented monofilament sutures



GIMA code	ETHICON code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle length	Needle	Suture length	Minimum order
22320	EH7150H	4/0	1.5	Blue	3/8	19 mm	FS-2	75 cm	box of 36
22321	EH7151H	4/0	1.5	Blue	3/8	19 mm	FS-2	45 cm	box of 36
22322	W8873T	6/0	0.7	Blue	3/8	16 mm	PC3Prime	45 cm	box of 24
22323	8661H	5/0	1.0	Blue	3/8	19 mm	FS-2	45 cm	box of 36
22324	8665H	3/0	2.0	Blue	3/8	19 mm	FS-3	45 cm	box of 36
22325	8682H	4/0	1.5	Blue	3/8	19 mm	PS-2	45 cm	box of 36
22326	8683H	4/0	1.5	Blue	3/8	19 mm	FS-2	45 cm	box of 36
22327	8687H	3/0	2.0	Blue	3/8	19 mm	PS-2	45 cm	box of 36
22328	8698H	5/0	1.0	Blue	3/8	13 mm	P-3	45 cm	box of 36
22329	8699H	4/0	1.5	Blue	3/8	13 mm	P-3	45 cm	box of 36

## ABSORBABLE STERILE SURGICAL SUTURES

### MONOCRYL - complete absorption in 91-119 days



Monocryl is indicated for general soft tissue approximation and/or ligation, but not for cardio, neuro, micro and ophthalmic surgery

GIMA code	ETHICON code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle length	Needle	Suture length	Minimum order
22350	Y493H	5/0	1.0	Undyed	3/8	13 mm	P-3 prime	45 cm	box of 36
22351	MCP3205G	4/0	1.5	Undyed	3/8	16 mm	PS-3	70 cm	box of 12

### VICRYL PLUS BRAIDED - complete absorption in 56-70 days



Vicryl Plus is indicated for use in general tissue approximation and/or ligation except for ophthalmic, neuro, cardiovascular

GIMA code	ETHICON code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle length	Needle	Suture length	Minimum order
22360	VCP392ZH	4/0	1.5	Violet	3/8	19 mm	FS-2	45 cm	box of 36
22361	VCP305H	3/0	2.0	Violet	1/2	17 mm	RB-1 Plus	70 cm	box of 36
22362	VCP452H	3/0	2.0	Violet	3/8	24 mm	FS-1	70 cm	box of 36
22363	VCP453H	2/0	3.0	Violet	3/8	24 mm	FS-1	70 cm	box of 36
22364	VCP311H	3/0	2.0	Violet	3/8	22 mm	SH-1	70 cm	box of 36
22365	VCP317H	2/0	3.0	Violet	1/2	26 mm	SH	70 cm	box of 36
22366	VCP494H	4/0	1.5	Undyed	3/8	13 mm	P-3	45 cm	box of 36

### VICRYL RAPID BRAIDED - complete absorption in 42 days



Vicryl Rapid Braided indicated only for superficial soft tissue approximation of the skin and mucosa, where only short term (7-10 days) wound support is required.

GIMA code	ETHICON code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle length	Needle	Suture length	Minimum order
22370	V76H	3/0	2.0	Undyed	1/2	17 mm	J-1	45 cm	box of 36
22371	V2920G	4/0	1.5	Undyed	3/8	19 mm	FS-2	45 cm	box of 12
22372	V2930G	3/0	2.0	Undyed	3/8	19 mm	FS-2	45 cm	box of 12
22373	V2150G	3/0	2.0	Undyed	1/2	17 mm	RB-1 Plus	70 cm	box of 12
22374	V2190G	3/0	2.0	Undyed	1/2	22 mm	SH-1 Plus	70 cm	box of 12
22375	VR2298	3/0	2.0	Undyed	3/8	19 mm	FS-2	75 cm	box of 36

### VICRYL



GIMA code	ETHICON code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle length	Needle	Suture length	Minimum order
22380	V453H	2/0	3.0	Violet	3/8	24 mm	FS-1	70 cm	box of 36
22381	V452H	3/0	2.0	Violet	3/8	24 mm	FS-1	70 cm	box of 36
22382	V304H	4/0	1.5	Violet	1/2	17 mm	RB-1	70 cm	box of 36
22383	V305H	3/0	2.0	Violet	1/2	17 mm	RB-1	70 cm	box of 36
22384	V311H	3/0	2.0	Violet	1/2	22 mm	SH-1	70 cm	box of 36
22385	18531G	4/0	1.5	Violet	Compound curve	25 mm	Da-visi black	45 cm	box of 12

### PDS II



GIMA code	ETHICON code	Gauge	Metric	Colour	Circle	Needle length	Needle	Suture length	Minimum order
22390	Z340H	0	3.5	Violet	1/2	36 mm	CT-1	70 cm	box of 36
22391	Z317H	2/0	3.0	Violet	1/2	26 mm	SH	70 cm	box of 36
22392	Z292ZE	4/0	1.5	Undyed	3/8	19 mm	FS-2	45 cm	box of 24
22393	Z494E	4/0	1.5	Undyed	3/8	13 mm	P-3	45 cm	box of 24
22394	Z496E	4/0	1.5	Undyed	3/8	19 mm	PS-2	45 cm	box of 24

## DISPOSABLE SKIN STAPLER



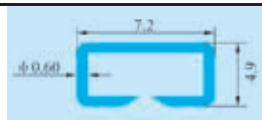
Multilingual manual and box:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE.

### • 25891 DISPOSABLE STERILE SKIN STAPLER - box of 5

Easy to use device with 35 staples made of High Quality 317 L Stainless Steel for medical use.

High sewing up and stapling speed help shorten the time of sewing and avoid cross infection of contagious diseases. Reduced tissue reaction, thinner scar after operation and faster wound healing. Painless and convenient staples removal after the incision has healed up.

For skin closure in operating room, delivery, emergency, outpatient surgery, clinics and physician's office.



## 3M™ PRECISE™ SKIN STAPLERS

### • 25896 3M PRECISE™ SKIN STAPLER 5 staples - sterile - box of 12

### • 25897 3M PRECISE™ SKIN STAPLER 15 staples - sterile - box of 12

The disposable Precise skin staplers offer numerous benefits over sutures

- significantly quicker, simpler to use and safer than sutures
- better cosmetic effect
- six times faster than suturing
- no risk of accidental stick injury

- less painful than sutures
- easy to remove.

It comes pre-loaded with 5 or 15 staples (6.5x4.5 mm).

Suitable for simple, recent, open, unbruised wounds. Staples are particularly suitable for scalp wounds as they do not catch on surrounding hair and are more easily identifiable at the time of removal.



## SKIN STAPLE REMOVERS



25893

### • 25893 DISPOSABLE SKIN STAPLE

REMOVER 11 cm - sterile - box of 50  
Suitable for use with most brands of skin staples. It combines functionality with cost effectiveness.

26722

26737

### • 26737 S/S SPENCER SCISSORS - 13 cm

### • 26722 S/S MICHEL STITCH REMOVER FORCEPS - 12 cm



### • 25892 DISPOSABLE REMOVER FORCEPS

- sterile - box of 20 pcs.  
Practical disposable forceps for removing regular and wider size staples. Plastic handle and stainless steel tips.



25895

### • 25895 SR-3 DISPOSABLE SKIN STAPLE

REMOVER - sterile - box of 10 pcs.  
The scissor-like action of the 3M SR-3 provides ergonomic grip and removes staples in the same direction they were implanted, making removal simple. Plastic handle and stainless steel tips.

## BONEWAX - STERILE

### • 23000 TRUWAX STERILE SURGICAL BONEWAX 2.5 g - box of 12

Equivalent Ethicon brand: BONE WAX

Truwax is a sterile bone wax used to control bleeding from bone surfaces during surgical procedures by providing hemostasis from bone injuries and cuts. It works like a mechanical barrier, through a tamponade effect, it blocks pores and channels of cut or damaged bone. Made from sterile mixture of beeswax paraffin wax and isopropyl palmitate. Materials ensure excellent malleability.

23000

Multilingual manual and box:

GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR.

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Composition:	Bees wax I.P., White Hard Paraffin Wax, I.P., Iso Propyl Palmitate, U.S.P.
Colour - Odour:	opaque - waxy odour
Sterilization:	gamma radiation
Shelf life:	5 years
Packing:	2.5 g per unit pack



## CLINICEL OXIDIZED REGENERATED CELLULOSE

CLINICEL OXIDIZED REGENERATED CELLULOSE

Equivalent Ethicon brand: SURGICEL

#### Features

- absorbable hemostat
- made from oxidized regenerated cellulose (plant based product)
- malleable and flexible

#### Applications

- Neurosurgery: operative intervention into the cerebrum, ventricular system, spinal surgery
- Cardiac Surgery: valve replacement surgery, sterna medullary bleeding, approaches to the skull base, cerebrovascular surgery
- Gynecological surgeries: uterine wall perforation
- ENT: posterior epistaxis
- General surgeries: iatrogenic perforations

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Effective Hemostasis:	in 3-5 minutes
Sterilization:	gamma radiation
Shelf life:	3 years



23005



23008

Multilingual manual and box:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR.

GIMA code	CLINICEL STANDARD - box of 6	cm	inches
23003	Clinicel standard	5.1x7.6	2x3
23004	Clinicel standard	5.1x35.5	2x14
23005	Clinicel standard	10x20	4x8
GIMA code	CLINICEL FIBRIL TYPE - box of 6	cm	inches
23007	Clinicel fibril type	2.5x5.1	1x2
23008	Clinicel fibril type	5.1x10	2x4



## SURGICAL PREP USE RAZORS - STAINLESS STEEL BLADE



27081



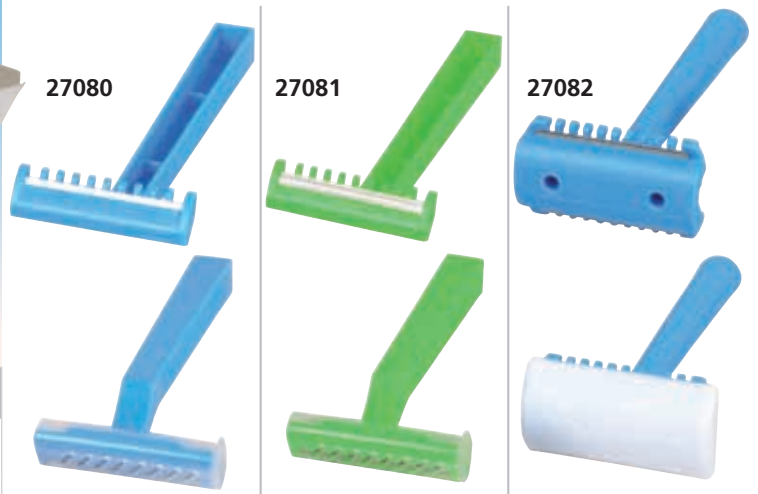
27082

GIMA code	NON STERILE DISPOSABLE RAZORS stainless steel blades	Blade length	Minimum order
27080	Single blade - 98.6x41 mm	35 mm	box of 100
27081	Double blade - 98.6x41 mm	35 mm	box of 100
27082	Single blade with comb - 103x47 mm	38 mm	box of 50

### NON STERILE DISPOSABLE RAZORS

Non sterile razors with stainless steel blade.

All razors are supplied in a multilingual dispenser box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, PL, SE, RO.



## 3M™ SURGICAL CLIPPER WITH PIVOTING HEAD\*



Ergonomic handle with pivoting head\* and charger

**3M**

27054

### • 27054 3M™ SURGICAL CLIPPER STARTER KIT (CLIPPER + CHARGER) - 9667L-E

The 3M surgical clipper with its unique pivoting head\* is a safe, reliable and easy to use device providing a comfortable clipping experience for patients. \*When used with 3M clipper blades 9660 (27055)

SURGICAL CLIPPER FEATURES WITH DIFFERENT SURGICAL CLIPPER BLADES	27055	27056
Pivoting head	✓	✓
Ergonomically designed handle that's easy to hold	✓	✓
Easy-to-attach blade	✓	✓
Cuts through all types of head and body hair, wet or dry, in a single pass	✓	✓
Quickly and effectively removes hair in trauma and neuro cases	✓	✓
Away-from-the-skin cutting blade minimizes potential for nicks or cuts, which helps reduce the risk of SSIs (surgical site infections)	✓	✓
Li-ion battery designed to hold a charge longer and battery indicator light	✓	✓
Approximately 160 minutes of run time on a four-hour recharge	✓	✓
Submersible for easy cleaning (meets IPX7 rating of submersible in water no deeper than 1 m for up to 30 min)	✓	✓

### • 27055 3M™ SURGICAL CLIPPER BLADES - 9660 - pivoting - box of 50

### • 27056 3M™ SURGICAL CLIPPER BLADES - 9690 - non pivoting - box of 20

Single use clipper blade individually sealed



27055

Clipper blade for head and heavy body hair



27056



## SURGICAL NON ABSORBABLE MESH - TRANSPARENT -STERILE



Multilingual manual and box:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR.

### TRULENE (Polypropylene) MESH - Non-Absorbable

Equivalent Ethicon brand: PROLENE MESH

#### Features

- non-adhering to tissue and biologically inert
- gives strong support for indefinite periods
- excellent tensile strength and pliability
- easy to draw through tissues
- inert material
- does not harbor micro-organisms
- least thrombogenic

#### Applications

- hernia repair, plastic, general and gastrointestinal surgery

#### Technical details

- monofilament polypropylene non-absorbable surgical sutures
- the product does not require any coating is sold untreated
- sterilized by ethylene oxide
- Shelf life of 5 years.

TRULENE MESH - non absorbable		
GIMA code	Size	Minimum order
23012	6 x 11 cm	box of 6
23013	7.6 x 15 cm	box of 6
23014	10 x 15 cm	box of 3
23015	15 x 15 cm	box of 3
23016	30 x 30 cm	box of 1

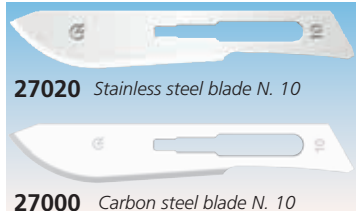
## GIMA DISPOSABLE STAINLESS STEEL OR CARBON STEEL BLADES

### "GIMA" DISPOSABLE BLADES - sterile - dispenser box of 100

Surgical blades are available in high quality carbon steel or stainless steel. Manufactured in accordance with the requirements of British Standards BS 2982:1992, ISO 7740:1985, ISO 7153-1: 1991, EN 10088-3: 2005.

Each blade is hallmarked and individually packed in aluminium foil. Carbon Steel blades are VPI paper protected.

Blade size is clearly identified on the reverse side of the foil peel-pack and on product unit boxes.



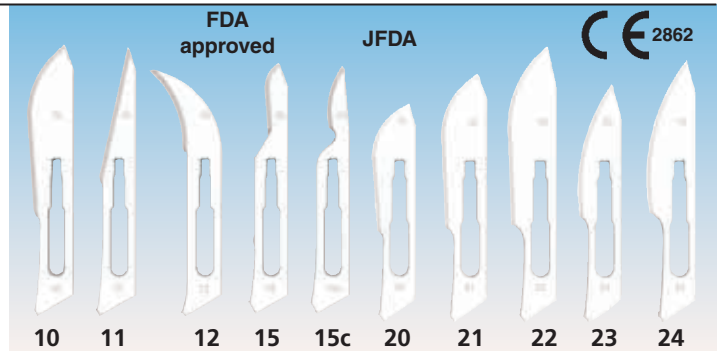
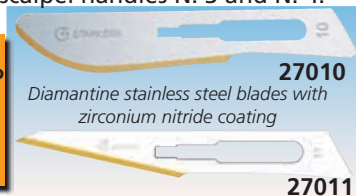
### DIAMANTINE™ EDGE HIGH PERFORMANCE BLADES

High quality, super sharp blades with zirconium nitride coating fused on the cutting edge to satisfy the most demanding surgeons requirements. Durable cutting edge, that stays sharp incision after incision. The diamond like material creates a very hard edge that will not dull even under the most demanding cutting needs. Bio-compatible and highly corrosion resistant. Compatible with autoclavable scalpel handles N. 3 and N. 4.

Stainless steel, sterile.



**DIAMANTINE  
EXTRA SHARP  
COATED  
BLADES**  
(hardness >  
2,500 Vickers)



Carbon steel	Stainless steel	Diamantine stainless steel	GIMA STERILIZED BLADES	Minimum order
27000	27020	27010	Sterilized blades N. 10	box of 100
27001	27021	27011	Sterilized blades N. 11	box of 100
27002	27022	-	Sterilized blades N. 12	box of 100
27003	27023	27013	Sterilized blades N. 15	box of 100
27009	-	-	Sterilized blades N. 15c	box of 100
27004	27024	27014	Sterilized blades N. 20	box of 100
27005	27025	27015	Sterilized blades N. 21	box of 100
27006	27026	27016	Sterilized blades N. 22	box of 100
27007	27027	27017	Sterilized blades N. 23	box of 100
27008	27028	27018	Sterilized blades N. 24	box of 100

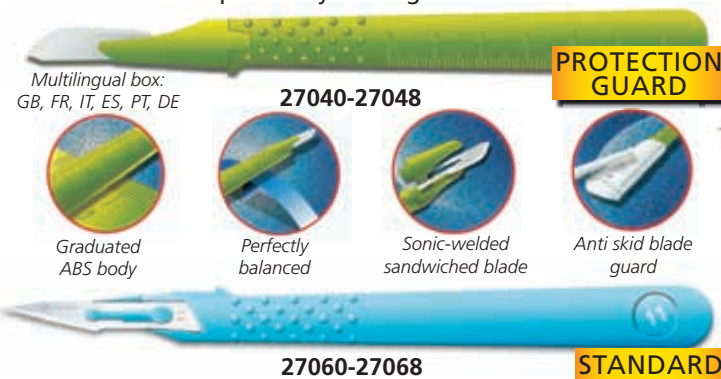


GIMA code	SCALPEL HANDLES - STAINLESS STEEL	
26913	Scalpel Handle N° 3 for blades 10-15	
26914	Scalpel Handle N° 4 for blades 20-25	

## GIMA DISPOSABLE STAINLESS STEEL SCALPELS

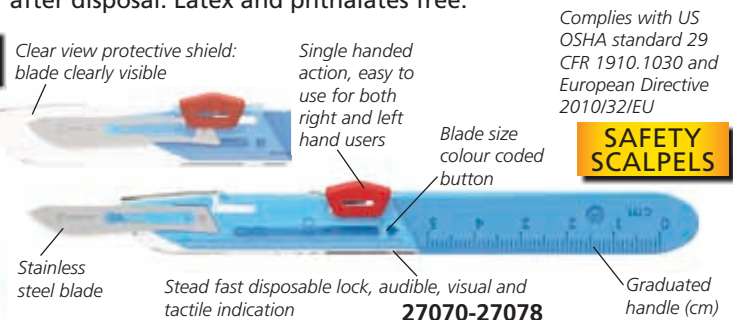
### "GIMA" DISPOSABLE SCALPELS - sterile - box of 10

S/S blade fitted into an ABS plastic handle. Individually packed in sterilized envelope. Safety blade guard.



### "GIMA" SAFETY PROTECTIVE SHIELD SCALPELS - sterile

Protective scalpels with a clear view shield that protects against injuries before use, between steps of procedure and after disposal. Latex and phthalates free.



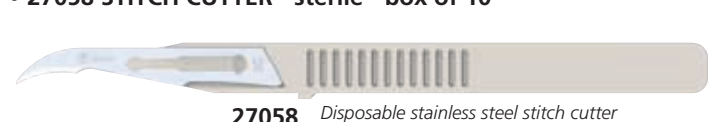
Complies with US OSHA standard 29 CFR 1910.1030 and European Directive 2010/32/EU

**SAFETY SCALPELS**

Multilingual box and instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, RU, RO, PL, SE, GR, Arabic

Protection guard	Standard	Safety	Diamantine high performance	GIMA STERILIZED DISPOSABLE STAINLESS STEEL SCALPELS (box of 10 pcs.)
27040	27060	27070	22460	Disposable scalpels - blade 10
27041	27061	27071	22461	Disposable scalpels - blade 11
27042	27062	-	-	Disposable scalpels - blade 12
27043	27063	27073	22463	Disposable scalpels - blade 15
27049	-	-	-	Disposable scalpels - blade 15c
27044	27064	27074	22464	Disposable scalpels - blade 20
27045	27065	27075	22465	Disposable scalpels - blade 21
27046	27066	27076	22466	Disposable scalpels - blade 22
27047	27067	27077	22467	Disposable scalpels - blade 23
27048	27068	27078	22468	Disposable scalpels - blade 24

### • 27058 STITCH CUTTER - sterile - box of 10



### DIAMANTINE HIGH PERFORMANCE SCALPELS - sterile

High-Performance Edge blade for extreme and durable sharpness

- sensory grip handle enhances cutting action and control of the line of incision
- each handle has a graduated 6 cm ruler to help determine incision length (indicative only)
- protective sheath covers blade to help prevent accidental cuts
- latex and phthalates free



**DIAMANTINE HIGH PERFORMANCE SCALPELS**

Stainless steel Diamantine Edge high performance coated blade. Hardness over 2,500 Vickers

22460-22468

Size is clearly marked on blade and handle for easy identification

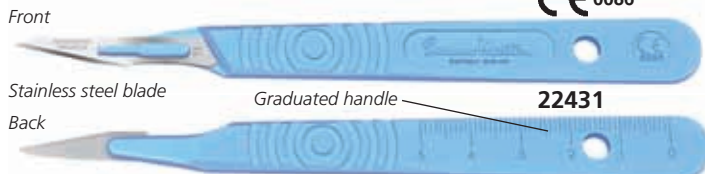


## SWANN-MORTON DISPOSABLE BLADES, SCALPELS AND STITCH CUTTERS

### SWANN-MORTON DISPOSABLE BLADES AND SCALPELS

Swann-Morton blades and scalpels are renowned their exceptional quality, precision, consistency and reliability. Swann-Morton manufactures in the UK using high quality

#### STANDARD SCALPELS



Plastic handle scalpels with stainless steel blades, individually packed in sterilized envelope in box of 10 pcs. Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, DK, NL, GR, PT, PL, FI, RU, NO, SE.

GIMA code	SWANN-MORTON SCALPELS WITH S/S BLADE	Minimum order
22430	Disposable scalpels - blade 10 - sterile	box of 10
22431	Disposable scalpels - blade 11 - sterile	box of 10
22432	Disposable scalpels - blade 12 - sterile	box of 10
22433	Disposable scalpels - blade 15 - sterile	box of 10
22435	Disposable scalpels - blade 20 - sterile	box of 10
22436	Disposable scalpels - blade 21 - sterile	box of 10
22437	Disposable scalpels - blade 22 - sterile	box of 10
22438	Disposable scalpels - blade 23 - sterile	box of 10
22439	Disposable scalpels - blade 24 - sterile	box of 10

#### SAFETY SCALPELS WITH RETRACTABLE BLADE



GIMA code	SWANN-MORTON SCALPELS WITH RETRACTABLE STAINLESS STEEL BLADE	Minimum order
22440	Disposable scalpels - blade 10 - sterile	box of 25
22441	Disposable scalpels - blade 11P - sterile	box of 25
22443	Disposable scalpels - blade 15 - sterile	box of 25
22448	Disposable scalpels - blade 23 - sterile	box of 25



GIMA code	STITCH CUTTER WITH RETRACTABLE S/S BLADE	Minimum order
22450	Stitch cutter with retractable blade - sterile	box of 25

steel that gives exceptional cutting performance. They operate stringent quality control procedures which ensure unrivalled blade consistency and reliability. This is why Swann-Morton is the preferred choice of many medical professionals worldwide.



GIMA code	SWANN-MORTON CARBON STEEL BLADES - STERILE - box of 100	Minimum order
22400	Blade 10	
22401	Blade 11	
22402	Blade 12	
22403	Blade 15	
22405	Blade 20	
22406	Blade 21	
22407	Blade 22	
22408	Blade 23	
22409	Blade 24	
GIMA code	CARBON STEEL STITCH CUTTER BLADE - STERILE	Minimum order
22420	Carbon steel stitch cutter blade	box of 100



GIMA code	SWANN-MORTON S/S HANDLES	Compatibility with blade No.
22425	Graduated S/S n° 3 handle	10, 11, 12, 15
22426	Graduated S/S n° 4 handle	20, 21, 22, 23, 24

## PARAGON BLADES AND SCALPELS

### "PARAGON" DISPOSABLE S/S BLADES - sterile

High quality blades manufactured with best British stainless steel guarantee excellent sharpening and perfect cut control. Individually packed in metal foil. Gamma rays sterilized.



"PARAGON" DISPOSABLE SCALPELS WITH S/S BLADE - sterile  
Grip on the plastic handle allows stability for long straight incisions. Individually packed in sterilized envelope, reinforced with blade protection, in cardboard box of 10 units.

Blades box of 100	Scalpels box of 10	STERILE, S/S BLADE
26901	26920	Blade 10
26902	26921	Blade 11
26903	26922	Blade 12
26904	26923	Blade 15T
26905	26924	Blade 20
26906	26925	Blade 21
26907	26926	Blade 22
26908	26927	Blade 23
26909	26928	Blade 24

Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, DK, NL, GR, PT, PL, FI, RU, NO, SE

## BLADE REMOVER

### • 22455 SURGICAL BLADE REMOVER - sterile - box of 10

The Swann-Morton Blade Remover allows for safe and easy removal of all sizes scalpel blade from both No.3 and No.4 handles assisting in the reduction of accidental sharps injuries.

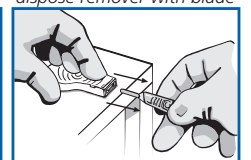
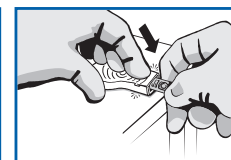
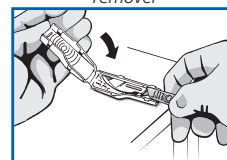


Swann-Morton®

Locate the blade inside remover

Close remover

Withdraw the handle and dispose remover with blade



## SAFETY HANDLE

### • 26915 SAFETY S/S HANDLE N 3 for blades 10-15

### • 26916 SAFETY S/S HANDLE N 4 for blades 20-25

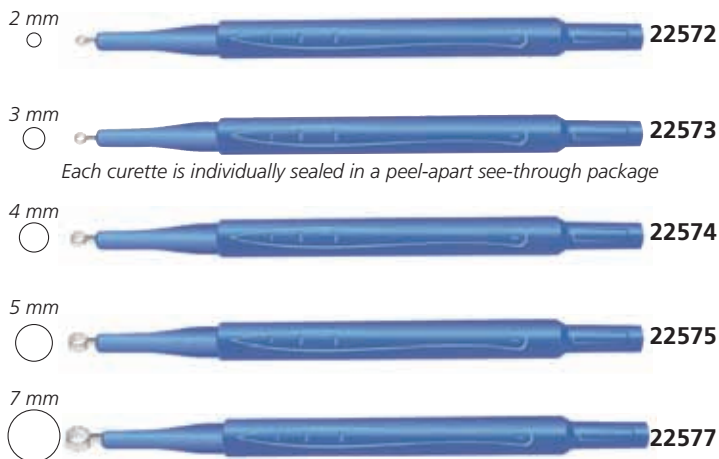
Innovative handle allows hand-free removal of blade in compliance with OSHA and CDC.

SHARP INJURY PREVENTION WITH SAFETY HANDLE AND BLADES



Safety handle N°3 for safety blades N°10-15

## GIMA SINGLE-USE STERILE DERMAL CURETTES - LATEX FREE



Sterile, ready-to-use, disposable curettes eliminate need for re-sharpening and sterilization. Seamless, stainless steel sharp cutting edge. Easy dynamic gripping handle for sure grip. Size embossed on each curette for easy identification.

Wide range of sizes.

**Clinical Areas:** dermatology, surgical, podiatry, oncology, veterinary.

Multilingual box and instructions:

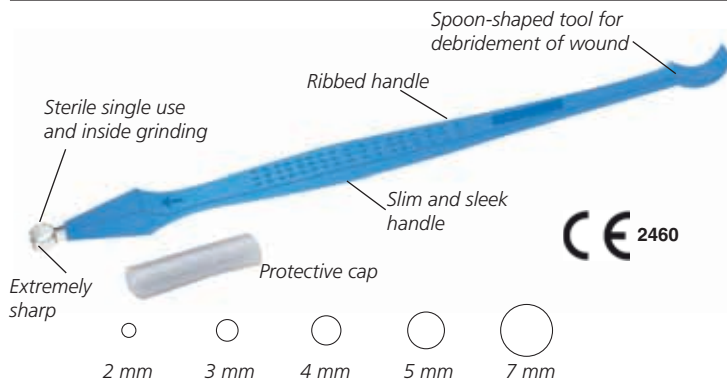
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, GR, RU, FI, SE, NL, RO, BG, HR, HU, NO, Arabic.

22574



GIMA code	DERMAL CURETTES - STERILE	Minimum order
22572	Dermal curettes Ø 2 mm	box of 10
22573	Dermal curettes Ø 3 mm	box of 10
22574	Dermal curettes Ø 4 mm	box of 10
22575	Dermal curettes Ø 5 mm	box of 10
22577	Dermal curettes Ø 7 mm	box of 10

## GIMA SINGLE-USE STERILE DERMAL CURETTES WITH SCRAPER



New dermal curette recommended by dermatologists, for skin and wound care. Each curette is individually sealed in a peel-apart see-through package.

**Clinical Areas:** dermatology, surgical, podiatry, oncology, veterinary.

Multilingual box and instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, GR, RU, FI, SE, NL, RO, BG, HR, HU, NO, Arabic.



GIMA code	DERMAL CURETTES WITH SCRAPER - STERILE	Minimum order
22562	Dermal curettes with scraper Ø 2 mm	box of 10
22563	Dermal curettes with scraper Ø 3 mm	box of 10
22564	Dermal curettes with scraper Ø 4 mm	box of 10
22565	Dermal curettes with scraper Ø 5 mm	box of 10
22567	Dermal curettes with scraper Ø 7 mm	box of 10

## GIMA SINGLE-USE, STERILE BIOPSY PUNCHES - LATEX FREE

Sterile, ready-to-use, disposable punches eliminate need for sterilization. Seamless, stainless steel sharp cutting edge, ribbed handle for sure grip and control. Size embossed on each punch for easy identification. Wide range of sizes.

Each punch is individually sealed in a peel-apart see-through package.

**Clinical areas:** dermatology, gynaecology, podiatry.

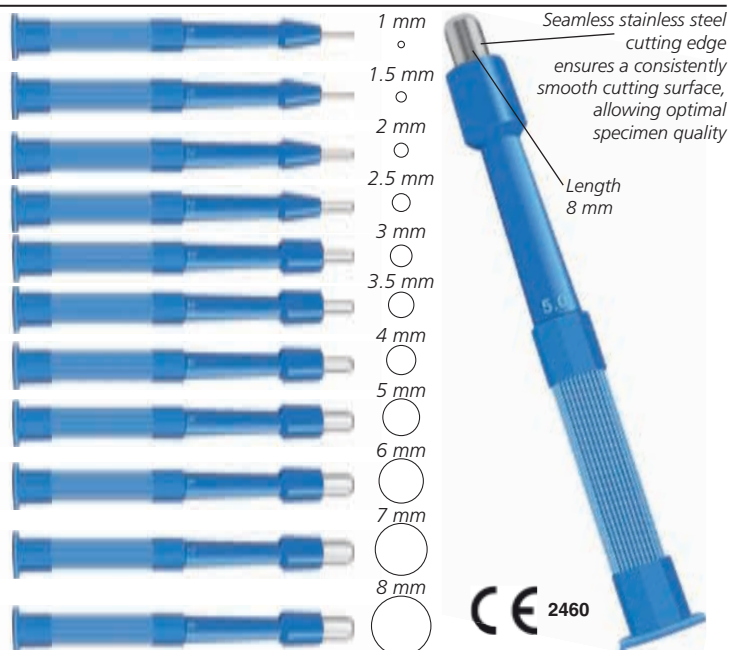
Multilingual box and instructions:

GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, GR, RU, FI, SE, NL, RO, BG, HR, HU, NO, Arabic.

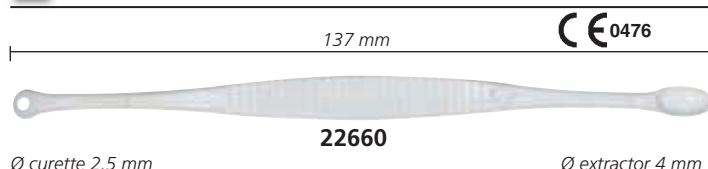
22590



GIMA code	BIOPSY PUNCHES - STERILE	Blade length mm	Minimum order
22580	Biopsy Punches Ø 1 mm	8	box of 10
22581	Biopsy Punches Ø 1.5 mm	8	box of 10
22582	Biopsy Punches Ø 2 mm	8	box of 10
22583	Biopsy Punches Ø 2.5 mm	8	box of 10
22584	Biopsy Punches Ø 3 mm	8	box of 10
22585	Biopsy Punches Ø 3.5 mm	8	box of 10
22586	Biopsy Punches Ø 4 mm	8	box of 10
22587	Biopsy Punches Ø 5 mm	8	box of 10
22588	Biopsy Punches Ø 6 mm	8	box of 10
22589	Biopsy Punches Ø 7 mm	8	box of 10
22590	Biopsy Punches Ø 8 mm	8	box of 10



## DOUBLE CURETTE - EXTRACTOR



• 22660 CURMEDON DOUBLE CURETTE BESNIER TYPE AND EXTRACTOR - sterile - box of 20

Medical device for skin care procedure in Dermatology.

Sterilization: Ethylene Oxide.

Each curette is individually packed in a pouch.

Latex and PVC free.

Ø curette 2.5 mm

Ø extractor 4 mm



# STIEFEL DERMAL CURETTES AND BIOPSY PUNCHES

Ready for use, sterile, individually packed. Extremely sharp stainless steel half edge for soft tissue. Ergonomic handle for a better grip.



GIMA code	STIEFEL code	DERMAL CURETTES - STERILE	Minimum order
22642	STIEF-CUR4	Dermal curettes Ø 4 mm	box of 10
22644	STIEF-CUR7	Dermal curettes Ø 7 mm	box of 10

Disposable sterile instrument to perform an accurate skin biopsy. Stainless steel seamless sharp edge. Ribbed handle for more precise grip.



GIMA code	STIEFEL code	BIOPSY PUNCHES - STERILE	Minimum order
22650	STIEF-BP2	Biopsy punches Ø 2 mm	box of 10
22651	STIEF-BP3	Biopsy punches Ø 3 mm	box of 10
22652	STIEF-BP35	Biopsy punches Ø 3.5 mm	box of 10
22653	STIEF-BP4	Biopsy punches Ø 4 mm	box of 10
22654	STIEF-BP5	Biopsy punches Ø 5 mm	box of 10
22655	STIEF-BP6	Biopsy punches Ø 6 mm	box of 10
22656	STIEF-BP8	Biopsy punches Ø 8 mm	box of 10

## SINGLE-USE STERILE DERMAL CURETTES



Stainless steel sharp cutting edge for soft or weak tissue. Size embossed on each curette for easy identification. Sterile ready-to-use. Use once and discard eliminates need for re-sharpening and sterilization. Wide range of sizes.

Used in the following minor surgical skin procedures:

Curettage of basal cell carcinoma, verruca and any other benign neoplasms of the skin.

Clinical Areas: dermatology, surgical, podiatry, veterinary.

MADE IN JAPAN

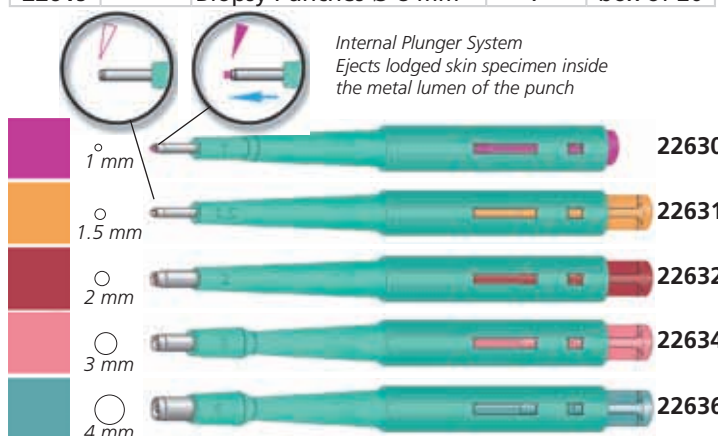
GIMA code	DERMAL CURETTES	Minimum order
22602	Dermal Curettes Ø 2 mm	box of 20
22603	Dermal Curettes Ø 3 mm	box of 20
22604	Dermal Curettes Ø 4 mm	box of 20
22605	Dermal Curettes Ø 5 mm	box of 20
22606	Dermal Curettes Ø 7 mm	box of 20



## SINGLE-USE STERILE BIOPSY PUNCHES - LATEX FREE

Stainless steel sharp cutting edge, ribbed handle for sure grip. Size embossed on each punch for easy identification. Suggested for dermatology, gynaecology, podiatry. Each punch is individually sealed in a peel-apart see-through package.

Standard	With plunger	BIOPSY PUNCHES	Blade length mm	Minimum order
22610	22630	Biopsy Punches Ø 1 mm	7	box of 20
22611	22631	Biopsy Punches Ø 1.5 mm	7	box of 20
22612	22632	Biopsy Punches Ø 2 mm	7	box of 20
22613	-	Biopsy Punches Ø 2.5 mm	7	box of 20
22614	22634	Biopsy Punches Ø 3 mm	7	box of 20
22615	-	Biopsy Punches Ø 3.5 mm	7	box of 20
22616	22636	Biopsy Punches Ø 4 mm	7	box of 20
22617	-	Biopsy Punches Ø 5 mm	7	box of 20
22618	-	Biopsy Punches Ø 6 mm	7	box of 20
22619	-	Biopsy Punches Ø 8 mm	7	box of 20



Internal Plunger System  
Ejects lodged skin specimen inside the metal lumen of the punch



Punches are individually packed in a transparent, sturdy, blister in a 20 punches multilingual dispenser (GB, FR, DE, ES, PT, JP)



## URINE CONTAINERS



Graduated urine containers made of polypropylene with red screw cap and frosted label.

One multilingual instruction in each carton: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT.

GIMA code	URINE CONTAINERS - BULK	Minimum order
25958	Urine containers 120 ml	box of 300
URINE CONTAINERS - individually wrapped		
25960	Urine containers 60 ml - cleanroom ISO8	box of 500
25961	Urine containers 60 ml - sterile	box of 500
25962	Urine containers 120 ml - cleanroom ISO8	box of 250
25963	Urine containers 120 ml - sterile	box of 250

## PLASTIC BED PAN - URINAL



### • 25979 PLASTIC BED PAN - box of 20

Made of polypropylene and individually wrapped.

### • 25978 MEN PLASTIC URINAL 1,000 ml - box of 60

Made of polyethylene and individually wrapped.

Bed pan and plastic urinal have multilingual polybag: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, PL, GR, SE.

## BIOLOGICAL COLLECTORS



Coprotainer® graduated faeces containers made of polypropylene with red screw cap and frosted label, individually wrapped.

One multilingual instruction in each carton: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT.

GIMA code	BIOLOGICAL CONTAINERS	Minimum order
25965	Faeces container 30 ml - cleanroom ISO8	box of 500
25966	Faeces container 30 ml - sterile	box of 500
25967	Faeces container 60 ml - cleanroom ISO8	box of 500
25968	Faeces container 60 ml - sterile	box of 500

## 24 HOURS URINE CONTAINERS



24 h graduated urine containers made of polyethylene.

One multilingual instruction in each carton: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT.

GIMA code	24 h URINE CONTAINERS	Minimum order
25980	Bottle 2500 ml	box of 30
25981	Container 2000 ml with ergonomic handle	box of 54
25982	Tank 2500 ml	box of 30
25984	Tank 3000 ml with aspiration system for vacuum tubes and ergonomic handle	box of 30

## CONTAINERS IN SINGLE BOX - PHARMACY LINE



### Graduated, sterile urine and faeces containers

Individually wrapped sterile containers with paper label (25987) or frosted label (25969, 25997) and screw cap in single box.

### Graduated 24 h urine tank

Polyethylene urine tank for 24 hour urine collection, in single box

### Sterile urine test tube and vacuum tube

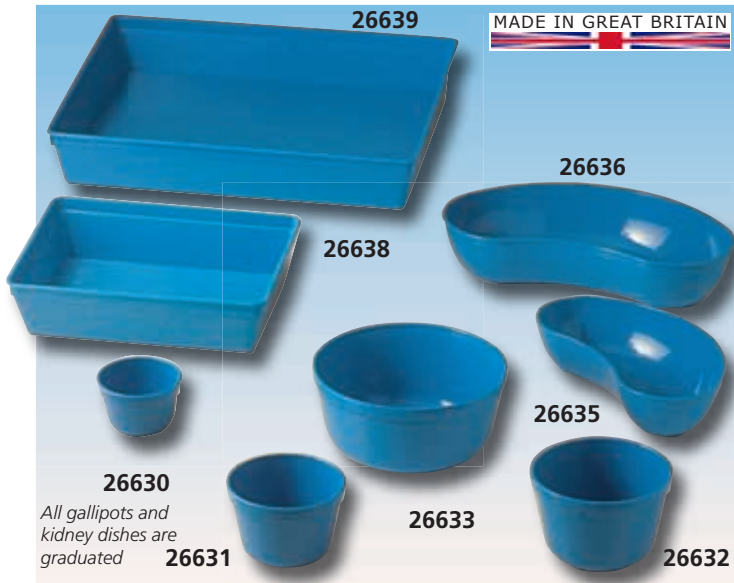
Individually wrapped urine test tube with paper label in single box. Graduated 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, 10 ml.

All products have multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES.

GIMA code	CONTAINERS	Material	Minimum order
25987	Urine container 120 ml - red cap	Polypropylene	box of 100
25969	Urine container 120 ml - yellow cap	Polypropylene	box of 100
25975	Urine vacuum tube 10 ml	Polypropylene	box of 100
25990	Urine test tube 12 ml	Polystyrene	box of 100
25995	Urine tank 24 h 2500 ml	Polyethylene	box of 27
25997	Faeces container 60 ml	Polypropylene	box of 100



## PLASTIC HOLLOWARE - AUTOCLAVABLE 135°C



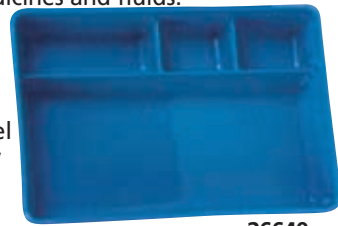
### PLASTIC HOLLOWARE - autoclavable hundreds of times

For the protection and delivery of sterile instruments to operating rooms. For the administration of procedures, holding cleansing solutions and the administration of medicines and fluids.

#### 4 good reasons to choose plastic line:

- 50% cheaper than stainless steel
  - autoclavable at 135°C with no limits
  - attractive modern design
  - lighter than equivalent stainless steel
- Made of polypropylene material, easy to clean, resistant to most healthcare chemicals.

- 26630 GALLIPOT/LOTION BOWL 60xh 40 mm - graduated 50 ml
- 26631 GALLIPOT/LOTION BOWL 80xh 60 mm - graduated 200 ml
- 26632 GALLIPOT/LOTION BOWL 100xh 70 mm - graduated 300 ml
- 26633 GALLIPOT/LOTION BOWL 150xh 70 mm - graduated 500 ml
- 26635 KIDNEY DISH 200xh 45 mm - graduated 500 ml
- 26636 KIDNEY DISH 250xh 55 mm - graduated 750 ml
- with special nodules on rim to prevent vacuum during autoclaving
- 26638 INSTRUMENT TRAY 200x150x51 mm
- 26639 INSTRUMENT TRAY 300x250x52 mm
- 26640 COMPARTMENT TRAY 270x180x41 mm



## VALUE PLASTIC HOLLOWARE - AUTOCLAVABLE 134°C

Economic line of reusable plasticware products.

Made of polypropylene, easy to clean and resistant to most

healthcare chemicals. Autoclavable at 121°C (15 min), 126°C (10 min) or 134°C (3 min).



- 37701 GALLIPOT 63x42 mm - 90 ml
- 37702 GALLIPOT 90x60 mm - 240 ml



- 37705 KIDNEY TRAY 6" 155x75 mm
- 37706 KIDNEY TRAY 8" 205x100 mm
- 37707 KIDNEY TRAY 10" 260x125 mm
- 37708 KIDNEY TRAY 12" 306x140 mm



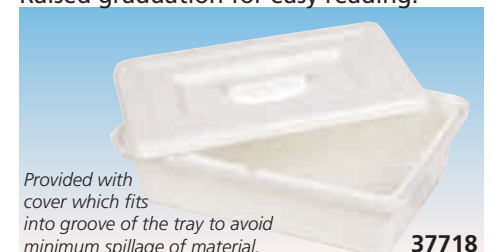
- 37710 MEASURING JUG 500 ml
  - 37711 MEASURING JUG 1,000 ml
  - 37712 MEASURING JUG 2,000 ml
- Raised graduation for easy reading.



- 37715 LABORATORY TRAY 375x300xh 75 mm



- 37717 COMPARTMENT TRAY 266x175xh 42 mm



- 37718 INSTRUMENT TRAY 220x150xh 70 mm

## RECYCLED CELLULOSE PAPER HOLLOWARE - WATERPROOF

Single use urine and liquid containers, made of recycled cellulose paper, paper binders and adjuvants. Safe, clean, atoxic and latex free. Biocompatibility certificate in accordance with ISO 10993-10:2010. Containers can be subjected to ETO standard sterilization. Multilingual instruction and label: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, RO, GR, SE.

Material:  
Intended use:  
Resistance:  
Disposal:  
Medical device:

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

moulded paper pulp  
urine, blood, vomit  
36 hours to water, 4 hours to organic liquids  
biodegradable and compostable  
93/42 CE - Class I non sterile

#### MEDICAL USE



- 26645 DISPOSABLE KIDNEY DISH 0.75 l - box of 300 pcs
- Size: 25.2x15x4.6 cm



- 37680 DISPOSABLE BASIN 3l - box of 100 pcs
- Size: 29.9x25.4x10.2 cm



- 37681 DISPOSABLE GRADUATED JUG 1.5 l - box of 150 pcs
- Size: 23.9x16.7x11.6 cm



- 37682 DISPOSABLE MALE PORTABLE URINAL 0.9 l - box of 100 pcs
- Size: 26x11.5x11 cm

## S/S KIDNEY DISHES - AUTOCLAVABLE 121°C

Kidney dishes have curved edges

26642

26644

26641

26643

### ECONOMIC S/S KIDNEY DISHES

S/S Kidney dishes, autoclavable 121°C, with 0.5 mm thickness

GIMA code	ECONOMIC S/S KIDNEY DISHES	Capacity
26641	Tray 6" - 162x77x31 mm	190 ml
26642	Tray 8" - 207x98x39 mm	400 ml
26643	Tray 10" - 247x122x43 mm	600 ml
26644	Tray 12" - 309x149x59 mm	1500 ml

## BUCKETS WITH LID - STAINLESS STEEL

### • 26574 COMMODE BUCKET WITH LID 5 l

- Ø 307xh 167 mm

### • 26576 BUCKET WITH LID 12 l

- Ø 290xh 300 mm

### • 26577 BUCKET WITH LID 15 l

- Ø 322xh 307 mm

Stainless Steel AISI 304 buckets autoclavable at 121°C.

26574

26576

26577

## S/S AISI 304 - 18/8 KIDNEY DISHES - THICKNESS 0.6 MM - AUTOCLAVABLE 121°C

Flat edges

26610

Flat edges

26611

26612

Curved edges

26580

26581

26582

Curved edges

26584

26585

26589

Curved edges

GIMA code	SHALLOW KIDNEY DISHES	Capacity
26610	Tray 8" - 207x128xh 33 mm	480 ml
26611	Tray 10" - 254x141xh 33 mm	750 ml
26612	Tray 12" - 280x141xh 40 mm	1600 ml

GIMA code	DEEP KIDNEY DISHES	Capacity
26580	Tray 6" - 162x77x31 mm	190 ml
26581	Tray 8" - 207x98x39 mm	400 ml
26582	Tray 10" - 247x122x43 mm	600 ml
26583	Tray 12" - 309x149x59 mm	1500 ml

GIMA code	DEEP WITH COVER* KIDNEY DISHES	Capacity
26584	Tray 7" - 200x95x35 mm	300 ml
26585	Tray 10" - 247x122x43 mm	600 ml
26589	Tray 12" - 309x149x59 mm	1500 ml

\*Thickness of cover 0.5 mm

## S/S AISI 304 - 18/8 WASH BASINS AND GALLIPOTS - AUTOCLAVABLE 121°C

26586

26621

26622

26618

26619

26616

26617

GIMA code	SHALLOW KIDNEY DISHES	Capacity
26586	Ø 310x h 72 mm - shallow	3 l
26588	Ø 405x h 95 mm - shallow	7 l
26587	Ø 318x h 84 mm - deep	4 l

GIMA code	ROUND GALLIPOTS	Capacity
26595	Ø 107xh 56 mm	325 ml
26596	Ø 158xh 75 mm	940 ml
26621	Ø 208xh 84 mm	1940 ml
26622	Ø 258xh 92 mm	3200 ml

GIMA code	GALLIPOTS WITH LIP	Capacity
26616	Ø 56xh 32 mm	50 ml
26617	Ø 88xh 46 mm	170 ml
26618	Ø 128xh 60 mm	450 ml
26619	Ø 158xh 75 mm	940 ml



# STAINLESS STEEL HOLLOWARE - AUTOCLAVABLE 121°C - AISI 304

26603



26598

26607



26608

**STAINLESS STEEL HOLLOWARE**  
Stainless steel AISI 304 holloware with minimum thickness 0.6 mm.

GIMA code	INSTRUMENT TRAYS - ANGLED EDGES	
	Without cover	
26603	306x196x h 50 mm	
26604	355x254x h 50 mm	
26597	380x304x h 50 mm	
26598	440x320x h 64 mm	
GIMA code	With cover	
	Perforated with cover	
26607	306x196x h 50 mm	
26608	355x254x h 50 mm	
26609	440x320x h 64 mm	
26646	223x126x h 45 mm	
26647	355x254x h 50 mm	

Supplied with cover



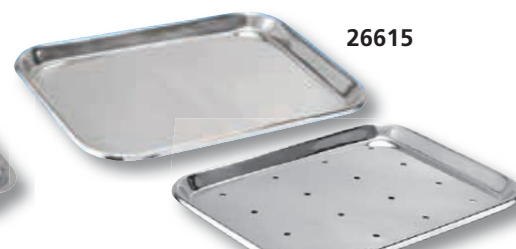
26605



26602

26600

26601



26615

26651

GIMA code	INSTRUMENT TRAYS ROUND EDGES	
	Without cover	
26599	223x126x h 45 mm	
26602	264x172x h 47 mm	
GIMA code	With cover	
	Perforated with cover	
26605	223x126x h 45 mm	
26606	264x172x h 47 mm	

GIMA code	DENTAL TRAY	
	Without cover	
26600	208x109x h 15 mm	
GIMA code	With cover	
	Perforated with cover	
26601	210x160x h 25 mm	
26629	313x218x h 31 mm	

GIMA code	MAYO TRAYS - SHALLOW	
	Non perforated	
26613	254x165x h 18 mm	
26614	350x252x h 16 mm	
26615	432x295x h 19 mm	
GIMA code	Perforated	
	Without cover	
26651	350x252x h 16 mm	



26573

- 26573 ROUND BED PAN WITH COVER
- straight handle - Ø 300xh 85 mm



26624

26623

26625

## DRESSING JAR WITH LID

- 26623 DRESSING JAR - 0.5 l - Ø 102x65 mm
- 26624 DRESSING JAR - 1 l - Ø 103x126 mm
- 26625 DRESSING JAR - 2 l - Ø 127x161 mm



26626

26628

26627

26620

- 26626 FORCEPS JAR - Ø 55xh 140 mm
- 26627 FORCEPS JAR - Ø 55xh 180 mm
- 26628 THERMOMETER JAR - Ø 33xh 80 mm
- 26620 MEDICINE CUP - 60 ml - Ø 53xh 53 mm



26590

- 26590 BED PAN FRACTURE TYPE - with ring - 418x292x85 mm



26594

- 26594 BED PAN FRACTURE TYPE - with tube handle - 418x292x85 mm

26593



- 26593 BED PAN PERFECTION TYPE - 354x289x97 mm



26578

- 26578 MALE URINAL - 1.2 l



26579

- 26579 FEMALE URINAL - 1.2 l






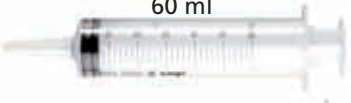


26591


- 26591 MALE VERTICAL URINAL - Ø 114x220 mm - 1.5 l


## HYPODERMIC SYRINGES IN 3 PARTS WITH AND WITHOUT NEEDLE

High-quality range of medical devices ensuring an optimal safety. The range of Hypodermic syringe INJ/LIGHT have been manufactured in compliance with the most important international standards in conformity with European Directive 93/42/EEC and with UNI EN ISO 9001/2015 - UNI EN ISO 13485/2016.


The INJ/LIGHT line is completely non-toxic and non-pyrogenic, made of transparent polypropylene with graduated black colour scale and individually packed in blister pack. Needles in AISI 304 stainless steel triple bevelling. Box in GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, GR, RO, RU, YU, SA.

SYRINGE WITHOUT NEEDLE			
GIMA code	Capacity		Minimum order
	LUER LOCK CONE		
23806	1 ml		box of 100
23807	5 ml		box of 100
23808	10 ml		box of 100
23809	20 ml		box of 50
23810	30 ml		box of 50
23811	60 ml		box of 25
			
	CENTRIC LUER CONE		
23813	3 ml		box of 100
23814	5 ml		box of 100
23815	10 ml		box of 100
23812	20 ml		box of 50
			
	ECCENTRIC LUER CONE		
23816	10 ml		box of 100
23817	20 ml		box of 50
23819	60 ml		box of 25
			
	CATHETER LUER CONE		
23820	60 ml		box of 20
			
23821	100 ml		box of 25
			
			

SYRINGE WITH NEEDLE			
GIMA code	Capacity	Assembled needle	Minimum order
	CENTRIC LUER CONE		
23822	1 ml - tuberculin	26G - 0.45x13 mm	box of 100
23824	2.5 ml	21G - 0.8x38 mm	box of 100
23825	2.5 ml	22G - 0.7x32 mm	box of 100
23827	5 ml	21G - 0.8x38 mm	box of 100
23828	5 ml	22G - 0.7x32 mm	box of 100
23830	10 ml	21G - 0.8x38 mm	box of 100
23831	10 ml	22G - 0.7x32 mm	box of 100
23832	20 ml	21G - 0.8x38 mm	box of 50
			

SYRINGE WITH SAFETY NEEDLE			
GIMA code	Capacity	Assembled needle	Minimum order
	CENTRIC LUER CONE		
23835	2.5 ml	22G - 0.7x32 mm	box of 100
23836	5 ml	22G - 0.7x32 mm	box of 100
23837	10 ml	21G - 0.8x38 mm	box of 50
23838	10 ml	22G - 0.7x32 mm	box of 50
			

**STOP ACCIDENTAL  
NEEDLE STICKS**

ECCENTRIC LUER CONE WITH NEEDLE			
GIMA code	Capacity	Assembled needle	Minimum order
23833	10 ml	21G - 0.8x38 mm	box of 100
23834	20 ml	21G - 0.8x38 mm	box of 50
			



STERILE EO

PHT

LATEX

CE

1370

Medical Device class IIa

## HYPODERMIC NEEDLES AND SCALP-VEIN SETS - STERILE

A line of hypodermic needles and scalp vein sets ensuring minimal trauma during penetration thanks to the triple bevelling. Each element of the needle is treated for painless injection. Needles are in stainless steel AISI 304 and totally non-toxic and non-pyrogenic.

Needles have Luer-slip cone, can be mounted on syringes with Luer-slip or Luer-lock. The scalp vein set needles are provided with soft flexible grained wings. The tube is made of 30 cm PVC with luer-lock. Individually packaged in blister. Box and instructions: GB, FR, IT, DE, ES, PT, GR, RU (Scalp-vein sets), GB, IT, ES, PT (Hypodermic needles).



**23793**  
Hypodermic  
safety needle

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES				
Standard	Safety	Needle	Colour	Minimum order
23750	23790	18G - 1.2x38 mm	Pink	box of 100
23751	23791	19G - 1.1x38 mm	Cream	box of 100
23753	-	20G - 0.9x38 mm	Yellow	box of 100
23755	23793	21G - 0.8x38 mm	Green	box of 100
23757	-	22G - 0.7x32 mm	Black	box of 100
23758	23794	23G - 0.6x25 mm	Turquoise	box of 100
23760	-	25G - 0.5x16 mm	Orange	box of 100
23761	-	26G - 0.45x13 mm	Brown	box of 100
23762	-	27G - 0.4x13 mm	Grey	box of 100



STERILE EO

LATEX

CE

Medical Device

1370

SCALP - VEIN SETS				
Standard	Safety	Needle	Colour	Minimum order
23766	-	19G - 1.1x19 mm	Cream	box of 100
23767	-	20G - 0.9x19 mm	Yellow	box of 100
23768	23774	21G - 0.8x19 mm	Green	box of 100
23769	-	22G - 0.7x19 mm	Black	box of 100
23770	23776	23G - 0.6x19 mm	Turquoise	box of 100
23771	-	25G - 0.5x19 mm	Orange	box of 100



## TERUMO® AGANI™ HYPODERMIC NEEDLES - STERILE

Sterile hypodermic needles for single use, suitable for a wide range of applications.

Special geometry of the sharp lancet point facilitates the penetration of the skin and helps to minimize the trauma. Silicone-coated cannula provides good gliding properties for a smooth penetration and prevents any knocking effect.



Secure and easy handling increases safety and user comfort: the steeper point angle of the short bevel shortens the length of the needle bevel, reducing the risk of vascular perforation. Hub made of polypropylene, needle made of stainless steel. ISO colour-coded hub allows to recognize the diameter of the needle. Class IIa. MDR 2017/745. Shelf life at production: 5 years. Individually packed in blister. Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, NL, HU, GR, BG, RO, FI, NO, SE, DK, CZ, SK, SI, RS, EE, LV, LT, TR, RU.

CE 0123

TERUMO

AGANI™ HYPODERMIC NEEDLES				
GIMA Code	TERUMO® Code	Needle	Colour	Minimum order
37600	AN*1838R1	18Gx1 1/2" - 1.2x38 mm	pink	box of 100
37605	AN*2138R1	21Gx1 1/2" - 0.8x38 mm	green	box of 100
37607	AN*2232R1	22Gx1 1/4" - 0.7x32 mm	black	box of 100
37609	AN*2325R1	23Gx1" - 0.6x25 mm	blue	box of 100
37610	AN*2332R1	23Gx1 1/4" - 0.6 x 32 mm	blue	box of 100
37611	AN*2425R1	24Gx1" - 0.55 x 25 mm	purple	box of 100
37612	AN*2516R1	25Gx5/8" - 0.5 x 16 mm	orange	box of 100
37613	AN*2525R1	25Gx1" - 0.5 x 25 mm	orange	box of 100
37616	AN*2719R1	27Gx3/4" - 0.4 x 19 mm	grey	box of 100
37617	AN*3013R1	30Gx1/2" - 0.3 x 13 mm	yellow	box of 100



37616

## TERUMO® 3 PART SYRINGES WITH AND WITHOUT NEEDLE

Sterile 3-part syringes for single use, with or without pre-connected sterile hypodermic needle. Syringes are intended for the aspiration of fluid or blood, or for the injection of fluids immediately after filling into the human body. Hub is made of polypropylene and master batch, while cannula is made of stainless steel. Latex free.

Transparent barrel provides easy recognition of air bubbles

and the clear printing allows for precise dosage management. Class IIa, Medical Device following MDR 2017/745.

Shelf life at production: 5 years. Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, NL, HU, GR, BG, RO, FI, NO, SE, DK, CZ, SK, SI, RS, EE, LV, LT, TR, RU.

CE 0197

TERUMO

### TERUMO® SYRINGES WITHOUT NEEDLE - STERILE

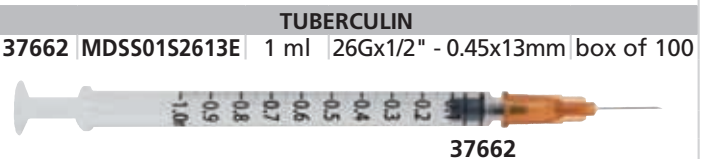
GIMA code	TERUMO® Code	Capacity	Minimum order
CONCENTRIC LUER LOCK			
37630	SS+03L1	3 ml	box of 100
37632	SS+05LE1	5 ml	box of 100
37634	SS+10LE1	10 ml	box of 100
37635	SS+20L1	20 ml	box of 50
37637	SS+30L1MP	30 ml	box of 25
37638	SS+50L1	50 ml - transparent	box of 25
Polypropylene barrel			
Polypropylene plunger			
Thermoplastic elastomer gasket			
CONCENTRIC LUER SLIP			
37640	MDSS01SE	1 ml - Tuberculin	box of 100
37641	MDSS03SE	3 ml	box of 100
37643	MDSS05SE	5 ml	box of 100
ECCENTRIC LUER SLIP			
37645	MDSS10ESE	10 ml	box of 100
37646	MDSS20ESE	20 ml	box of 50
CATHETER TIP			
37648	SS+50C1	50 ml	box of 25

### TERUMO® SYRINGES WITH NEEDLE - STERILE

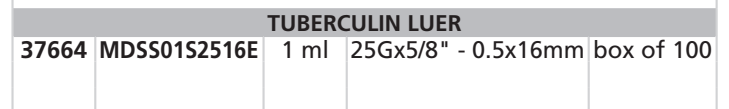
GIMA code	TERUMO® Code	Capacity	Assembled needle	Minimum order
37652	SS*02SE21381	2.5 ml	21Gx1 1/2" - 0.8x40 mm	box of 100
37653	SS*02SE22381	2.5 ml	22Gx1 1/2" - 0.7x38mm	box of 100
37655	MDSS05S2238E	5 ml	21Gx1 1/2" - 0.8x38mm	box of 100
37656	MDSS05S2332E	5 ml	22Gx1 1/2" - 0.7x38mm	box of 100
37659	MDSS10S2138E	10 ml	21Gx1 1/2" - 0.8x38mm	box of 100
TUBERCULIN				
37662	MDSS01S2613E	1 ml	26Gx1/2" - 0.45x13mm	box of 100
TUBERCULIN LUER				
37664	MDSS01S2516E	1 ml	25Gx5/8" - 0.5x16mm	box of 100



37655



37662



37648

## INTRAMUSCULAR INJECTION TRAINING PAD

### • 23797 INTRAMUSCULAR INJECTION TRAINING WEARABLE PAD - with strap

Intramuscular injection training pad, with strap for fixation around body limbs, to perform injection exercises. To increase realism of operation, the module is divided into skin, muscle layer and outer frame card structure. Surface is made of silicone with internal sponge, base is made of plastic.

23797

Size: 8.5x7.5x3 cm  
Weight: 0.4 kg



18 cm strap  
with velcro  
closure

## BD EMERALD™ SYRINGES

**Minimizes Waste Disposal**  
Has up to 30% less material than other syringes

**Flange Size and Shape**  
To provide stability and comfort during use

**Textured Thumb Press**  
To reduce slippage during administration

CE 0318

**Green Stopper and Bold Scale Markings**  
To aid in setting an accurate dose

**Clear Barrel**  
To allow visualization of fluid

**Robust Retaining Ring**  
To help prevent accidental plunger rod pullout

### BD EMERALD™ SYRINGES

GIMA code	BD code	Capacity	NEEDLE	Minimum order
<b>SYRINGES WITHOUT NEEDLES - LUER SLIP CENTRIC TIP</b>				
23863	307727	2 ml		box of 100
23864	307731	5 ml		box of 100
23865	307736	10 ml		box of 100
<b>SYRINGES WITH NEEDLES - LUER SLIP CENTRIC TIP</b>				
23868	307728	2 ml	22G - 0.7x30 mm	box of 100
23869	307733	5 ml	22G - 0.7x30 mm	box of 100
23870	307737	10 ml	21G - 0.8x40 mm	box of 100

## BD PLASTIPAK™ SYRINGES

CE 0050

23873



23878

### BD PLASTIPAK™ SYRINGES

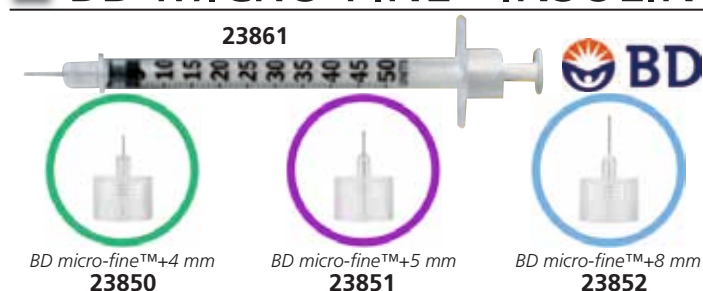
GIMA code	BD code	Capacity	MODEL	Minimum order
<b>SYRINGES WITHOUT NEEDLE - LUER LOCK</b>				
23873	301229	30 ml	Luer - lock	box of 60
23874	300865	50 ml	Luer - lock	box of 60
<b>SYRINGES WITHOUT NEEDLE - CATHETER CONE</b>				
23877	300867	50 ml	Catheter cone	box of 60
23878	300605	100 ml	Catheter cone	box of 25

## BD MICROLANCE™ NEEDLES

GIMA code	BD code	BD MICROLANCE™ NEEDLES	Minimum order
23739	304622	18G - 1.20x40 mm - pink	box of 100
23740	301500	19G - 1.10x40 mm - white	box of 100
23741	301300	20G - 0.90x40 mm - yellow	box of 100
23742	304432	21G - 0.80x40 mm - green	box of 100
23743	300900	22G - 0.70x30 mm - black	box of 100
23744	300800	23G - 0.60x25 mm - blue	box of 100
23745	300600	25G - 0.50x16 mm - orange	box of 100
23746	303800	26G - 0.45x13 mm - brown	box of 100
23747	300635	27G - 0.40x13 mm - grey	box of 100
23748	304000	30G - 0.29x13 mm - yellow	box of 100



## BD MICRO-FINE™ INSULIN NEEDLES AND SYRINGES

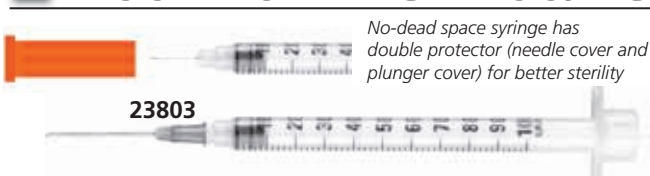


GIMA code	BD code	BD MICRO-FINE™ NEEDLES	Minimum order
23850	320140	BD Micro-Fine needles 4 mm - 32G	box of 100
23851	320594	BD Micro-Fine needles 5 mm - 31G	box of 100
23852	320592	BD Micro-Fine needles 8 mm - 31G	box of 100

<b>BD MICRO-FINE™ SYRINGES</b>			
23860	324826	BD Micro-Fine syringes 0.3 ml - 8 mm - 30G	box of 100
23861	324825	BD Micro-Fine syringes 0.5 ml - 8 mm - 30G	box of 100

Compatible with most of insuline pens available on the market (Sanofi-Aventis, Eli Lilly, Novo Nordisk, Owen Mumford)

## INSULIN SYRINGE INSU/LIGHT



No-dead space syringe has double protector (needle cover and plunger cover) for better sterility

Available with assembled needle or fixed needle both with no-dead space. Insulin syringes with fixed needle have the needle directly fixed on the cone and have a double protection (needle cap and plunger cap), assuring the sterility of the device. Non-toxic and non-pyrogenic, made of transparent polypropylene with graduated insulin scale. Needle in stainless steel AISI 304 with triple bevelling.

GIMA code	INSULIN SYRINGE NO DEAD SPACE - ASSEMBLED NEEDLE	Minimum order
23802	Insulin syringe 1 ml - 25G - 0.5x16 mm	box of 100
23803	Insulin syringe 1 ml - 27G - 0.4x13 mm	box of 100
<b>INSULIN SYRINGE NO-DEAD SPACE - FIXED NEEDLE</b>		
23805	Insulin syringe 0.5 ml - 30G - 0.3x8 mm	box of 100

## INSULIN PEN NEEDLES

Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, DE, ES, PT, GR, PL, CZ, Arabic



STERILE EO  
CE 0197

Insulin Pen Needles are disposable, sterile needles used with insulin pens to control high blood sugar in adults and children with diabetes mellitus. With a fine design to minimize the discomfort of injection, ultra-thin needles provide painless and a non traumatic injection due to a silicone film. Pyrogen free.

GIMA code	GIMA INSULIN PEN NEEDLES - UNIVERSAL	Minimum order
23840	GIMA insulin pen needles 4 mm - 32G	box of 100
23841	GIMA insulin pen needles 5 mm - 31G	box of 100
23842	GIMA insulin pen needles 6 mm - 31G	box of 100
23843	GIMA insulin pen needles 8 mm - 31G	box of 100

Compatible with most of insulin pens available on the market (Sanofi-Aventis, Novo Nordisk, Eli Lilly, Owen Mumford)



## MESO-RELLE MESOTHERAPY, SCLEROTHERAPY, FILLER NEEDLES



### MESO-RELLE HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Meso-relle disposable hypodermic needles are multiple sharpened to facilitate penetration. Stainless steel AISI 304 cannula and polypropylene connection for syringe. Sterilized with ethylene oxide. Sold in individual blister made of medical paper. **MADE IN JAPAN**



GIMA code	MESOTHERAPY LUER NEEDLES				Minimum order
	Gauge	Ø mm	Length mm	Colour	
23670	27G	0.40	4	grey	box of 100
23671	27G	0.40	6	grey	box of 100
23672	30G	0.30	4	yellow	box of 100
23673	30G	0.30	6	yellow	box of 100
23674	31G	0.26	4	light blue	box of 100
23675	31G	0.26	6	light blue	box of 100
23676	32G	0.23	4	pink	box of 100
23677	32G	0.23	6	pink	box of 100
23678	33G	0.20	4	green	box of 100
SCLEROTHERAPY/FILLER LUER NEEDLES					
23679	27G	0.40	12	grey	box of 100
23680	30G	0.30	12	yellow	box of 100
23682	31G	0.26	12	light blue	box of 100
23684	32G	0.23	12	pink	box of 100
FILLER LUER NEEDLES					
23686	27G	0.40	40	grey	box of 100
23687	30G	0.30	25	yellow	box of 100
23688	30G	0.30	40	yellow	box of 100

## MICRO-MESOTHERAPY



### MESO-RELLE MICRO-MESOTHERAPY

Microtherapy, an evolution of mesotherapy, is a recent technique for administration of drugs via superficial intraderma injection, improving intramuscular intra-venereal and subcutaneous injection technique.

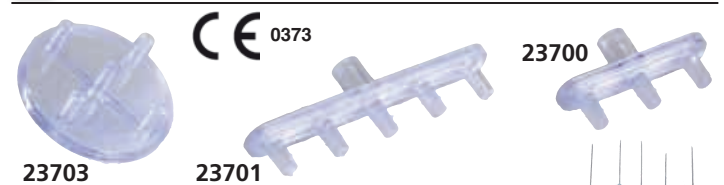


Single use device with reversed cone shape and special ultrafine needle in its centre

GIMA code	MICRO-MESOTHERAPY NEEDLES - STERILE					Minimum order
	Type	Gauge	Ø mm	Length mm	Colour	
23690	Needle	27G		2.5	white	box of 25
23691	Needle	30G		2.5	yellow	box of 25
23694	S.I.T.*	31G	0.26	2.5	white	box of 25

\*Skin Injection Therapy

## MESO-RELLE MULTI-INJECTORS

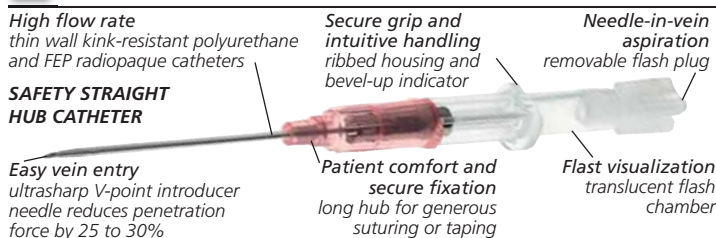


### MESO-RELLE MULTI-INJECTOR CONNECTORS

Disposable mesotherapy multi-injectors connectors sterilized with ethylene oxide. Packed in individual, transparent blister, colourless and transparent to enable full examination of the inner chamber. Perfectly resistant to high pressure.

GIMA code	MULTI-INJECTOR CONNECTORS			Minimum order
	Type	Way-out	Taper	
23700	Straight	3	Luer	box of 50
23701	Straight	5	Luer	box of 50
23703	Circular	5	Luer	box of 50

## I.V. CATHETERS WITH STRAIGHT HUB OR SIDE PORT - STERILE



### SAFETY STRAIGHT HUB CATHETER

Easy vein entry  
ultrasharp V-point introducer  
needle reduces penetration  
force by 25 to 30%

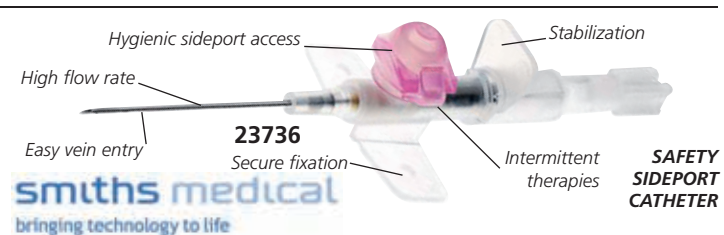
Secure grip and  
intuitive handling  
ribbed housing and  
bevel-up indicator

Patient comfort and  
secure fixation  
long hub for generous  
suturing or taping

Needle-in-vein  
aspiration  
removable flash plug

Flast visualization  
translucent flash  
chamber

Conventional no protection	Safety	I.V. CATHETER WITH STRAIGHT HUB			Minimum order
		Gauge	Gauge mm	Colour	
23720	23726	18G	45 mm (1¾")	Green	box of 50
23721		20G	32 mm (1¼")	Pink	box of 50
23722		22G	25 mm (1")	Blue	box of 50



### SAFETY SIDEPORT CATHETER

Conventional no protection	Safety	I.V. CATHETER WITH SIDE PORT			Minimum order
		Gauge	Gauge mm	Colour	
23730	23736	18G	45 mm (1¾")	Green	box of 50
23731		20G	32 mm (1¼")	Pink	box of 50
23732		22G	25 mm (1")	Blue	box of 50

## BD VENFLON™ IV CATHETERS - STERILE

### BD VENFLON™ IV CATHETERS

I.V. Cannula Luer-Lock with a plug attached to the flow control plug. Designed to gain access to peripheral veins of the patient's blood system for rehydration, parenteral nutrition, medication delivery, blood transfusion, and monitoring purposes.

GIMA code	BD code	BD VENFLON™ I.V. CATHETERS				Minimum order
		Gauge	Gauge mm	Flow rate	Colour	
23715	391453	18G	45 mm (1¾")	80	Green	box of 50
23716	391452	20G	32 mm (1¼")	54	Pink	box of 50
23717	391451	22G	25 mm (1")	31	Blue	box of 50

Flash Back Function - During the insertion of the cannula, blood flow is visualized by blood flash back in the hub of the cannula



23716

Multilingual box and instructions



## INFUSION SET

### INFUSION SETS

Infusion set includes:  
ABS spike with air vent,  
6 cm PVC chamber, 150 cm  
PVC tube, ABS roller,  
ABS luer lock terminal  
without needle, latex free injection site.  
Sterilized by Ethylene oxide.

- 26062 Y INFUSION SET - polybag - box of 500 (20 bags of 25)
- 26069 HOSE INFUSION SET - polybag - box of 500
- 26064 HOSE INFUSION SET - blister - box of 360 (18 bags of 20)



26062

## NEEDLE-LESS VALVE

- 26059 NEEDLE-LESS VALVE - sterile - box of 500

Device for I.V. infusion and/or withdrawal,  
needle-less closed circuit.

For protection of vascular access and of  
all infusion systems equipped with  
male luer-lock standard connections.

This closed and self-sealing protection  
system allows to infuse or inject fluid,  
make withdrawals eliminating the risk  
of accidental puncture to operators  
and reducing the risk of contamination  
to patients.

Medical Device Class I.



Latex free  
PVC free

26059

CE 0123

## INFUSION SET FOR PUMP

- 26073 ARIES I.V. INFUSION SET - box of 150 (6 bags of 25)

Infusion set for the  
administration of  
solution into the  
human body with  
pump.

Tested with infusion pump  
Ampall Argus 707 and Optima  
PT.



## BD SPINAL NEEDLES

Single use latex free sterile BD quincke  
point spinal anesthesia needles.



BD

CE 0318



23707

GIMA code	BD code	BD QUINCKE POINT SPINAL ANESTHESIA NEEDLE - STERILE	Minimum order
23705	405248	18G 3.50 IN 1.2x90 mm - pink	box of 25
23707	405253	20G 3.50 IN 0.9x90 mm - yellow	box of 25
23709	405256	22G 3.50 IN 0.7x90 mm - black	box of 25
23710	405240	23G 3.50 IN 0.64x90 mm - turquoise	box of 25
23711	405257	25G 3.50 IN 0.5x90 mm - orange	box of 25

## MULTI-VENOUS IV TRAINING ARMS



26048

Length 72.4 cm Weight 1.7 kg



26049

Length 73.7 cm Weight 1.79 kg



Laerdal  
helping save lives

- 26048 LAERDAL MALE MULTI-VENOUS IV TRAINING KIT

- 26049 LAERDAL FEMALE MULTI-VENOUS IV TRAINING KIT

Lifelike arm reproduction with multi-vein system  
designed for peripheral intravenous therapy.  
Kit includes: arm, replacement skin and multi  
vein system, simulated blood, blood bag with  
tubing and connector, clamp and hook, 5 syringes,  
manikin lubricant, carry case and directions for use.

## POCKET SHARP CONTAINER

- 25780 POCKET SHARP CONTAINER 0.4 l - 12.3x6.2xh 16.5 cm - box of 70

Single use container for both sharp  
and cutting waste disposal.

The permanent and inviolable  
closure that prevents waste leakage  
and the high container resistance  
guarantee top quality and safety.

Equipped with a patented double  
opening system, it can be used  
by just one hand.

The double opening includes one side  
with needles and insulin pen removal,  
and the other side with a large  
opening for entire syringe disposal.

Double opening system

Temporary closure

Definitive closure



25780

MADE IN ITALY

### FEATURES

25780, 25781

Pocket size

Ergonomic shape (25780)

Practical opening system

Needles removal system

Insulin pen removal device

Maximum filling level

Shock resistant

Puncture resistant

Sturdy handle

Possible side fastening

Autoclavable

at 134°C for 18'

No emission of any  
harmful gas during the  
incineration process

## DISPO SHARP CONTAINER

- 25781 DISPO SHARP CONTAINER 0.5 l - 8.3x h 15.1 cm - box of 187

Single use conical shape puncture  
resistant container for the disposal  
of sharp and cutting waste.

The permanent and inviolable closure  
that prevents waste leakage and the  
high container resistance guarantee  
top quality and safety.

Temporary and permanent closures with  
a wide opening for the disposal  
of larger materials, and three indents for  
the needles and insulin pen removal.



Easy lid  
opening

Temporary closure



Permanent closure



25781

## COMPARTMENT TRAY

- 37725 COMPARTMENT TRAY 35x24,5xh 4,4 cm - box of 24

Compartment tray suitable for  
carrying small containers and  
minor hospital waste.

Tray fits PBS containers 25790-91-92  
and CS container 25782, see page 74.



37725

+ 25790

MADE IN ITALY

## PRO SPIKE FOR USED NEEDLES

- 27149 PRO SPIKE CONTAINER

27149

Small disposable plastic container for the separate  
collection of spiky and cutting wastes (needles,  
scalpels) on the operation field. It has a clever lid  
with a safe closing system and a clip for belts and  
backpacks attachment.

It can be disposed of with the contents.

Size: 90x54x185 mm

Weight: 88 g





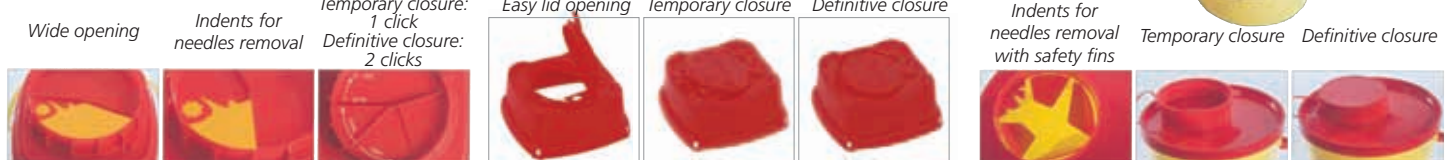
## GIMA SHARPS CONTAINERS

Full range of Sharps containers for the disposal of sharp or cutting waste. Equipped with temporary and definitive closure, certified hermetic seal, do not release any harmful emission during incineration.

The containers hold the UN mark for the transportation of dangerous materials.

- practical opening system
- temporary and permanent closure
- needles removal
- insulin pen removal device
- maximum filling level
- shock resistant
- puncture resistant
- easy to use

- easy to assemble
- excellent stability
- square or round shaped
- sturdy handle for easier transport
- customisable label for quantities
- autoclavable at 134°C for 18'
- no emission of any harmful gas during the incineration process



GIMA code	CS LINE SHARPS CONTAINERS	Minimum order	GIMA code	PBS SHARPS CONTAINERS	Minimum order
25782	CS 2 l - 14.8x14.8xh 19.5 cm	box of 60	25790	PBS 0.6 l - Ø 10xh 14.5 cm	box of 100
25783	CS 3 l - 16.7x16.7xh 23.2 cm	box of 50	25791	PBS 1.5 l - Ø 14xh 16.5 cm	box of 100
25784	CS 4 l - 16.7x16.7xh 28.2 cm	box of 40	25792	PBS 2 l - Ø 14xh 21 cm	box of 75
25785	CS 5 l - 21x21xh 20 cm	box of 30	25793	PBS 5 l - Ø 21.4xh 19.5 cm	box of 55
	CS PLUS LINE SHARPS CONTAINERS		25796	PBS 6 l - Ø 21.4xh 24 cm	box of 55
25787	CS Plus 10 l - 22x22xh 32.5 cm	box of 33	25794	PBS 7 l - Ø 25xh 19.5 cm	box of 40
25788	CS Plus 22 l - 37.5x27.2xh 34.5 cm	box of 10	25795	PBS 12 l - Ø 25xh 31.3 cm	box of 25
25799	Fixing system* - horizontal or vertical		TRAY FOR CONTAINERS		
*Suitable for wall or trolley			37725	Compartment tray* 32x24.5xh 4.4 cm	box of 24

CERTIFICATIONS



\*Suitable for 25790-2, 25782

37725 + 25790

## WASTE CONTAINERS - 30-50-60 L

WASTE CONTAINERS - 3 sizes

Containers for disposal of special hospital waste in 3 sizes, with 2 different lids.

- extremely solid and shock resistant at high and low temperature
- hermetic seal by peripheral adhesive on the lid (single or double)
- lateral and central handles tested for twice the max weight
- stacking up to a maximum of 3 m with full load
- conformity: ISO 23907-1:2019

MADE IN ITALY



GIMA code	SC LINE WASTE CONTAINERS			
	Tide	Lid	Max load kg	Size
25774	Container 30 l	single	15	40x30xh 39 cm
25775	Container 30 l	double	15	40x30xh 39 cm
25776	Container 50 l	single	20	40x30xh 56 cm
25777	Container 50 l	double	20	40x30xh 56 cm
25778	Container 60 l	single	25	40x30xh 65 cm
25779	Container 60 l	double	25	40x30xh 65 cm

Single lid with adhesive

Double lid with adhesive

## CONTAINERS UP TO 72 CM

LONG SHARPS CONTAINERS

Disposable containers for the elimination of long objects up to 72 cm, such as biopsy forceps and sharps.

- Large opening, for elimination of bulky objects, temporary and definitive closure, ergonomic handle. Autoclavable at 134°C for 18'

MADE IN ITALY



GIMA code	LONG SHARPS CONTAINERS
25797	Magnum L 6.3 l - 17.2x12xh 61.7 cm
25798	Magnum XL 8.3 l - 17.2x12xh 84.5 cm
25799	Fixing system* - horizontal or vertical

\*Suitable for wall or trolley

## VEINSPY™ HAND-HELD VEIN FINDER

### • 23450 VEINSPY™ HAND-HELD VEIN FINDER

**VeinSpy™** is a portable vein finder for easy visualisation of veins in adult, pediatric, geriatric, obese and dark skin patients with difficult venous access. It works on Transverse Illumination Technology: light beams from a circular LED array penetrate the skin and act as a light source to achieve deep illumination of subcutaneous tissues. The veins in the illuminated area absorb the light and become prominent as dark lines.

The **VeinSpy™** device consists of two sets of coloured LEDs: one set emits orange light optimal for superficial veins, another set emits red light to find deeper veins.

#### Advantages of the VeinSpy™:

- reduces multiple needle prick and improves site selection for needle insertion
- no treatment delay due to difficult venous access
- reduces patient pain due to needle insertion
- increases patient comfort, avoids hematoma

### • 23451 PLASTIC SLEEVES FOR 23450 - disposable - box of 50

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

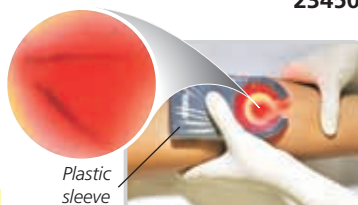
Number of LED's:	22 Orange, 8 Red
Functional opening:	17 mm
Viewing diameter:	33 mm
Rechargeable battery:	Lithium Ion, 3.7V, 1150mAh
Battery charger:	110-240 V AC input, 5V DC output 750mA
Battery life:	1½ hour continuous use
Dimensions - weight:	125x65x22.7 mm - 90 g

#### How to use VeinSpy™

- 1- Wipe the area of the patient's skin with alcohol swab.
- 2- Insert VeinSpy™ into the disposable sleeve and switch ON.
- 3- Move the VeinSpy™ across and forth to get a clear view of the specific vein.



23450



Plastic sleeve

- 4- After visualization of vein move the device so that needle can be inserted easily



- 5- Gently press the VeinSpy™ on the vein, insert needle into the vein through the open end of VeinSpy™

#### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

Rechargeable battery  
50 disposable plastic sleeves

Battery charger  
Multilingual manual: GB FR, IT, PT, ES.

## QV-500 PROFESSIONAL VEIN FINDER

### • 23456 QV-500 PROFESSIONAL VEIN FINDER

Portable vein finding device that can project blood vessels image on skin surface accurately and timely.

Ergonomic design with an advanced infrared imaging technology to provide real-time accurate vein digital image on patient's skin.

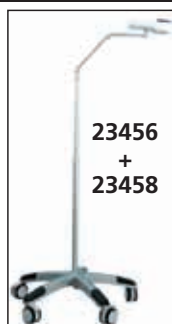
It helps doctors and nurses to easily find veins of obese or chemotherapy patients, hairy or dark skin people, people with varicose veins, fine blood vessels and vascular obstruction.

It can adapt seven different colours to different ages, body shapes, skin colors, weights and various operating environments. Suitable for adults, children and infants.

It allows to observe the vascular thickness, length, curve and branch information to determine the best puncture location to avoid pain. Also available optional table stand or mobile trolley.

### • 23457 TABLE STAND for 23456 - optional

### • 23458 MOBILE STAND for 23456 - optional

23456  
+  
2345823456  
+  
23457

7 different colours to better adapt to skin and environment conditions



#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Light:	harmless infrared light
Display:	5 level adjustable brightness
Detection distance:	15-25 cm
Accuracy:	± 0.3 mm
Noise:	≤20 dB
Battery:	3400mAh rechargeable lithium battery
Power supply:	output 5V 2.0A, input 100V-240V ac 50Hz-60Hz
Size - Weight:	20x6.2x5.5 cm - 280 g

#### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

Aluminium carrying case  
Surgical skin pen  
Tourniquet  
Calibration card  
Charging cable  
Adapter  
User manual GB, IT

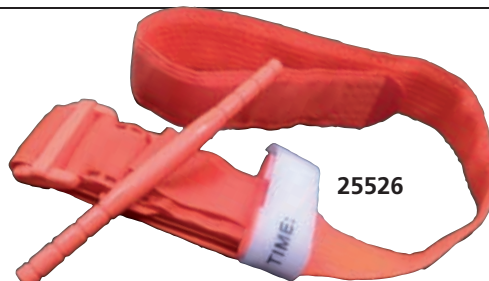


## MILITARY TOURNIQUETS

### • 25526 MILITARY TOURNIQUET - orange

### • 25527 MILITARY TOURNIQUET - black

Mainly used for stopping massive haemorrhage of limbs on field conditions or in normal pre-hospital emergency. Disposable easy to use, one-handed application tourniquet improving the efficiency of hemostasis. It can be self-applied or applied by a first responder, allowing a quick and easy regulation of the pressure needed. Suitable for both upper and lower limbs. Made of woven synthetic fabric with thermoplastic clasp and secure windlass. Size: 95x4 cm. Multilingual instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, Arabic.



25526

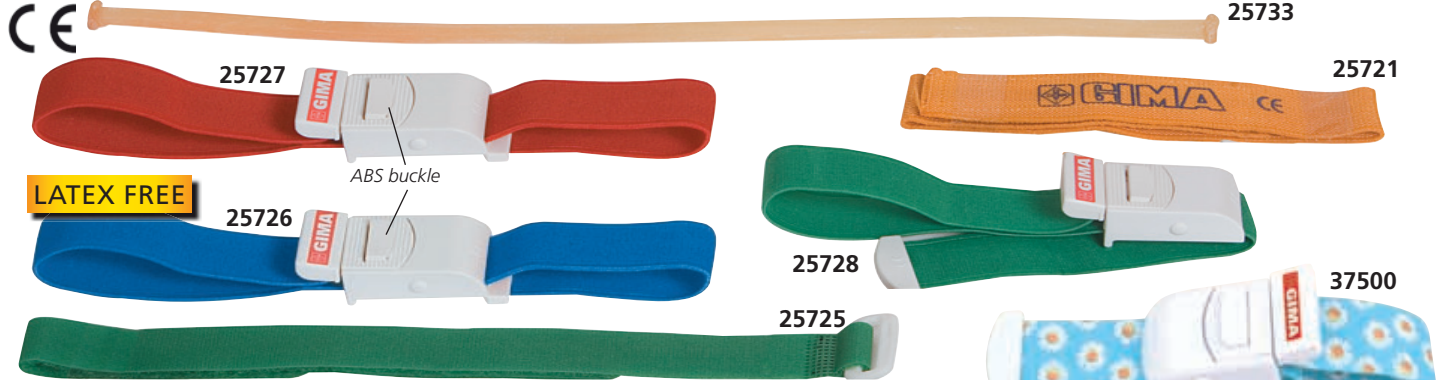


25527

25526



## TOURNIQUETS IN LATEX, RUBBER AND LATEX-FREE



### GIMA TOURNIQUETS

Efficient and simple solutions for professional medical use.

**Latex:** Ø 5 mm, for manual use

**Velcro:** for easy fastening

**Velcro "D" buckle:** self applicable made of a nylon band threads through plastic "D" buckle

**Lock system:** self applicable with a quick release system.

Multilingual box (excluding 25733): GB, FR, IT, DE, ES, PT, GR, Arabic.

GIMA code	TOURNIQUETS	Material	Colour	Length cm	Width cm	Fastening systems	Origin
25733	TUBOLARE Tourniquet - box of 200	Latex	Yellow	33	-	Manual	Europe
25721	GIMA Tourniquet	Rubber band, terylene cover	Yellow	40	2.5	Velcro	Asia
25725	STRIP-VELCRO Tourniquet	Velcro	Green	45	2.5	Velcro+ring: use with one hand	Asia
25727	FAST Tourniquet	Rubber band, terylene cover	Red	40.5	3	Single lock system: quick release	Asia
25728	FAST Tourniquet	Rubber band, terylene cover	Green	40.5	3	Single lock system: quick release	Asia
25726	FAST Tourniquet - latex free	Spandex band, terylene cover	Blue	40.5	3	Single lock system: quick release	Asia
37500	FAST Tourniquet - daisy	Rubber band, terylene cover	Blue with daisies	40.5	3	Single lock system: quick release	Asia
37501	FAST Tourniquet - peace	Rubber band, terylene cover	Blue with peace symbols	40.5	3	Single lock system: quick release	Asia
37502	FAST Tourniquet - space	Rubber band, terylene cover	Blue with stars	40.5	3	Single lock system: quick release	Asia

## JETPULL 2 TOURNIQUETS WITH GRADUAL ADJUSTMENT

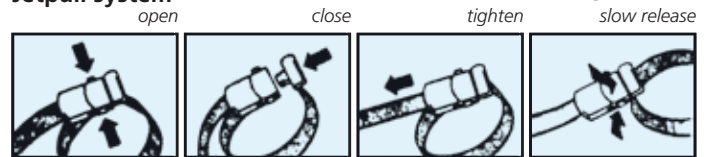


### JETPULL 2 WITH GRADUAL ADJUSTMENT

Easy to use, allows single-hand operation.

Sophisticated 2 button system allows an easy opening of the fastening with 2 choices: smooth or fast, even when under tension. Fastening device is made using high class medical plastics (PVC free). Ribbon is in special material to avoid any skin bruises. Washable at 60/90° C and autoclavable.

### Jetpull system



GIMA code	TOURNIQUETS	Material	Colour	Length cm	Width cm	Fastening systems	Origin
25722	JETPULL 2	Polyester/rubber	Blue	56	2.4	Double lock system: quick and slow release	Germany
25723	JETPULL 2 - latex free	Polyester/elastan	Green	56	2.4	Double lock system: quick and slow release	Germany
25724	JETPULL BABY	Polyester/rubber	Child design	56	2.4	Double lock system: quick and slow release	Germany

## TAPE TOURNIQUET

- 37515 TAPE TOURNIQUET - latex free - disposable - box of 25

Latex free disposable tape tourniquet made of TPE with dot surface. Each box contains 25 pre-cut tourniquets 45x2.5 cm (18"x1") with 0.636 mm thickness. Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, GR, SE, HU, Arabic.



## PRE-CUT TOURNIQUETS

- 37510 PRE-CUT TOURNIQUET 45x2.5 cm - blue - box of 250
  - 37511 PRE-CUT TOURNIQUET 45x2.5 cm - orange - box of 250
- Latex free disposable tape tourniquet made of TPE with smooth surface. Thickness 0.636 mm. Multilingual box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, GR, SE, HU, Arabic.



## HIGH QUALITY LEATHER BAGS

PRIME LEATHER

MADE IN ITALY



27120

27114

External dimensions:  
34x18xh 22 cm

- 27120 VALIGETTA - brown
  - 27114 VALIGETTA - black
- Rigid bottom, inside zip-fastener pocket and inside folding pocket.



27110

External dimensions:  
35x17xh 22 cm

- 27110 TEXAS leather - colour: chestnut
- Rigid bottom, inside pocket with button fastening, burnished lock.



27115

27116

27118

External dimensions:  
41x20xh 22 cm

- 27115 SUPERTEXAS leather - colour: black
- 27116 SUPERTEXAS leather - colour: chestnut
- 27118 SUPERTEXAS leather - colour: bordeaux

With outer pocket and inside zip fastener pocket, 2 burnished locks, inside transversal partition 8 cm from side, large central area.

## SIMULATED LEATHER BAGS

MADE IN ITALY



27100

27101

External dimensions:  
35x13xh 24 cm

- 27100 TEXAS skay - colour: black
  - 27101 TEXAS skay - colour: cognac
- Rigid bottom, inside pocket with button fastening, burnished lock.



27104

External dimensions:  
38x20xh 20 cm

- 27104 INFERMIERA skay - colour: cognac
- Rigid bottom, inside zip fastener pocket and inside folding pocket, burnished lock.



27108

External dimensions:  
45x20xh 25 cm

- 27108 LARGE POLUS skay - colour: cognac
- Rigid bottom, inside zip fastener folding pocket, elasticated retainers for instruments on both inside sides.



27105

External dimensions:  
41x20xh 22 cm

- 27105 SUPERTEXAS skay - colour: cognac
- With outer pocket and inside zip fastener pocket, 2 burnished locks, inside transversal partition 8 cm from side, large central area.



## FLORIDA LEATHER/PU BAGS

External dimensions:  
38x20xh 20 cm



- 27121 FLORIDA leather - burgundy
- 27122 FLORIDA leather - black
- 27123 FLORIDA leather - brown
- 27124 FLORIDA leather - chestnut



Rigid bottom, inside zip fastener central pocket, lateral inside pocket, burnished lock. Outside made of leather, inside made of PU (polyurethane). Made in Asia - Italian design.

## KANSAS BAGS - 5 COLOURS

- 27095 KANSAS skay - black
- 27096 KANSAS skay - chestnut
- 27097 KANSAS skay - blue
- 27098 KANSAS skay - ochre
- 27099 KANSAS skay - brown

Made in Asia - Italian design

Rigid bottom, outer velcro pocket, inside partition, inside zip pocket, lock with key.

27099



External pocket with velcro closure

27097

External dimensions:  
42x20xh 24 cm

## HEAT REGULATING BAG

- 27218 ENERGY HEAT REGULATING BAG

Heat regulating bag for the warming of IV liquids. Used as an active source of heat is indicated for the prevention and treatment of hypothermia. Ideal for emergency medicine, hospitals and field camps. Its compact design allows for use both hung on the stretcher or in the ambulance as a bottle holder or inside bigger containers. The infusion liquids remain at a constant temperature and the IV liquids can be transported out of the ambulance for a short period. The main compartment is heated by an electrically fed resistive pad. Supplied with front pocket for the electric power supply cable, transparent identity pocket, cable with plug, adjustable shoulder strap and manual GB, IT.



27218

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MADE IN ITALY

Padding material: outside PVC, inside nylon 210

Voltage supplies: 12 V DC, absorption 3,75 A

Car lighter:

DIN ISO 4165

Protection: IP3x

Size: 24x14xh 33 cm

Weight: 1,2 kg

Isolation: Class II

## VACCINE CARRIER

- 27211 PROFESSIONAL VACCINE CARRIER

Compact, extra strong with special insulation guaranteed by high density PU foam, suitable for transportation of vaccines. Comes complete with 8 empty ice-packs 400 ml suitable for a cold life of 40 hours at 8°C with external temperature of 43°C without opening. Vaccine storage capacity: 2.6 l. Body and lid with gaskets for better insulation. External size: 28.5x25.5xh 32 cm. Internal size: 22x18xh 24 cm.

MADE IN ITALY



27211

## THERMAL BAGS

- 27209 THERMAL BAG - yellow - nylon
  - 27212 THERMAL BAG - blue - nylon
- Crafted, durable and insulated thermal bag with detachable shoulder strap. Supplied with pockets and 3 temperature packs, which maintain cold and hot temperature for long period. External size: 34x25x24 cm - Internal size: 30x23x21 cm
- 27206 THERMAL BAG TEMPERATURE PACK - pack of 2
  - 27216 DUAL SOFT ICE PACK 100+100 g
  - 27215 SOFT ICE PACK 200g

MADE IN ITALY

27212



27209

27206

27215



27216



## UTILITY BAGS



27127



27125

Made of water resistant 600D polyester



Removable minibag

- **27125 UTILITY DOCTOR BAG - blue - empty**
  - **27127 UTILITY DOCTOR BAG - beige - empty**
- Practical doctor bag for easy transport of instruments and medications, provided with 8 internal movable divisions, 3 external pockets, 8 elasticated retaining, 1 internal pocket with zip, 1 removable mini bag (17x3xh 24 cm). Size: 36x22xh 25 cm.

## PROFESSIONAL BAG



27128

Weight: 3.3 kg.  
Maximum load: 5 kg  
External size:  
42x35x15 cm.



Made of 70D nylon (external) 600D polyester (internal)

- **27128 PROFESSIONAL BAG - empty**
- Versatile bag, designed for general practitioners and any professional. It includes: 3 detachable transparent pouches with velcro, 1 ampoule holder with 23 elastic bands with velcro, 1 large pouch with 4 dividers with velcro, clip paper board, document holder, various pockets. Shoulder strap, handle, hidden straps to carry on back.

## MULTIUSE BAGS



27134



27135

- **27134 MULTIUSE BAG - blue/grey**
  - **27135 MULTIUSE BAG - brown/beige**
- Versatile bag, designed for nurses to carry medical supplies. Internally supplied with 2 detachable transparent pouches, one removable mini bag, 4 internal movable divisions, one side document holder pocket with strap closure and 2 applied pockets. Large external pocket with 2 internal dividers. Provided with carrying handle, zip closure, non-slip rubber pads and nametag on the back. Size: 38x10xh 30 cm.

## DIATERMO BAG



Size:  
30x40xh14 cm



27139

- **27139 DIATERMO BAG - black - 600D polyester**
- Designed to carry small electrosurgical units, audiometers, spirometers, ECG with their accessories. One removable partition to separate device from accessories and one zip pocket.

## MULTIUSE SOFT CASES

- **27137 MULTIUSE SOFT CASE - 28x12.5x6.5 cm - black**
- **27138 MULTIUSE SOFT CASE - 28x12.5x6.5 cm - blue**

Inner insert divides this bag into two compartments, one for stethoscope, one for nurse accessories.  
Bottom compartment with one elastic pocket and one transparent zipper pocket. Upper compartment with 6 elastic loops, one transparent zipper pocket and one mesh pocket. Double zip for easy access. Supplied with carrying handle.

27137



27138



## SMART TROLLEY BAG



27141



- **27141 SMART TROLLEY BAG - 56x32.5x49 cm**
- Trolley bag made of strong, water resistant 600D polyester with durable cold resistant wheels. Extremely capacious with internal adjustable compartments which permit personalized organization of the space.

Provided with external pockets, internal divisions, and one removable pouch with transparent window. Waterproof rubber bottom to prevent water infiltration.



# MEDIPOCKET AND MEDINSULINE INSULATED COOL BAGS



MEDI POCKET 12x65xh 20 cm

## INSULATED COOL BAGS

Compact insulated bags for insulin and thermolabile medicines transport. High quality insulating material and finish. Waterproof zips. Internal pocket with zip. Supplied with 1 reusable gel cushion.



Opening of 27207/18, 27252



27216

Dual soft ice pack 100 + 100 g



27203



Interior of 27203

MEDINSULINE 10x5xh 18 cm

Blue/ beige	Red/ white	DarkGrey/ beige	INSULATED BAGS
27252	27207	27208	Medi Pocket
		27203	Medinsuline
27216	Dual soft ice pack 100 + 100 g		

# VIAL BAGS

For 24 small phials



27133

• **27129 MAXI VIAL BAG - red - 600D polyester - 29x24xh 7 cm**  
The best way to protect, identify and organize up to 46 phials of any size. Made of two parts, with elastic strips for holding 9 big and 37 small ampoules.

• **27133 MEDICATION BAG - blue - 600D polyester - 34x24xh 7 cm**  
Compact bag made of water-proof anti-scratch 600D polyester: 2 internal zip pockets and 9 elasticated retainers.

Central partition with double transparent pocket

27129

For 9 large and 13 small phials

# DIABETIC BAG



27254

Size: 17x11.5x5.5 cm

Temperature pack 100 cc

27255

Size: 24x18xh 6 cm

MADE IN ITALY

• **27255 DIABETIC BAG - empty - blue**  
• **27254 MINI DIABETIC BAG - empty - blue**  
Thermal pharmaceutical bags designed specifically for carrying medicines that must be kept at cool temperatures, ideal for diabetics. Temperature pack included to provide a temperature of about 10°C for up to 10 hours. Exterior material is a water repellent vinyl nylon with a foam backing.

# POCKET ORGANIZERS



27142

Supplied with retractable badge holder

27143

• **27142 POCKET ORGANIZER - light blue**

• **27143 POCKET ORGANIZER - lilac**

Pocket size organizers help professionals to have easy and fast access to needed tools. Multiple pockets can hold pens, thermometer, penlights ..... Size: 15x12xh 2 cm

# HOLSTERS - EMPTY



27145

All holsters have belt loop

27147

• **27145 FLAT HOLSTER - 19x14xh 1 cm**

• **27147 LARGE HOLSTER - with pocket - 21x12xh 6.5 cm**

# INSTRUMENT AND VIAL BAGS



Padded protection and velcro fastening

25742

25745

With zip closure

Padded in velvety cloth with protection and velcro

26650

26649

With zip closure

GIMA code	VIAL INSTRUMENT BAGS*	Size	Colour	For
25742	Vials bag	19.5x15xh3 cm	Blue	12 vials
25745	Mini Vials bag	18x14xh2 cm	Black	6 vials
26650	Instrument bag	19.5x15xh3 cm	Black	12 instrum.
26649	Mini Instrument bag	18x14xh2 cm	Black	8 instrum.

\*Made of 600D polyester (external)



## SMART EMERGENCY BAGS

### POLYESTER PVC COATED



27153

27152

27150

Shoulder straps included with medium and large bag.

4 pockets (5 for 27153) 1 or 2 on front, 2 on sides and 1 on back



27153

### PVC TARPAULIN



27157

27158

27155

Large pocket on top and shoulder straps included with medium bag



Safe metal buckles



Large 10 mm zips



Rubber bottom with feet



Shoulder straps

Removable lining for easy cleaning



Large pocket on top

27157

Padded bottom and frontal pocket

**SMART BAGS: polyester PVC coated or PVC tarpaulin - empty**  
Professional emergency bags extremely capacious with internal adjustable compartments which permit personalized organization of the space. Provided with external pockets, internal divisions, and one (2 for code 27153) removable pouch with transparent window. Bags are externally made of strong, water resistant 600D polyester PVC coated or cold resistant PVC tarpaulin (27155-8). All bags are internally made of 600D polyester PVC coated. Provided with double yellow reflective strips. Internal lining is removable for easy cleaning. Waterproof rubber bottom to prevent water infiltration.

External material		Model	Colour	Size	Internal modular spaces	External pockets
Polyester PVC coated	PVC					
27150	27155	Small	red	45x28xh 28 cm	3	4
27151	-	Medium	red	55x35xh 32 cm	6	4
-	27157	Medium	red	55x35xh 38 cm	6	5
27152	-	Medium	blue	55x35xh 32 cm	6	4
-	27158	Medium	black	55x35xh 38 cm	6	5
27153	-	Large	red	65x35xh 35 cm	6	5

## EMERGENCY BAGS - POLYESTER PVC COATED OR PVC

### POLYESTER PVC COATED



27165

27167

27166

- 27165 EMERGENCY BAG - polyester - red - 35x45xh 21 cm
- 27166 EMERGENCY BAG - PVC - red - 35x45xh 21 cm
- 27167 EMERGENCY BAG - PVC - blue - 35x45xh 21 cm

Capacious bag, despite the compact size. Large central compartment, 1 front and 3 lateral pockets. May be carried on shoulder (braces) or hand (2 handles).



2 lateral pockets  
22x18 cm and  
11x18 cm

27167

Lateral pocket  
32x18 cm

Front pocket 35x20 cm

Made of strong, water resistant material 600D polyester PVC coated (27165) or PVC tarpaulin (27166-7). Provided with yellow reflective strips and rubber bottom.



## CUBO EMERGENCY BAG



- **27163 CUBO EMERGENCY BAG - PVC tarpaulin - red**  
Portable emergency bag with internal and external zip pocket and 2 removable pouches with transparent window. Interior made of strong, water resistant 600D polyester with outer PVC. Provided with double reflective yellow strip. Size: 28x34x13 cm.

## LIFE-2 EMERGENCY BAG



- **27161 LIFE-2 EMERGENCY BAG with 5 coloured pouches**  
2 section first-aid bag with double opening zip: bottom side with shockproof inner basin, upper side with 5 removable coloured pouches (model E1) with transparent window. Made of strong, water resistant 600D polyester PVC coated material with reflective yellow strips. Size: 49x28xh 33 cm.

## EMERGENCY TROLLEY BAG

Trolley bag and rucksack made of strong, water resistant 600D polyester (27154) and PVC (27173) with durable cold resistant wheels.

- **27154 EMERGENCY SMART TROLLEY BAG - 56x32.5x49 cm**

Extremely capacious with internal adjustable compartments which permit personalized organization of the space. Provided with external pockets, internal divisions and one removable pouch with transparent window. Double yellow reflective strips. Waterproof rubber bottom to prevent water infiltration.

- **27173 EMERGENCY LOGIC 2 PVC TROLLEY RUCKSACK - 49x31x57 cm**

Supplied with 6 coloured pouches with transparent window and velcro strips, 2 frontal pockets and 2 lateral pockets. Internal velcro strips and elastics, to retain instruments. Central division with zip and elastics. Provided with yellow reflective strips and shoulder straps.



## POUCHES WITH VELCRO

Padded back and front

E5 27197

E2 27184



E3 27188

E4 27194



Padded back

### POUCHES WITH VELCRO MADE OF 600D POLYESTER

All pouches are provided with a large strip of female velcro on back or side to be fixed to Gima emergency bags.



E1 27180



E6 27200

Model	Size - cm	RED	BLUE	YELLOW	GREEN	Standard with
E1	20x11x8	27180	27181	27182	27183	27161
E2	28x12x10	27184	27185	27186	27187	27170/1/4/5, 27150-8
E3	28x15x11	27188	27189	27190	27191	27171
E4	33x15x11	27192	-	27194	-	27151/2/7/8, 27175
E5	29x19x11	27196	27197	27198	27199	27174
E6	38x10x5	27200	grey colour			

## NYLON BAGS IN 5 COLOURS

### NYLON BAGS - 22x15.5 cm

Blue	Green	Red	Black	Grey
32791	32793	32794	32795	32796



Provided with zip closure and external pocket with velcro closure



## LOGIC-1 RUCKSACK

27170



- 27170 LOGIC-1 RUCKSACK - polyester - medium - 40x20xh 47 cm
- Supplied with 5 coloured pouches with transparent window and velcro strips, 2 frontal pockets and 2 lateral pockets. Internal velcro strips and elastics, to retain instruments. Provided with yellow reflective strips.



27170

## LOGIC-2 RUCKSACKS

POLYESTER  
PVC COATED

27171



PVC TARPAULIN

27172



- 27171 LOGIC-2 RUCKSACK - polyester - large - 40x25xh 47 cm
  - 27172 LOGIC-2 RUCKSACK - PVC - large - 40x25xh 47 cm
- Rucksack externally made of strong water resistant 600D polyester PVC coated (27171) or PVC tarpaulin (27172). Supplied with 6 coloured pouches with transparent window and velcro strips, 2 frontal pockets and 2 lateral pockets. Internal velcro strips and elastics, to retain instruments. Central division with zip and elastics. Provided with yellow reflective strips and shoulder straps.



27171



27172



## AMBULANCE RUCKSACK

27174



Large 10 mm zips

27174



Rubber bottom

- 27174 AMBULANCE RUCKSACK - polyester
- Modular extra large rucksack provided with 8 internal pouches, 4 coloured with handle (model E5) and 4 coloured with transparent window (model E2). Velcro internal strips for pouches fixing. Provided with double yellow reflective strip. Size: 40x30xh 57 cm



27174

## SILOS-2 RUCKSACKS

POLYESTER

27168



Velcro removable plate

POLYESTER WITH  
OUTER PVC COATING

27169



- 27168 SILOS-2 RUCKSACK - polyester - blue - 38x24xh 50 cm
  - 27169 SILOS-2 RUCKSACK - PVC - red - 38x24xh 50 cm
- Professional rucksacks made of strong water resistant 600D polyester PVC coated and with outer PVC (27169 only)
- removable compartment with 4 transparent pockets and many elastic strips
  - central storage space with 3 pockets, velcro strips and elastic strips
  - two external pockets with elastic strips and velcro strips: one 35x16 cm, one 35x32 cm with 4 internal transparent pockets
  - rubber bottom with 4 feet
  - two removable external plates for printing name
  - comfortable back shoulder straps and plastic handle on both sides.



27169



## IP67 CERTIFIED, TOUGH, DURABLE CASES



### GIMA CASES

GIMA cases are IP67 certified, tough, reliable and extremely durable in any condition. They offer superior protection from the elements, water, dust and impacts, making them suitable for a wide range of applications. Can be supplied with or without internal foam.



GIMA code	CASES WITHOUT INTERNAL FOAM		
		Internal size	External size
27220	Medium - orange	426x290x159 h	464x366x176 h
27221	Medium - black	426x290x159 h	464x366x176 h
27222	Large - orange	500x350x194 h	555x428x211 h
CASES WITH INTERNAL FOAM*			
27226	Medium - orange	426x290x159 h	464x366x176 h
27227	Medium - black	426x290x159 h	464x366x176 h
27228	Large - orange	500x350x194 h	555x428x211 h

\*1 base foam + 2 cubed foams on bottom, 1 convoluted foam on lid.

## FUTURA ECO CASE

MADE IN ITALY

100% RECYCLED MATERIAL



34133

- 34132 FUTURA ECO CASE - beige
- 34133 FUTURA ECO CASE - orange

First eco-sustainable case, made of Compound PP/ Wood Flour (WPC-Wood Plastic Compound) with vegetable charges between 30-40%. It maintains all the qualities of wood, PP resistance and preserves the environment. Equipped with wall support, transport handle and closure with 2 rotating clips. Size: 250 x190xh 90 mm.



34132

## MEDICATION BAG



27132



- 27132 MEDICATION FIRST AID BAG - 31x22x11 cm
- First aid bag provided with 2 internal transparent pockets, one external pocket, internal division with 2 zips on both sides, handle and carrying belt.

## EMPTY CASES - PLASTIC OR ALUMINIUM



34450

- 34450 PLASTIC CASE - blue - empty
- Size 235x195x45 mm - 0.15 kg

Carrying handle,  
2 snap closure clips



34186

- 34186 PLASTIC CASE - empty
- Size 290x215x90 mm

2 snap closure clips. It can be hung  
on the wall by the two back holes.



34191

- 34191 PLASTIC CASE 1 - empty
- Size 460x345x145 mm

34138

2 internal  
removable  
separators, wall  
bracket, swivel  
catches and  
carrying handle



- 34138 PLASTIC CASE 2 - empty
- Size 395x270x135 mm - 1.6 kg

Made of two parts,  
each divided into  
compartments by  
crystal partitions  
(7 on bottom side  
and 3 on upper side).  
2 swivel catches  
closure.  
A wall bracket  
secures it on the  
wall or booth

34148

- 34148 PLASTIC CASE 3 - empty
- Size 443x338x147 mm - 3.3 kg



10 small and  
2 large elastic loops  
6 compartments

34159

- 34159 ALUMINIUM CASE - empty
- Size 400x350x100 mm



## GIMA PODOSCOPE WITH POLARIZED LIGHT

27363

Methacrylate

Multilingual manual:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE



### • 27363 GIMA LED PODOSCOPE

The GIMA Podoscope with polarized light allows operators to observe the foot plant highlighting the points with the heaviest pressure. The patient stands on the methacrylate platform, an excellent light conductor, provided with an inner light source to detect variations of colour intensity on the foot plant, corresponding to higher or lower plant charge.

MADE IN ITALY

### Highly resistant, easy maintenance

The GIMA Podoscope with polarized light has been designed for a long lasting duration. High-quality material and components, serial assembly and control checks constantly performed during production and at final test, provide superior accuracy. Its structure is resilient and can bear charges up to 135 kgs - 297 lbs. Its green-light LED has a life of 25,000 hours (duration indicated by the manufacturer).

### Easy to use, light and practical

The GIMA podoscope becomes operative at once simply switching it on. Just after the patient has stepped on it, in real time you can proceed with the study. The device is meant to be practical and easy to use. Since methacrylate is light and resistant at the same time, the device can be comfortably moved from a place to another, also thanks to its limited dimensions. The step is low: 22 cm from ground level, so that even elderly patients can easily step on it.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 135 kg - 297 lbs  
Dimensions: 43.5x42.5x22 cm - 17.12x16.75x8.67 inches  
Weight: 8 kg - 17.63 lbs  
Operating voltage: 220 V-50/60 Hz - Schuko plug (British plug available on request)  
Green light LED stripe with 25,000 hours of life

## POSTURAL ANALYSER

Adjustable  
upper mirror.

27387

### • 27387 POSTURAL ANALYSER

Device for analysing posture in the frontal, rear and lateral planes. The patient stands with feet in the positions indicated on the platform. It includes a platform, elastic grid, two aluminum side bars, measuring indicators with plumb line for postural reference (Barré's vertical evaluation) and adjustable mirror on top. The image reflected in this upper mirror allows observation of any rotation of the shoulders. Manual: GB, IT. On request ES.

Supplied with a set of three horizontal and two vertical elastics that are respectively adjustable in height and width by sliding. These elastics can be used as reference lines in the observation of the patient's upright posture and in the search for asymmetries and deviations.

## PLUMBING WEIGHT

### • 27355 PLUMBING WEIGHT

Made of stainless steel (magnet) with wire length 150 cm. Supplied in wooden case. Size: 6.2x2.3 cm. Weight: 140 g.

Size: 60x66x220 cm  
Capacity:  
200 kg

MADE IN ITALY

27355

## LED PODOSCOPE

Working  
surface  
32x36 cm

### • 27353 LED PODOSCOPE

Device for the plantar analysis of the feet. It has a lacquered wooden structure and a crystal top with an inclined mirror below it for a real view of the sole of the feet, which highlights the points of greatest and least load. Double lateral illumination with high level effect lamps. Max Load 200 kg. Strong reliable and professional product.

MADE IN ITALY

27353

Size: 46x55x33 cm  
Weight: 15.5 kg  
Power: 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

## SCOLIOMETER

### • 27351 SCOLIOMETER

MADE IN ITALY

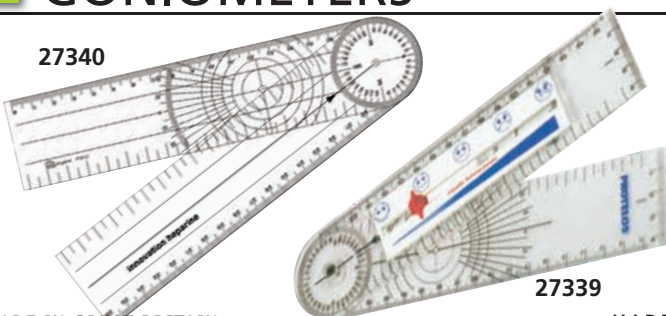
Plastic instrument for the detection of the scoliosis (deviation of the spinal column on the lateral, left and right planes) and evaluation of its gravity. It allows to compare reports and define the evolution of the measured pathological process, reducing frequent radiographical tests. The small sphere oscillating within an air space indicates the spine inclination degree, compared to the horizontal plane.

Size: 16.8x6.4x1.5cm

27351

## GONIOMETERS

27340



27339

MADE IN GREAT BRITAIN

MADE IN SPAIN

Used by orthopaedic surgeons to measure the range of movement of joints: elbows, knees and fingers.

### • 27340 GONIOMETER - 205x45 mm

With circular scale used to check the size of hip joints and the angle of the femoral neck on X-rays.

Personalisation with your logo for minimum 1,000 pcs.

### • 27339 GONIOMETER WITH PAIN SCALE RULER - 203x45x7 mm

27339





## BMI TAPES



### • 27341 BMI - Tape Measure

Pocket retractable tape measure 150 cm. BMI (Body Mass Index) calculator on front panel.

### • 27342 BMI - Tape Measure

Economical version of 27341 with same features.

## BMI CALCULATOR

Can be personalized with your logo for a minimum of 1,000 pieces.



### • 27336 BMI CALCULATOR - box of 10

Used in hospital and surgeries gives an indication of general health through the ratio of weight to height.

Made of 2 rotating discs: 108 mm diameter (base) and 76 mm (top).

## CIRCUMFERENCE MEASURING TAPE

### • 27345 SECA 203 CIRCUMFERENCE MEASURING TAPE with extra Waist-To-Hip-Ratio (WHR) calculator

Retractable and ergonomic measuring tape for accurate determination of body circumference. Measuring range: 15-205 cm, division 1 mm. High-quality metal scale to obtain the Waist-To-Hip-Ratio (WHR). The WHR is an indirect method of determining the amount of abdominal fat tissue. The ratio allows conclusions about the distribution of fat stores and thus contributes to a diagnosis. Medical device, Class IM. Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, PL.



## BODY TAPE

### • 27343 BODY TAPE MEASURE

Sturdy vinyl tape to track body measurements and progress. Measures in inches and centimeters any body part: arm, thigh, calf, chest, waist, hip... Total measurement length: 60 inches / 152 cm. Push-button retraction and locking

ensure easy measurement and superior accuracy.

Multilingual box and manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, GR.



## PROFESSIONAL BODY - HEAD TAPE

### • 27347 PROFESSIONAL BODY TAPE

### • 27350 PROFESSIONAL BODY TAPE with pediatric gauge box

Professional body tape measure for adult and pediatric use. Tape is coloured on both sides to help to identify metabolic risk in abdominal measure for male and female.

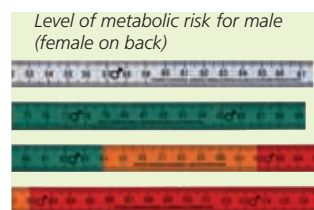
Length of tape: 8-150 cm.

Thanks to its rounded shape, it can be used also as a head measure tape. Packed in single box.

### Body tape with pediatric gauge box (27350)

Specific tape for pediatric use. Supplied in a box with a ruler to compare the measured head circumference with the standard percentiles of children's growth from 0 to 36 months.

Suitable for both sexes.



Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, DE, ES, GR, PT, Arabic.



## AISI 430 STAINLESS STEEL GONIOMETERS

All goniometers have manual in GB, FR, IT, ES

### • 24900 FINGER GONIOMETER 6" - 15 cm

Finger goniometer measures range of motion of finger joints. Linear scale in inches and centimeters on arms. 180° scales marked in 5° increments.

### • 24901 180° DIGIT GONIOMETER 6" - 15 cm

Allows taking readings using only one hand. Measures 110° flexion through 40° hyperextension in 5° increments.

### • 24903 360° GONIOMETER 14" - 35 cm

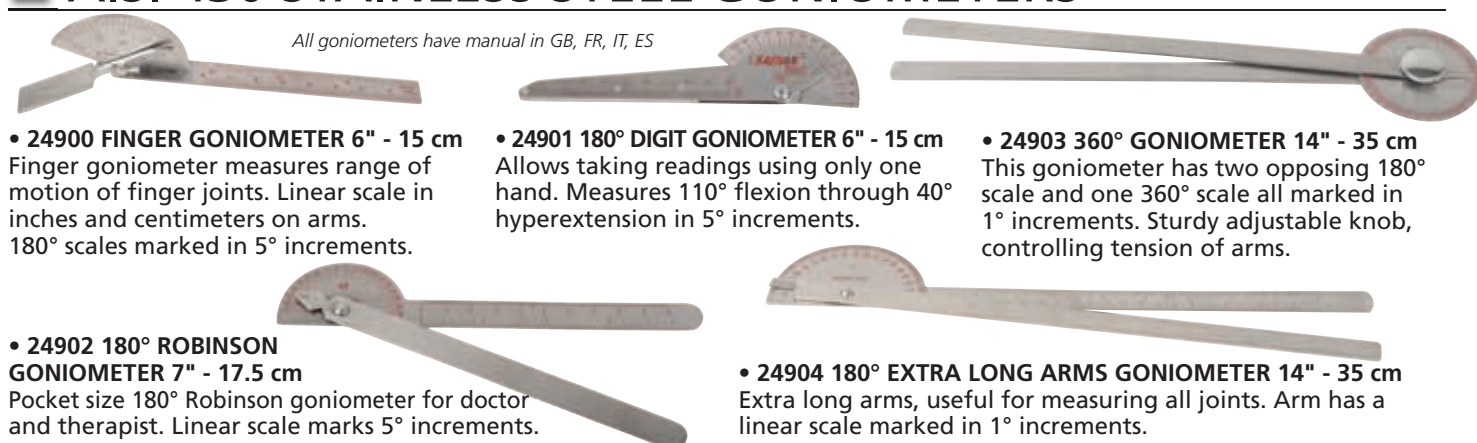
This goniometer has two opposing 180° scale and one 360° scale all marked in 1° increments. Sturdy adjustable knob, controlling tension of arms.

### • 24902 180° ROBINSON GONIOMETER 7" - 17.5 cm

Pocket size 180° Robinson goniometer for doctor and therapist. Linear scale marks 5° increments.

### • 24904 180° EXTRA LONG ARMS GONIOMETER 14" - 35 cm

Extra long arms, useful for measuring all joints. Arm has a linear scale marked in 1° increments.



## MOBILE STADIOMETER

### • 27317 SECA 213 MOBILE STADIOMETER

Mobile stadiometer for measuring height, simple and easy to transport with integrated handle. The measuring rod can be dismantled into several pieces and set up easily and quickly. The spacer keeps the rod straight and stable without any fittings. Flexible position due to large floor plate which ensures stability. It guarantees precise and clearly visible reading of results. Suitable for adults and children and for measuring patients lying down.

Multilingual manual in:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE,  
PL, NL, GR, DK, SE,  
NO, FI.

Integrated handle and  
secure catches on all  
individual parts for  
transport ease.

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Measuring range: 20-205 cm  
Graduation: 1 mm  
Size (open): 337x590xh 2,130 mm  
Size (folded): 337x177x624 mm  
Weight: 2.4 kg

Two large  
windows and  
double-sided  
scale for easy  
readout.



Large platform  
for stability.

27317

## SECA INFANTOMETER



The unique V-shape automatically places  
the baby in the right measuring position

seca



Size: 110x16.9x40.2 cm.

Weight: 3.8 kg.



The head and foot  
positioners lock  
into place to capture  
results. Indication  
can be read after  
measuring

### • 27316 SECA 416 - INFANTOMETER

Infantometer for measuring babies up to two years old. Sturdy construction and stability makes it quick and easy to use. Rounded sides guide the baby easily and safely into the right position. Permanently mounted with rollers on two guide rails, the footpiece slides smoothly along the scale. Footpiece is lockable so the baby can be removed and the result noted later. Measuring range: 33-100 cm. Graduation: 1 mm.

## BABY MEASURE

### • 27326 BABY MEASURE "CALIBRO"

Made of oxidized aluminium, metric graduation 0-900 mm, division 5 mm. Certified by Italian "weights and measure institute". Weight: 300 g.



27326

## ELECTRONIC HEIGHT ROD - ADULT AND PEDIATRIC



**SOEHNLE**  
PROFESSIONAL

27333

LCD digit  
height: 9 mm

Switchable  
to inches

Includes adapter for attachment to  
baby scales 27306, 27260

Power supply:  
2x1.5V AAA batteries

Size:  
345x92x28 mm

Power supply:  
2x1.5 V AA batteries

Weight:  
300 g

**SOEHNLE**

Size:  
630x290x70 mm

### • 27264 SOEHNLE BABY HEIGHT ROD

Digital and mechanical rod 35 to 80 cm, division 1 cm. LCD display, digit height 16 mm. Manual in 23 languages.

27264

### • 27333 SOEHNLE ELECTRONIC HEIGHT ROD

Measuring range: 50-240 cm (20-94.5 inches), division: 1 cm. Manual in: DE, GB, FR, ES, IT, GR, CZ.

## HEIGHT MEASURE

### • 27335 TAPE HEIGHT MEASURE

Clear scale 0-200 cm.  
Easy wall fixation.  
Supplied with screw for wall mounting.  
Multilingual box and manual:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, RO, HU, FI, GR,  
Arabic.

27335



## BONE MEASURE

### • 27325 BONE MEASURE

Slide-knot caliper in anticorodal to  
measure knee, shoulder, wrist, elbow...  
Measuring capacity: 150 mm.  
Burner length: 100 mm.  
Tested by Italian "weights and measures  
institute".



27325

MADE IN ITALY

## CRANIOMETRO - HEAD MEASURE

### • 27327 CRANIOMETRO - HEAD MEASURE

Made of special, soft,  
non stretchable plastic.  
Measures child head girth  
up to 60 cm.  
Instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES.



27327

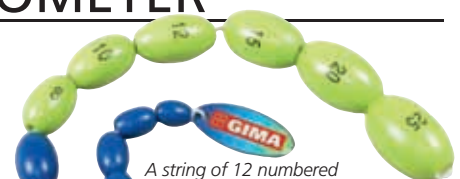


MADE IN ITALY

## ORCHIDOMETER



27337



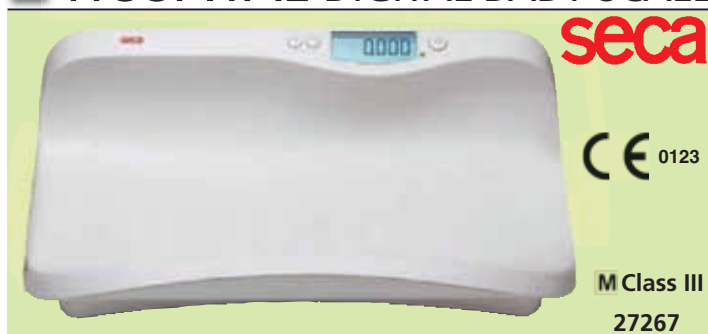
A string of 12 numbered  
wooden beads of increasing size  
from about 1 to 25 mm used to  
determine size of testicles.

### • 27337 ORCHIDOMETER - wood

Used by pediatricians for screening of children's testicles  
Multilingual box and instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, NL,  
SE, PL, FI, CZ.



## HOSPITAL DIGITAL BABY SCALE



- **27267 SECA 376 HOSPITAL SCALE - digital class III**
- high-quality Seca scale technology with fine 5-gram graduation
- TARE, HOLD, auto-HOLD and BMIF for extra convenience
- extra large and ergonomic tray for safe weighing
- adjustable damping
- large display for easy reading
- network-capable with seca 360° wireless technology

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 20 kg      Sensitivity: 5 g up to 7.5 kg, 10 g from 7.5 kg up  
 Dimensions - weight: 620x190x358 mm - 3.7 kg  
 Platform: 615 x 130 x 275 mm      Battery operated

### WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY - optional

With the seca 360° wireless technology the seca 376 can transmit measurements to the optional seca 360° wireless printer. With the network-capable software seca analytics 115 and wireless USB adapter seca 456, your PC can receive and analyze measurements and forward them to an Electronic Medical Records (EMR) system. Thus the seca 376 is EMR-integrated and ready to handle digital patient records and all the demands the future will bring. More information about EMR integration is at [www.seca.com](http://www.seca.com)

## GIMA MECHANICAL BABY SCALE



Tray size:  
570x330 mm

27300

- **27300 GIMA MECHANICAL BABY SCALE**
- High quality sturdy mechanical baby scale for accurate and sensitive weighing. Supplied with curved weighing tray, aluminium levers and pins, stable casing for safe weighing. User manual in GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, RO, GR.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 20 kg      Sensitivity: 10 g  
 Dimensions: 570x330x285 mm      Weight: 6.5 kg

## SECA ELECTRONIC BABY SCALES



The weighing tray can be removed quickly and easily at the touch of a button

- **27282 SECA 354 - electronic**
- **27283 SECA 384 - electronic - CE M Class III**
- Two scales in one: with a comfortable tray to weigh in a reclining position, easily detachable to be converted into a floor scale.
- Breast-milk-intake function determines how much milk the baby has suckled.
- Other functions: tare, auto-hold, kg/lbs switch over automatic switch off.
- User manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE (27282-3), PT, PL, NL, GR, DK, SE, FI, NO (27283 only).

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 20 kg      Sensitivity: 10 g < 10 kg > 20g  
 Dimensions: 552x156x332 mm      Weight: 2.3 kg (27282), 2.8 kg (27283)  
 Batteries operated      Made in Asia

## SECA MECHANICAL BABY SCALE



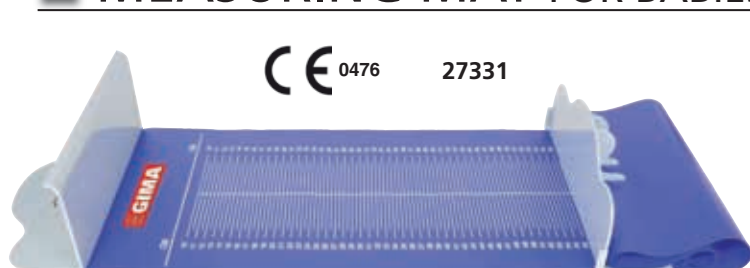
27299

- **27299 SECA 725 - mechanical**
- **27294 SECA 745 - mechanical - CE M Class III**
- The sturdy classic: with its softly curved weighing tray, the stable all-steel casing and the precise, smooth running weights, this model is the indestructible original baby scale. User manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, PL.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

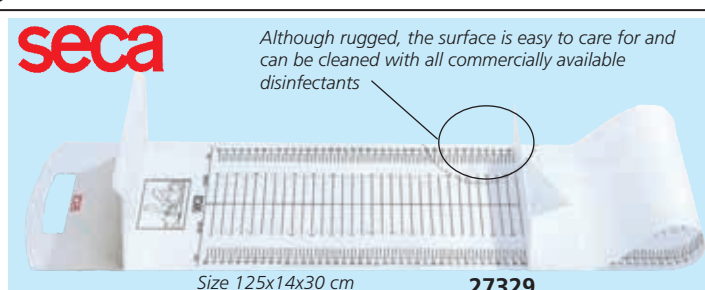
Capacity: 16 kg      Sensitivity: 5 g (27299) 10 g (27294)  
 Dimensions: 550x180x290 mm      Weight: 6.4 kg  
 Made in Asia

## MEASURING MAT FOR BABIES



27331

- **27331 GIMA BABY MEASURING MAT**
- Washable and foldable measuring mat for babies and toddlers, easy to carry. For easy and precise measurement of baby length. Size: 121x30 cm. Measuring range: 10-99 cm. Graduation: 5 mm.

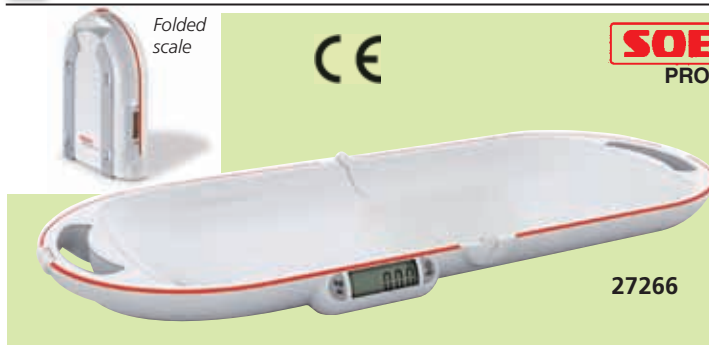


Size 125x14x30 cm

27329

- **27329 SECA 210 - BABY MEASURING MAT**
- Mobile measuring mat for babies and toddlers. Kind to the skin, washable, foldable. The space saving solution for easy and precise measurement of baby length. Range 10-99 cm. Graduation: 5 mm.

## FOLDABLE BABY SCALE



### • 27266 SOEHNLE 8320 FOLDABLE BABY SCALE

Foldable baby scale for easy transport. Folding mechanism with magnetic lock. Easy to open: remove the base and pull the handles apart. Taring function: pads, blankets placed under the baby are tarable. Steady weight display through filtering and hold function. Large LCD display easy to read. Switchable to kg/lb.

Manual in: DE, GB, FR, ES, IT, GR, CZ, Arabic.

### • 27271 CARRYING BAG



#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	15 kg	
Sensitivity:	10 g	
Dimensions:	395x315x105 mm (closed) - 740x315x53 mm (open)	
Weight:	1.9 kg	
Alkaline battery 2x1.5 V AAA - not included		Warranty: 2 years

## HOME CARE BABY SCALE



### • 27306 SOEHNLE 8352 MULTINA DIGITAL BABY AND CHILD SCALE

Well-designed, easy to handle plastic baby scale. - suitable for children up to 20 kg removing baby tray - easy to read LCD-display with 13 mm figures - simple operation with one button - tare function to calibrate for baby blankets/textiles - fully-electronic scale: no wear and tear parts, no maintenance - hold function: weight value will be held for 10 seconds after unloading - automatic power-off

### • 27307 TRAY FOR 8352 - spare

### • 27264 BABY HEIGHT ROD - optional

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	20 kg	Sensitivity:	10 g
Dimensions:	601x346x92 mm	Weight:	3.5 kg
Battery:	9 V	Warranty:	2 years

## BABY AND CHILD SCALE



### • 27312 BABY AND CHILD DIGITAL SCALE

Multifunctional scale with removable light plastic tray. It can be used with tray for babies or without for children. Weight difference display function with memory: you can see the gain of weight of the baby after feeding. Precise scale with easy-to-read LCD display. Auto zero, auto tare, auto hold function. Switchable to kg/lb/st. Made in Europe.

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Tray dimensions:	525x305x63-95 mm	Capacity:	20 kg
Pack dimension:	540x300x110 mm	Sensitivity:	5 g
Battery operated:	2xCR2032 lithium batteries	Weight:	2 kg

## GIMA ELECTRONIC BABY SCALE



### • 27313 GIMA ELECTRONIC BABY SCALE

Handy, reliable and well-designed electronic baby scale. Provided with large LCD display 66x28 mm and kg/lb switch. Supplied with height tape meter and washable sheet. Multilingual user manual and gift box: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, Arabic

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	20 kg / 44 lbs	Sensitivity:	10 g
Dimensions:	595x340x90 mm	Weight:	4 kg
Battery operated:	4x1.5 V AA	Auto-off function	

## FAMILY BABY SCALE

### • 27302 FAMILY BABY SCALE

Baby scale for domiciliary and family use.

Capacity 20 kg/44 lbs.

Scale division: 50 g (0-10 kg), 100 g (10-20 kg)

Plastic tray. Dialplate in kg and lbs.

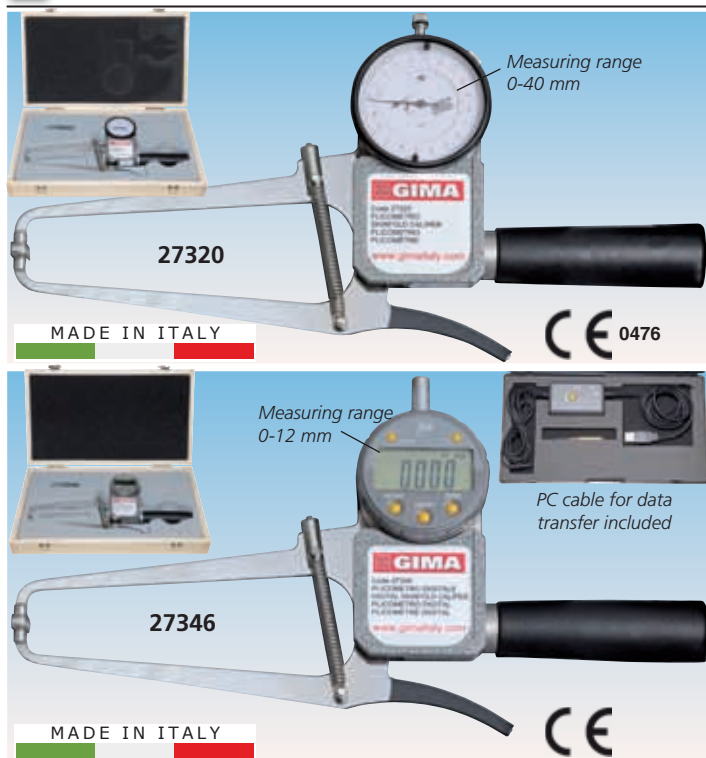
Manual zero adjustment.

Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, Arabic.





## PROFESSIONAL SKINFOLD CALIPERS: MECHANICAL AND DIGITAL



- **27320 PLICOMETRO** - Professional skinfold caliper - mechanical
- **27346 PLICOMETRO** - Professional skinfold caliper - digital with PC cable for data transfer USB

This high precision instrument measures the thickness of a fold of skin with its underlying layer of fat giving physicians the situation of the subcutaneous tissues of the patient.

### Possibility of re-calibration

Produced to meet International Standards, the Gima "Skinfold caliper" has springs which exert a pressure of 10 g/mm<sup>2</sup> on the skinfold and an accurate scale which measures thickness in mm. With possibility of re-calibration of the pressure it solves the major problem of traditional skinfold caliper that is reduction of the tension of the spring in the time.

### Easy to use and read

With double reading scale (27320) or digital display (27346), it is supplied with picture showing advised positions for measurements. Tables will help obtain correct % of body fat from measured data and make a correct evaluation of the patient.

### Stylish and user-friendly

A special nylon finish makes the device feel skin, avoiding trouble of contact with metal. Made of metal and sold in an attractive wooden box (19x36x6 cm). User manual in GB, FR, IT (both models), ES, DE, (27320 only).

### Data management on PC (only 27346)

For immediate data transfer on most programmes (Excel, Word, Open Office, ...). Requirements: Windows 2000, XP (Service Pack 2), 7, Vista. USB 2.0 minimum.

## FAT-2 SKINFOLD CALIPER



- **27349 FAT-2 SKINFOLD CALIPER**  
Aluminium, light weight skinfold caliper to measure body fat. Large, easy to read 0-67 mm scale. Supplied with a protective carrying case and measuring procedure. Multilingual manual in: GB, FR, IT, ES.



## FAT-1 SKINFOLD CALIPER

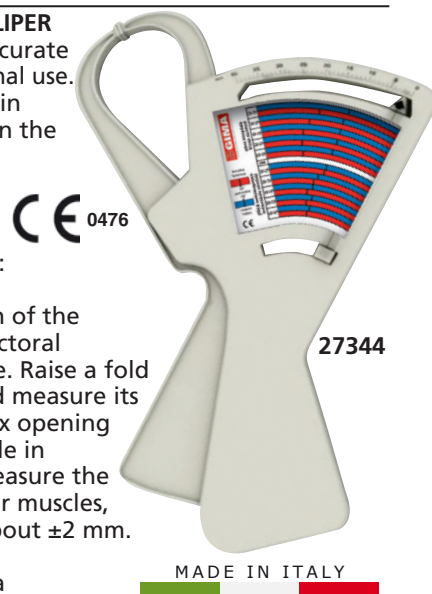
- **27344 FAT-1 SKINFOLD CALIPER**

Economic but precise and accurate skinfold caliper for professional use. Measures the thickness of skin folds over the body, based on the characteristics developed by Tanner and Whitehouse:

- pressure on the fold: approx 10 g/mm<sup>2</sup>
- contact surface on the fold: approx 6x11 mm

It allows a correct evaluation of the nutritional status and the sectoral distribution of adipose tissue. Raise a fold of skin with your fingers and measure its thickness by the forceps (max opening 4 cm): on the top edge a scale in millimeters and an arrow measure the skin fold (triceps, subscapular muscles, etc...) with an accuracy of about ±2 mm. The coloured bands placed near the scale allow a simultaneous comparison of the measured value with referential percentages related to men and women. Advised in dietetics, cardiology, sports medicine, aesthetic medicine, gynaecology, pediatrics, ecc...

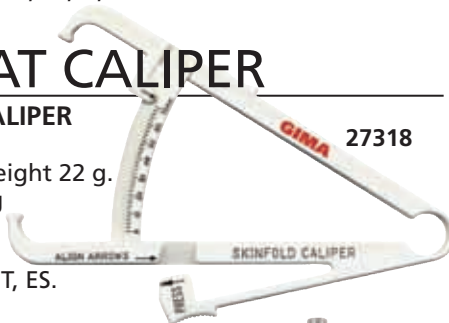
Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, DE, ES, GR, PT, Arabic.



## BODY FAT CALIPER

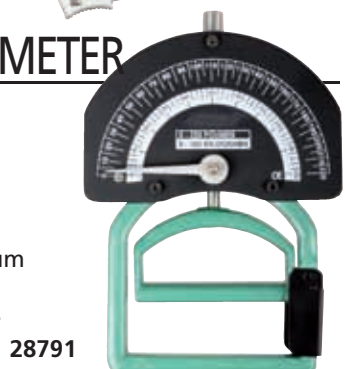
- **27318 BODY FAT CALIPER**  
- plastic

Size 16.5x10x0.5 cm. Weight 22 g. Supplied into a polybag in a paper box. Multilingual box and manual in: GB, FR, IT, ES.



## HAND DYNAMOMETER

- **28791 SMEDLEY HAND DYNAMOMETER** - aluminium
- Spring type hand dynamometer used to measure grip strength. Adjustable handle comfortably accommodates any hand size. Dial indicator remains at maximum until reset and is calibrated both in kg (0-100) and pounds (0-220). Manual in: GB, FR, IT, ES.



## HAND GRIP METER

- **28790 HAND GRIP METER** - plastic
- Indicator remains at maximum until reset and is calibrated 0-75 kg. Size 20x15 cm. Sold in a blister. Manual in: GB, FR, IT, ES.



## BODY FAT ANALYZER

### • 27322 GIMA BODY FAT ANALYZER with carrying case

Ideal for dieticians, gymnasias, sports centres and homecare. It helps manage nutrition, fitness and weight control and can indicate the right weight and nutritional health status. It measures the flow of electrical signals (total body electrical resistance or impedance) as they pass through FAT, LEAN (muscle, bones, vital organs) or WATER. When the amount of fat, lean or water changes, so does the Body Fat signal, giving a highly reliable and accurate measure of the amount of each component that makes up total weight. Specifically, 4 electrodes are placed over metacarpus and metatarsus where a 50 kHz current is introduced. The detected signal level will be an index of total body water and fat free mass.

**Only 2 minutes for an essential and easy test**  
Testing and results take less than two minutes and have the same accuracy as other more expensive devices.

**Portable and lightweight** for performing test everywhere  
**Body Fat Analyzer helps get and stay fit.**

It helps maximize or maintain personal level of fitness:  
- enables to check effectiveness of weight loss programme, telling exactly where weight loss is coming from (fat-lean-water)  
- it helps monitoring improvements in muscle mass  
- establishes a baseline for body composition, so that nutritional and fitness improvements can be regularly monitored. **Frequent calibration** (code 27324 calibration kit) is necessary for accurate results in the time.

- 27321 SENSOR CABLES (kit of two) - spare
- 33378 SENSOR PADS 3.2x2.2 cm (box of 100) - spare
- 32205 9V ALKALINE BATTERY • 27324 CALIBRATION KIT

27322  
CE

Supplied with carrying case, kit of 2 sensor cables, sensor pads (box of 20), 2x9 V batteries, transformer, manual (GB, IT, FR, ES).

#### DETECTED DATA

<b>FAT:</b>	actual weight of fat on the body
<b>LEAN:</b>	actual weight of lean, mostly muscle and vital organs
<b>WATER:</b>	water content in the body
<b>% FAT:</b>	% of fat weight in total body weight
<b>% LEAN:</b>	% of lean weight in total body weight
<b>BMR:</b>	basal metabolic rate
<b>Target Weight:</b>	weight goal under optimal condition
<b>Target % Fat:</b>	normal % for sex and age

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Size: 66x176x208 mm	Weight: 1,500 g (unit, battery and probe)
Test frequency: approx. 50 kHz	Test current: less than 1mA
Power source: two 9 Volt DC batteries or 230 V (by transformer)	

## FITNESS SCALE

### • 27286 SOEHNLE 7850 FITNESS SCALE

Fitness scale for measurement of muscle, fat and water components, BMI and caloric needs per day  
- impedance measurement through hands, no need to take off the shoes

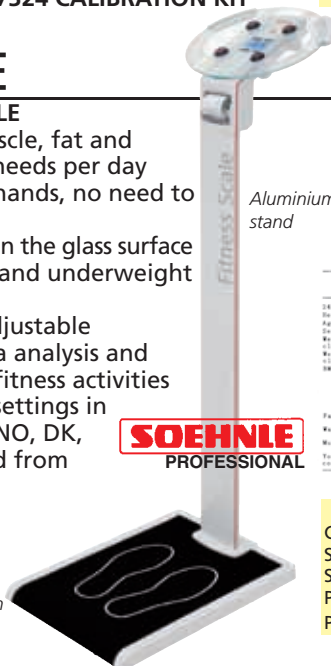
- simple self-explanatory menu guide on the glass surface  
- no limit on measurement for over- and underweight people

- clothing weight value seasonally adjustable  
- print-out of data/time, weight, data analysis and recommendations for nutrition and fitness activities  
- software to edit the print-out and settings in DE, GB, FR, NL, ES, IT, HU, CZ, FI, SE, NO, DK, GR, PL, SI, RU, TR can be downloaded from [www.soenhle.com](http://www.soenhle.com)

- kg/lbs/st selection function  
Manual in: GB, FR, IT, DE, CZ.

- 33250 PAPER ROLL 57mm x 25m - box of 5

Extra large weighing platform



Aluminium stand

**SOEHNLE**  
PROFESSIONAL



Glass surface easy to clean

Large Backlit LCD display with 17 mm high digits

USB port opposite to LCD for direct connection to PC for customize set-up (charging logo, ...)

Integrated printer

Print-out can be with your logo in 17 languages

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	180 kg
Sensitivity:	100 g / 0.2 lb
Size - weight:	365x490xh 1,290 mm - 15.8 kg
Platform size:	365x480xh 45 mm
Power supply:	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

## FITBAND ACTIVITY HEALTH TRACKERS

### • 27234 FITBAND ACTIVITY HEALTH TRACKER - black

### • 27237 FITBAND PLUS ACTIVITY HEALTH TRACKER - black

Waterproof intelligent bracelets for tracking different parameters.

They monitor: temperature (only 27237), heart rate, calories, blood pressure, SpO<sub>2</sub>, sleep (only 27237), steps + distance and different sports.

They can be switched on three kinds of sports mode (running, cycling, rope skipping).

They also show call reminders and rejection, information push, weather, stopwatch, alarm clock and photos.

Wireless connection to Dayband App for data management.

Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE.

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Display:	4 level brightness adjustment
Size - weight:	42x23x9.5 mm - 25 g
Battery capacity:	90 mAh
Power supply:	USB rechargeable battery
Liquid protection:	IP67



27234

4 Health parameters

+ step & distance + 3 sport activities



27237

6 Health parameters

+ step & distance + 5 sport activities



## OMRON VIVA

### • 27291 OMRON VIVA HBF-222T-EBK

OMRON VIVA is a Medical Device with Clinically Validated Accuracy of key parameters that allow to better understand heart's health and predict cardiovascular events, tracking blood pressure and heart rate. It monitors **6 precise body metrics: visceral fat, fat, skeletal muscle, resting metabolism, BMI and weight**, using Bio-electric Impedance Analysis (BIA) Technology to assess body composition. Automatic User Recognition function with 4 users + Guest option, 4 seconds fast reading, Auto ON/OFF function and large LCD display. Results can be shared with the "OMRON connect" App. Made of stainless steel and glass. It includes 4xAAA batteries, setup instructions and multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, NL, TR, RU, Arabic.



OMRON

27291

Foot electrodes

CE 0197

Feet x 4



#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	150 kg	Size:	285x280xh 28 mm
Weight:	1.6 kg	Power supply:	4xAAA alkaline batteries (included)
Memory:	30 readings	Protection:	IP21

## OMRON BF511 BODY COMPOSITION MONITOR

### • 27293 OMRON BF511 BODY COMPOSITION MONITOR

OMRON BF511 provides full body measurement with clinical accuracy, it is validated and classified as a medical device, even for kids.

It offers a comprehensive set of readings including body and visceral fat, skeletal muscle level, BMI and resting metabolism. Measurement with 8 sensors on both hands and feet for complete body measurement.

It uses the Bioelectric Impedance (BI) method, fat is shown as a percentage of body weight.

Multilingual package and manual (GB, IT, FR, DE, NL, RU, Arabic).

Battery operated: 4xAA (included).



Resting metabolism is the minimum number of calories needed to sustain you every day

OMRON

27293



## BODY COMPOSITION MONITOR

### • 27092 OMRON BF212 BODY COMPOSITION MONITOR

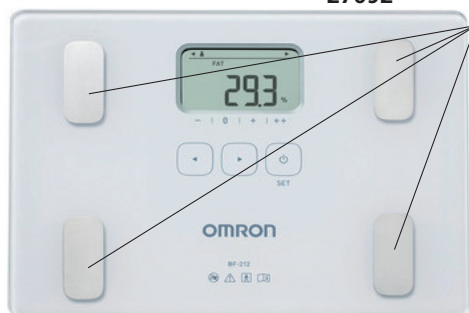
Measures and displays the following body composition parameters: body weight, body fat (in %) and Body Mass Index (BMI). The 4-sensor technology provides clinically validated body measurements. It measures the body fat percentage by Bioelectrical impedance (Bi).

OMRON

27092

Capacity  
150 kg  
(330 lbs)

Auto  
switch off



Foot electrodes

CE 0197

Supplied with  
multilingual  
manual (GB, FR,  
IT, ES, DE, NL, RU,  
Arabic)

## NEMESI BODY FAT SCALE

### • 27270 NEMESI BODY FAT SCALE

Full display body analyser with 4 high precision G sensors. It measures body fat, water, muscle, bone and BMI. 8 user memories. Extra large LCD with backlight full display with dual-line reading and mechanical button. Ultra slim design. Auto on function. 6 mm platform made of tempered glass, electrodes made of stainless steel.

CE

FDA



27270

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	180 kg	Size:	330x320xh 19.4 mm
Division:	0.1 kg	Weight:	7.08 kg
Unit:	kg/lb/st	Power supply:	4xAAA batteries (with backlight)

## LIBRA BODY FAT SCALE

### • 27089 LIBRA BODY FAT SCALE - black

Multifunction scale, for measuring body fat, water, muscle and bone mass. Supplied in coloured box with multilingual manual (GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, PL)

- 4 precision G sensors
- 8 user memories
- 3 touch buttons for easier usage
- auto off in 30 seconds
- auto-on function

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	150 kg / 330 lb - min. 5 kg
Switchable:	kg/lb/st
LCD Size:	62.5x62 mm
Batteries:	(included)
Sensitivity:	100 g / 0.2 lb
Size:	310x310x18.8 mm



27089

Weight and analysis of results shown on scale

## EQUILIBRA BODY FAT SCALE

### • 27269 EQUILIBRA BODY FAT SCALE - white

Body fat scale with intelligent SENSE ON technology. It monitors BMI, body fat, water, muscle and bone. Provided with large LCD display with backlight and safety tempered glass platform. Memory function and auto on and off function. Overload and low battery indicators. Supplied with 4xAAA batteries. Multilingual box and manual (GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE)

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	180 kg	Switchable:	kg/lb
Division:	0.1 kg	Size:	300x300x h 21.6 mm
Display:	LCD, 74x38 mm	Weight:	6.40 kg
Power supply:	4xAAA batteries (included)		



27269

CE

## GIMA BIG DIAL SCALES



27239

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 160 kg Sensitivity: 1,000 g  
Minimum measuring weight: 5 kg  
Dial Ø: 180 mm Weight: 3 kg  
Dimension: 430x380x70 mm

### • 27239 GIMA BIG DIAL SCALE

Mechanical scale with classic design: a large and clear dial, a robust housing made of steel. Supplied in multilingual gift box. Made in Europe.



### • 27240 GIMA DIGITAL BIG DIAL SCALE

Digital scale with extra large, easy to read LCD display (65 mm). Strong and durable steel construction, comfortable platform. Lb/kg/st switchable by user. Supplied in multilingual gift box. Made in Europe.

Multilingual manual and box:  
GB, FR, IT, ES,  
DE, PT, GR, Arabic



**CAPACITY**  
**225 KG**



27240

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 225 kg Sensitivity: 100 g  
Minimum measuring weight: 2 kg  
Power: lithium battery (included)  
Dimension: 430x380x70 mm



## MECHANICAL SCALE



27230

### • 27230 MECHANICAL SCALE

Analogue bathroom scale with stable construction and plastic cover. Multilingual box and manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, HR, HU, SI, RO, EE, LT, LV, CZ, PL, RU, Arabic.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 125 kg (275 lb)  
Sensitivity: 1,000 g (2 lb) Warranty: 2 years

## GIMA BATHROOM DIGITAL SCALES



27248

### • 27248 DIGITAL GLASS SCALE - black

Electronic bathroom scale with 6 mm thick tempered glass platform. Ultra slim design: only 19 mm height. 4 high precision G sensors. Automatic on and off function. Lb/kg/st switchable by user.



Multilingual colour box and manual:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PL, PT, GR, Arabic



27249

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: max 150 kg (330 lb)  
min. 2 kg (4.4 lb)  
Sensitivity: 100 g (0.2 lb)  
Dimension: 300x300x19 mm  
Power: 1xCR2032 lithium battery - not included  
Warranty: 2 years

## EXACTA BODY FAT SCALE



27229

Multilingual manual and box:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, NL, HU,  
GR, CZ, HR, DK, SE, FI, SI, TR, RU.

**UP TO**  
**180 kg**

### • 27229 EXACTA DELUXE BODY FAT SCALE

Measuring body weight, fat, water, muscle content and daily caloric consumption. Sensor touch. Easy to read LCD display. Large platform made of safety glass. 8 user memories. Kg/lb/st switch. Auto ON/OFF function.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: max 180 kg (400 lb, 28 st) min 3 kg (6.6 lb) Sensitivity: 100 g (0.2 lb)  
Size: 310x310x22 mm LCD Display: 31 mm  
Battery: 2x CR2032 - included Warranty: 3 years

## OMRON DIGITAL SCALE



27087

**UP TO**  
**180 kg**

### • 27087 OMRON HN286 DIGITAL SCALE

Electronic bathroom scale with four integrated sensors for fast and reliable reading, up to 180 kg. Automatic shutdown after 6 seconds. Switch on by contact on the tray. Multilingual manual in all European languages and NO, TR, RU, Arabic.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 5 to 180 kg Sensitivity: 100 g  
Power: CR2032 lithium battery - included  
Size: 300x300x18 mm Weight: 1.9 kg



## SECA MECHANICAL SCALES

## • 27241 SECA 750 SCALE

Mechanical flat scale with sturdy, powder coated steel casing. Pretty and stable with its white powder coated lacquer.

A hard wearing synthetic white leather covers weighing platform.

User manual in: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, PL.

**seca**

## • 27280 SECA 761 SCALE - medical use - Class III

## • 27285 SECA 762 SCALE

Traditional model with large easy-to-read dial.

Pointer professional scale in strong metal structure white painted. Consistent accuracy on any surface. Spacious and stable platform with no slip rubber mat. Tare function.

User manual in: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, PL.

27280

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 150 kg - 330 lbs  
Sensitivity: 500 g  $\pm$  2 g (27285) - 1,000 g (27280)  
Size: 305x120x470 mm Weight: 3.5 kg

MEDICAL  
USE

27241

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 150 kg - 330 lbs  
Size: 317x117x477 mm  
Sensitivity: 1 kg  
Weight: 3.5 kg

## SECA DIGITAL SCALES

## • 27265 SECA 813 DIGITAL FLAT SCALE

Electronic scale with high capacity up to 200 kg. Extra-wide platform and flat shape facilitate weighing of heavyweight patients and make stepping on very easy. Made of solid steel frame with tough rubber coating and non-slip rubber base, ensuring safety and stability. Kg/lbs/sts switch. Auto-hold, step-off and automatic switch ON/OFF functions. Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, NL, GR, DK, SE, FI, NO, TR, JP, RU.



27265



UP TO 200 KG

**seca**

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 200 kg - 440 lbs  
Size: 433x373x47 mm  
Weight: 2,9 kg  
Sensitivity: 100 g - 0,2 lbs  
Platform size: 400x300x45 mm  
Batteries: 4xAAA 1,5V (not included)

## • 27257 SECA 807 DIGITAL SCALE

Digital scale with advanced technology for enhanced comfort. Extra-flat design to easily step onto the platform. Four specially constructed load cells made of stainless steel, guarantee high precision. Supplied with power sensors, extra-large LCD numbers and high-quality glass surface. Safety shock resistant glass construction. Step-off, auto-hold and automatic switch ON/OFF functions.



27257

Multilingual manual: GB.

FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, NL, GR, DK, SE, FI, NO, TR, JP, RU.

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 150 kg  
Size: 310x310x37 mm  
Batteries: 4xAAA 1,5V (not included)  
Sensitivity: 100 g  
Weight: 2 kg

## iHEALTH FIT BODY ANALYSIS SCALE

See the list of compatible devices on [ihealthlabs.eu/support](http://ihealthlabs.eu/support)



iHealth  
MyVitals

23503

## • 23503 iHEALTH FIT HS2S WIRELESS BODY ANALYSIS SCALE

Weight and body composition monitoring on iPhone, iPad and Android smartphone.

- light and compact body analysis scale
- measures weight, BMI (Body Mass Index), lean, bone, muscle, water mass, body fat, daily caloric intake and visceral fat rating
- luminous LED display - 8 users
- track data, graphs and history on the iHealth MyVitals App
- store up to 500 measurements per user before synchronization
- share your medical data with your healthcare professional
- Bluetooth Sync, easy to install. Secure and free data storage.

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Connectivity: Bluetooth 4.0  
Dimensions - weight: 306x306x26.6 mm - 1,850 g  
Battery: 4 AAA batteries 1.5 V (included)  
Range - sensitivity: - weight 5-180 kg (11-400 lb) -  $\pm$ 1%  
- body fat 5%-65%  $\pm$ 1%

## GIMAFIT BLUETOOTH SCALE

## • 27086 GIMAFIT BODY SCALE with Bluetooth 5.0

Multifunction scale, for measuring body fat, water, muscle and bone rate and mass (BMI, BMR). Equipped with 4 precision G sensors. Platform material: glass + stainless steel. Domestic use.



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 180 kg / 396 lb - minimum 0.15 kg  
Sensitivity: 200 g / 0.4 lb (>50 kg <100 kg)  
Size: 300x300x23 mm  
LED display: 80x40 mm white light  
Batteries 4xAAA (included)  
Switchable kg/lb

Multilingual manual in: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, GR.



0.15-180 kg

27086

## SOEHNLE DIGITAL SCALES

### • 27275 SOEHNLE 7830

### • 27276 SOEHNLE 7831 with height rod and BMI display

Professional personal scales with stand and gently curved glass indicator. While stepping on the scale, the display is activated automatically and the weight is shown with red backlighting numbers. It does not require any operation and is suitable for medical institutions, wellness areas and pharmacies.

Scale with integrated height rod Soehnle 7831 (27276) with stand and height rod switches automatically from kg to cm if the height rod is raised. Patients can be simultaneously weighed and measured.

Features:

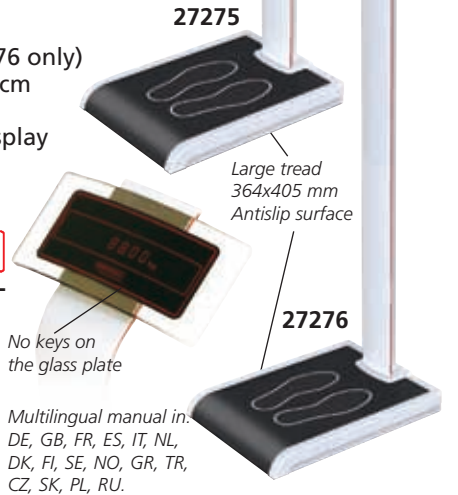
- indication of weight, height and BMI (27276 only)
- integrated height rod from 120 cm to 202 cm (27276 only)
- easy to use, tare key on the back of the display
- glass scale indicator (glass thickness 8 mm)
- bright LED display: 5 digits, height 15 mm

MADE IN GERMANY

**SOEHNLE**  
PROFESSIONAL

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	27275	27276
Capacity:	250 kg	250 kg
Sensitivity:	100 g	100 g
Dimension mm:	365x490x890	365x490x1,280
Weight:	14.1 kg	17.2 kg
Power Supply:	230 V - 50-60 Hz (available on request 110 V)	



## CHAIR SCALE

### • 27273 CHAIR SCALE SOEHNLE 7802

Fully electronic scale: no wear and tear parts, no maintenance. Easy to read display with 20 mm high figures.

Zero setting, taring and hold functions. Tilttable arms for easy access of bed-ridden and frail patients.

Powered by either mains or rechargeable batteries. Cable for recharging batteries included.

Manual in:  
DE, GB, FR, NL,  
ES, IT, PT,  
CZ, FI, SE,  
NO, DK, GR,  
PL, TR.



**SOEHNLE**

MADE IN GERMANY

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	200 kg (440 lb)
Sensitivity:	100 g
Total weight:	25 kg
Dimensions:	580x1,100x930 mm
Power supply:	230 V / 50-60 Hz, 10 mA, 2.2 VA Rechargeable batteries



## SECA MEDICAL SCALES - CLASS III

CE 0123  
Class III



### • 27284 SECA 756 - mechanical with height rod - (60-200 cm) - class III

Tradition combined with modern design. With a very sensitive precision mechanism to show weight through the aid of a well visible red pointer on the circular dial.

User manual in GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, PL, NL, GR, DK, SE, FI, NO.

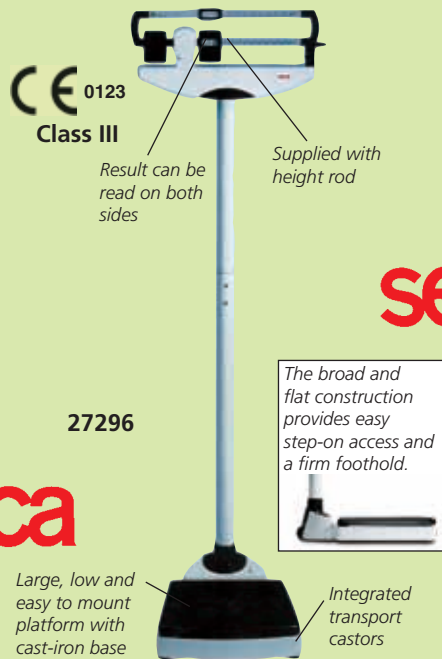
#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	160 kg
Sensitivity:	500 g
Weight:	18.5 kg
Dimensions:	628x360x1,000 mm
Platform:	360x350 mm with wheels

Keys to symbols: M = Metrological Approval for use in medical field

CE = Calibration according to class III sensitivity required by 90/384/EEC

CE 0123  
Class III



### MECHANICAL SCALES WITH HEIGHT ROD

#### • 27296 SECA 711 - class III

#### • 27295 SECA 700 - kg/lbs

#### • 27297 SECA 700 - kg

Mechanical column scale with weight adjustment at eye level. Weight can be measured in a conventional way: by aligning two chrome plated indicators. User manual in GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, PL, NL, GR, DK, SE, FI, NO.

#### • 27298 SECA 220 HEIGHT ROD - spare

Measure range: 60-200 mm Division: 1 mm.

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	220 kg (27296-7), 160 kg/400 lbs (27295)
Sensitivity:	100 g (27296) - 50 g (27297) 100 g / 1.4 lbs (27295)
Dimensions:	520x1,556x520 mm
Platform:	335x80x345 mm
Weight:	16.5 kg

CE 0123  
Class III



### • 27292 SECA 799 - electronic with BMI - class III

### • 27298 SECA 220 HEIGHT ROD - optional

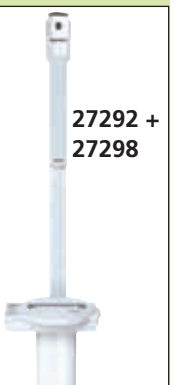
Versatile, low maintenance and site independent with economic battery operation, ideal for daily use in hospital and doctors practices. Column scale is easy to move around with its transport castors. BMI function permits a reliable evaluation of the nutritional conditions of the patient. Equipped with several functions: TARE, HOLD, weighing range switch-over, automatic switch off. User manual in GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, PL, NL, GR, DK, SE, FI, NO.

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	200 kg
Sensitivity:	100 g < 150 kg > 200 g
Weight:	6.3 kg
Dimensions:	294x831x417 mm
Platform:	272x280 mm



All it takes is the press of a key to find out BMI





## PEGASO DIGITAL SCALE



Anodized aluminium telescopic height rod cm-inches with measurement range 80-210 cm and graduation of 0.5 cm

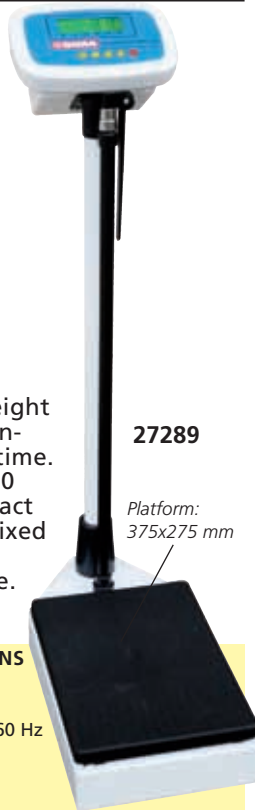


Switchable kg/lb.

- **27289 PEGASO DIGITAL SCALE with height meter (80x210 cm)** Reliable digital scale with integrated height rod. Easy to use, each function has an on-screen display to track activities in real time. High contrast backlit LCD display with 20 mm figures for increased readability. Exact and reliable results thanks to tare and fixed weight functions. Not Medical device. Auto-off function to avoid energy waste. Can be operated by mains or batteries.
- **27281 POWER SUPPLIER - spare**

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	200 kg
Sensitivity:	100 g
Power supply:	110-240 V - 50/60 Hz
Battery accumulator:	6V 5AH
Recharging time:	4-5 hours
Operating time when fully charged:	36 hours
Package size:	1000x320x260 mm
Dimensions - Weight:	535x275x960 mm - 12 kg



27289

Platform: 375x275 mm

## ASTRA SCALE



Reading on both sides of measuring rod 75 to 200 cm



- **27310 ASTRA SCALE - 200 kg - Class III accuracy mechanical with height meter (75-200 cm)** Sturdy and reliable beam scale to warrant exact and precise measurements. Made of steel and varnished in high resistance white matte finish. Robust lever system. Provided with wheels for easy mobility. NAWI certificate, Class III accuracy. User manual in GB, ES, FR, IT, DE, GR, PT, Arabic.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	200 kg
Sensitivity:	100 g
Weight:	15.3 kg
Dimensions:	435x1,485x565 mm
Platform:	375x275 mm
Package size:	1490x495x155 mm

Wheels for easy mobility

Platform with anti-skid cover



27310

## MULTIFUNCTION SCALE

- **27243 MULTIFUNCTION SCALE - SOEHNLE 7808** Manual in: DE, GB, FR, NL, ES, IT, GR, FI, NO, SE, DK, CZ, RU.
- **27244 DRIVE-ON RAMP**
- **27245 ADIPOSIT HANDRAILS + BRACKET FOR INDICATOR**
- **27251 SUPPORT HANDRAILS + BRACKET FOR INDICATOR**
- **27278 MULTIFUNCTION SCALE - SOEHNLE 7708** (CE Class III (complete with 27244+27251)) - manual in: GB, FR, DE Multifunction scale prepared for easy (and later) mounting of support handrails, adiposity handrails, bracket for indicator, drive-on ramps. Movable by means of 2 rollers and handle.

**SOEHNLE**  
PROFESSIONAL

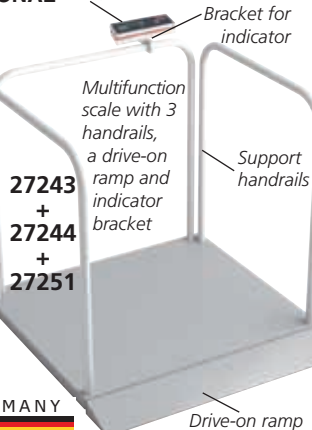
Large LCD display, digit height 20 mm.

Bracket for indicator



27243+27244+27251

MADE IN GERMANY



27243  
+  
27244  
+  
27251

Drive-on ramp

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	300 kg	Sensitivity:	100 g
Dimension:	840x880x55 mm	Weight:	16 kg
Power supply:	rechargeable battery with charger (on request power supply 230V - 50-60 Hz)		

## SCALE WITH HANDRAIL

- **27279 SOEHNLE 6831 DIGITAL SCALE with handrail and height rod (60-212 cm)** Powder-coated platform with integrated support railing for a safe stand. Extendable aluminium height rod. Large LCD display with digit height 25.4 mm. 4 leveling feet to stabilize the scale. 4 functions: BMI weighing, taring and hold. Energy saving auto off function. Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE.
- **27274 POWER SUPPLY - optional**

**SOEHNLE**  
PROFESSIONAL



MAX  
LOAD  
300 kg

27279

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	300 kg	Sensitivity:	100 g
Weight:	28 kg		
Measuring range:	60-212 cm		
Dimensions:	520x520x1,265 mm		
Platform:	520x520 mm		
Battery:	4x 1.5V AA (included)		



## SIRIO SCALE

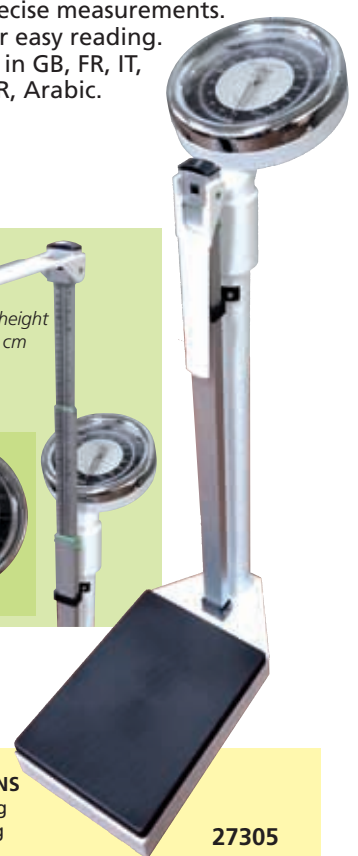
- **27305 SIRIO SCALE - 150 kg mechanical with height meter (85-210 cm)** Sturdy and reliable dial scale to warrant exact and precise measurements. Large dial for easy reading. User manual in GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, Arabic.

Aluminium rod, height range 85 to 210 cm (division 1 mm)



### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:	150 kg
Sensitivity:	500 g
Weight:	13 kg
Platform:	370x270 mm
Dimensions:	680x275x1,080 mm
Package size:	106x34x29 cm



27305

## MANUAL AND ELECTRIC LICE COMB

Natural, ecologic method to eliminate completely lice and nits without any harm. Ideal for allergy sufferers and children.

### • 24400 MANUAL LICE COMB - blister

Ergonomic comb with long metal teeth and a detachable cleaning brush with built-in magnifier. The long, delicately closed teeth of the comb are designed specifically to detach lice and their nits (tiny eggs). The round form of the touching point respects the growth direction of the hair without harming its texture.

Multilingual blister: GB, FR, IT, ES.

Free display box  
any 10 blister



24400

Detachable cleaning brush  
with built-in magnifier



24400

### • 24403 ELECTRIC LICE COMB - IT, ES

### • 24405 ELECTRIC LICE COMB - GB, FR

This innovative product eradicates and kills lice and nits with a quick increasing electrical discharge of 100-250 Volts from the teeth, imperceptible and harmless to humans. Auto switch off. Provided of buzzer indicator and LED light. Supplied with cleaning brush, 1 AAA battery, multilingual manual in a multilingual blister.



24403, 24405

Size:

10.36x7.57x2.66 cm

## DEVICES AGAINST INSECTS



25771

CE 0051

### • 25770 ZANZA-CLICK

AFTERBITE - IT - green

### • 25771 ZANZA-CLICK

AFTERBITE - GB - blue

A few clicks to soothe the irritation caused by mosquito bite and nettles.



• 25772 BABYFRIEND  
Ultrasonic repelling device against mosquitos. Suitable for a 15 m<sup>2</sup> room.

## UNSTINGER®

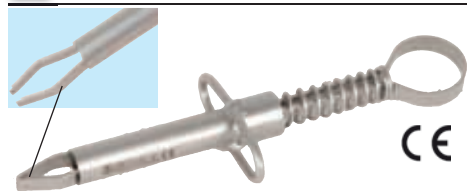
### • 24395 UNSTINGER®

Insect poison extraction tool. An easy and painless way to avoid the discomfort that follows from bites and stings by bees, wasps, hornets and even scorpions or snakes. Reusable one-hand operated vacuum pump which easily and painlessly extracts poison and venom from a sting or bite. Multilingual box and manual: GB, FR, IT, ES.



24395

## TICK TWEEZER



• 24390 TICK TWEEZER - 8,5 cm  
Intended for holding and removal purpose. Made of stainless steel.

## SPLINTER



• 24391 SPLINTER WITH MAGNIFYING GLASS 2X - 8 cm  
Magnifying glass splinter tweezer made of stainless steel.

## DENTAL HYGIENE

36655

### • 36655 GERMORAL MOUTHWA-SH - bactericidal mouthwash

One display contains 12 bottles of 300 ml  
For daily oral hygiene, Germoral prevents and acts against the formation of bad breath because it stops fermentation in the oral cavity. It performs an antiplaque and hygienic action. Suitable for smokers, prothesis or paradontic teeth users or after dental surgery for disinfecting the oral cavity. If regularly applied it prevents and acts against inflammations, gingival disorders, dental plaque formation.



## ECOSAVE FOR POISONOUS BITES

### • 25773 ECOSAVE AGAINST POISONOUS BITES

Pocket-size electronic device that produces - through two electrodes - high-voltage and low-amperage discharges with effectiveness against snakes venomous bites, insects venomous stings (bees, wasps, bumble-bees...), arachnid (scorpions, spiders...) and marine animals (greater weeviers, jellyfishes, urticant coral) poisonous bites. It can be used against viper's bites, whose poison acts locally through the blood as an hemocytotoxic agent. It is not effective against neurotoxic venom, like the cobra's one, which spreads through nerve fibres. It is a first aid tool; in more severe cases (allergic subjects or snake bites), doctor or hospital assistance is needed after treatment. Its use can also be extended to dogs.



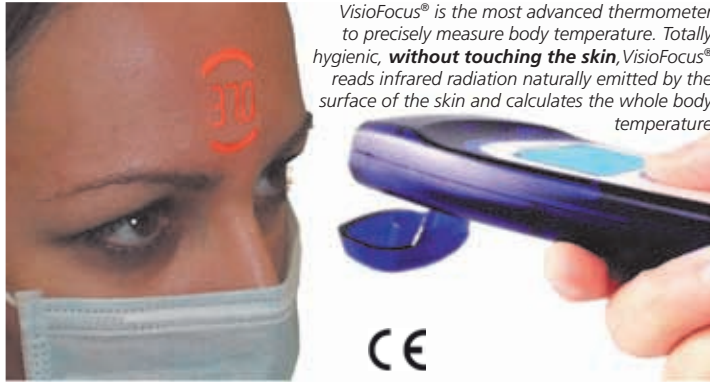
25773

CE 0051

ELECTRIC STIMULATION  
TO REDUCE POISONOUS  
BITES EFFECTS



## VISIOFOCUS® AND VISIOFOCUS® PRO "NON CONTACT" THERMOMETERS



VisioFocus® is the most advanced thermometer to precisely measure body temperature. Totally hygienic, **without touching the skin**, VisioFocus® reads infrared radiation naturally emitted by the surface of the skin and calculates the whole body temperature

### • 25573 VISIOFOCUS®

### • 25574 VISIOFOCUS® PRO

High accurate "non contact" thermometer that projects the temperature on the forehead.

**Advantages of VisioFocus®:**

- exclusive patented aiming system guarantees correct point and distance
- projection of the temperature on the forehead
- face button automatically adjusts forehead temperature to the environment (room) temperature for accurate result
- exclusive and patented AQCS and MQCS systems to maintain correct and constant temperature of device during long periods of use or when moving between rooms with different temperatures
- clinically tested
- totally hygienic for patients and users: no touch, no disposables
- no laser: absolutely safe for travellers and users, no harm if the person eyes are open while measurement is taken
- instantaneous: gives temperature in less than 1 second
- Nurs and Doct functions (only 25574) for pandemic situations: allow to take temperature of up to 1,000 travellers per hour. Nurs has obliged MQCS every 30 minutes, Doct has automatic AQCS

MADE IN ITALY



25573

- low using cost thanks to the long battery life and speed of measurement that allows to reduce the number of thermometers and of operators necessary for a wide screening



25573

Visiofocus® is supplied with batteries and manual (GB, FR, IT, ES)



25574

Visiofocus® Pro is supplied in a case with lanyard, batteries and manual (GB, FR, IT, ES)

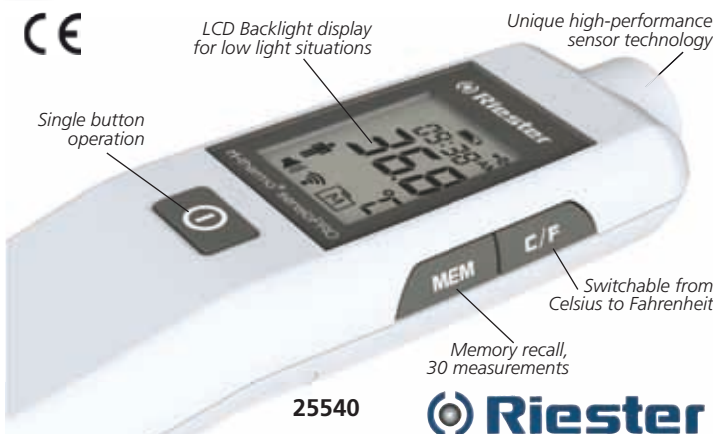
### BACKLIGHTED DISPLAY IN 5 DIFFERENT COLOURS, ONE FOR EACH FUNCTION

BODY TEMPERATURE	OBJECTS	MEMORY	AMBIENT	CALIBRATION MQCS
37.2	20.7	36.8	20.7	CAL

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Forehead measuring range	34.0 / 42.5°C (93.2 / 108.5°F)
Measuring range (apart from forehead)	1.0/80°C (33.8 / 176°F)
Room temperature working range	16/40°C (60.8/104°F)
Can work also in environments with a temperature between 10 and 16°C (50/60.8°F) and between 40 and 45°C (104/113°F) but in this case the accuracy is reduced	
Resolution	0.1°
Accuracy level	According to ASTM E 1965-98:2016
Distance of operation:	About 6 cm (2.36")
Batteries (included)	4 AAA/LR03 type (preferably alkaline)
Batteries life	<30,000 measurement
Measurement time	<0.5 seconds
Time between consecutive measurements	<2 seconds

## RI-THERMO® SENSIOPRO NON CONTACT INFRARED THERMOMETER



### • 25540 RI-THERMO SENSIOPRO NON-CONTACT INFRARED THERMOMETER

Contactless, accurate and fast thermometer, helping minimize cross contamination. Clinical grade forehead temperature measurements, calibrated to an oral body temperature reference. Optimized for professional.

### Features:

- clinical grade reading in 1-2 seconds
  - ISO standards 80601-2-56:2017
  - safe and efficient
  - infrared non-contact helps preventing cross contamination
  - 3000 measurements on one set of batteries
  - 30 measurement storage
  - backlit LED screen
  - single hand operation
- Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, RU.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement range:	Forehead: 22 - 44°C
Accuracy:	Forehead: 36 - 39°C ±0.2°C, < 36°C or > 39°C
Operating Temperature:	10 to 40°C (50 to 104°F), 95% RH or less
Resolution:	0.1°C / 0.1°F
Measurement Unit:	°C (Default) / °F
Hi/Lo Indicator:	34 to 43°C (93.2 to 109°F)
Power Source:	Two 1.5 V AA Batteries (non-rechargeable)
Battery Life:	Approximately 3000 measurements
Memory Capacity:	Allows memory recall, 30 previous measurements
Power saving:	Automatic power off after 30 seconds
Measuring distance:	Approx. 3 - 7 cm
Dimension / Weight:	150 (L) x 48.5 (W) x 55 (H) mm / 125.8 g (with battery)
Standards:	ASTM E1965-98 and EC directive 93 / 42 / EEC



## OMRON GENTLE TEMP® 720

### • 25611 OMRON GENTLE TEMP® 720 NON CONTACT THERMOMETER

Gentle Temp® 720 is a superfast accurate infrared non contact thermometer. It is intended to measure body, surface and room temperature. It can memorise up to 25 readings, track temperature changes over a period of time and monitor trends. In addition to the forehead mode, it can also be switched to surface measurement mode, which shows the actual and unadjusted surface temperature. It helps to determine if the object temperature (for example a milk bottle or food dispenser) is suitable for the patient or the baby. Room temperature is always displayed. It is intended for home use. Reading scale °C/°F is switchable. Supplied with 1 battery, probe cap and multilingual instructions manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, NL, RU, TR, Arabic.



25611

OMRON

3 APPLICATIONS:  
FOREHEAD, SURFACE, ROOM

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement type:	contactless 3 in 1 (forehead, surface, room)
Measurement range/accuracy:	forehead 34.0 - 42.2°C (93.2-108.0°F) / ± 0.2°C surface -22.0 - 80.0°C (-7.6° - 176.0°F) / ± 0.3°C room 10 - 40°C (50°-104°F) / ± 2°C
Auto power off time:	1 min
Measuring time:	1 second
Measuring distance:	1-3 cm (0.4-1.2 inch)
Temperature mode:	°C/°F
Memory:	25 readings
Display:	backlight
Battery:	3.0V DC, 1 CR2032 (code 32212) lithium button battery battery life: approx. 2,500 measurements
Classification - protection:	Type BF - IP22
Size - weight:	155x39x45 mm - 90g

## GIMATEMP NON CONTACT THERMOMETER

### • 25583 GIMATEMP NON CONTACT THERMOMETER GB, FR, IT, ES

### • 25584 GIMATEMP NON CONTACT THERMOMETER IT, DE, PT, SE

Multifunctional infrared non contact thermometer with 4 applications: body, liquid, food, ambient temperature.

- high accuracy and quick measurement in ≤2-3 sec  
- 3 colour backlight alarm (red, yellow, green) for checking the temperature status

- measuring distance 1-5 cm  
- room temperature is always displayed.

- 50 memories  
**THREE-COLOUR BACKLIGHT ALARM**

**NORMAL**  
35.5-37.3°C (95.9-99.1°F)

**SLIGHT FEVER**  
37.4-38.0°C (99.3-100.4°F)

**HIGH FEVER**  
38.1-43.0°C (100.6-109.4°F)



25583

4 APPLICATIONS:  
BODY, LIQUID, FOOD,  
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement method:	Temporal artery scan or forehead spot
Display model - resolution:	°C/°F - 0.1°C/0.1°F
Operating mode:	Adjusted mode (Body mode) Direct mode (Surface mode) Body mode: 34.0~43.0°C/93.2-109.4°F Surface mode: 0~100°C/32-212°F
Output range:	Body mode: 35.0~42.0°C ±0.2°C / 95.0-107.6°F ±0.4°F ±0.3°C/±0.5°F for other range Surface mode: ±2°C/±3.6°F
Accuracy:	
Auto power off time:	≤18 s
Measuring time:	2-3 s
Measuring distance:	1-5 cm (0.4-2 inch)
Batteries (included):	1.5 V (AAA) alkaline batteryX2 (IEC type LR03)
Size - Weight:	122x96x42 mm - 80 g

## INFRARED NON CONTACT THERMOMETERS FOR BODY AND OBJECTS



### • 25591 INFRARED NON CONTACT THERMOMETER

Multifunctional infrared non contact thermometer for body and objects.  
Effective distance 2.5 cm.

**Body temperature with fever teller**  
Wide range 32.0-42.9 °C (89.6-109 °F)  
and green, yellow, red backlight.

**Object temperature 0-100 °C (32-212 °F)**  
Body object function for ambient temperature, milk or bath surface temperature.

**Fever alarm**

**32 memories**

**Instant response time: 1 second**

Auto/manual power off.

Supplied with 2AA batteries.

Size 160x95x46 mm.

Display 30x31 mm.

Reading scale °C/°F switchable

Multilingual box and manual: GB, FR, IT, ES.

#### FEVER TELLER



Green backlight  
from 32° to 37.5



Yellow backlight  
from 37.6° to 37.9



Red backlight  
from 38° to 42.9°



### • 25582 A200 INFRARED NON CONTACT THERMOMETER - GB, FR, IT, ES

### • 25590 A200 INFRARED NON CONTACT THERMOMETER - IT, GR, RO, PL

Multifunctional infrared non contact thermometer for body and objects.

Effective distance 2-3 cm.

- result in 1 second

- LCD backlight display

- quality sensor for high accuracy measure

- °C and °F are easily convertible

- 3 colours screen red, orange and green

indicate temperature level

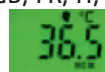
- automatically power off after 30s if left it on still

- 25 groups memories

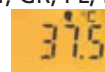
- audible alarm

- low power warning

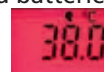
Supplied with multilingual box and manual (GB, FR, IT, ES or IT, GR, PL, RO) and batteries.



Green backlight  
≤ 37.5°C (99.5 °F)



Orange backlight  
≥ 37.5°C ≤ 37.9°C  
(≥ 99.5°F ≤ 100.2°F)



Red backlight  
≥ 38.0°C (≥ 100.4 °F)

Body or  
objects  
switch

25582  
25590

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Range:	Body 32 - 42.9°C (89.6 - 109.3 °F) ±0.2 °C Objects 0-99°C (32.0-211.82 °F)
Response time:	1 second
Memory:	25 groups
Display Mode:	°C/°F
Battery Type:	2 AAA 1.5V
Dimension (LxWxH) - Weight:	168x54x44 mm - 75 g



## OMRON GENTLE TEMP® 520

### • 25610 OMRON GENTLE TEMP® 520 INFRARED EAR THERMOMETER

Gentle Temp® 520 infrared thermometer offers comfortable, safe, accurate and quick temperature measurement from the eardrum. It offers advanced features: one-second measurement and a memory for up to nine readings to track temperature changes over a period of time and monitor trends. It is intended for home use.

Large LCD display.

Switchable reading scale °C/°F.

It can measure consecutively up to 3 times.

Supplied with 1 battery, 21 probe covers, probe cap, connection ring and multilingual instructions (GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, NL, RU, TR, Arabic).



25610

OMRON

CE 0197

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement range:	34.0-42.2°C (93.2-108.0°F)
Accuracy:	± 0.2°C (± 0.4°F)
Measurement time:	1 second
Temperature mode:	°C/°F switchable
Auto power off time:	1 min
Memory:	9 readings
Display:	LCD display
Battery:	3.0V DC, 1 CR2032 (Gima code 32212) lithium button battery
Battery life:	approx. 2,500 measurements
Size - weight:	161x36x56 mm - 85g
Classification - protection:	Type BF - IP22

## SMARTEMP WIRELESS THERMOMETER

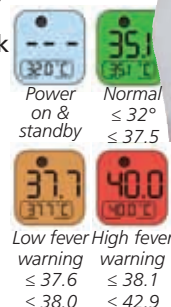
### • 25615 SMARTEMP WIRELESS INFRARED FOREHEAD AND EAR THERMOMETER

Multifunctional infrared thermometer used to read body (ear and forehead) and object temperature.

- clinically accurate, reliable and quick
- professional and home use
- patent technology to separately measure adults and children
- four colour LED backlight
- 10 memory records
- switchable between °C and °F
- audio and visual fever warning
- magnetic probe cover to automatically switch between forehead and ear mode

Wireless connection to mobile devices, downloading free Vihealth App.

Supplied with pouch, 2 AAA batteries, multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE.



3 APPLICATIONS:  
FOREHEAD,  
EAR, OBJECT

CE 0123

25615

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement type:	3 in 1 (forehead, ear, object, liquid)
Measurement range/accuracy:	forehead & ear 32.0-42.9°C ± 0.2°C object 0 -100°C / ± 1.0°C
Auto power off time:	1 min
Measuring time:	1 second
Temperature mode:	°C/°F switchable
Memory:	10 groups
Display:	LCD, four-colour LED display (white, green, orange, red) Resolution: 0.1 °C/°F
Battery:	3V DC 2xAAA batteries, can be used more than 3000 times
Size - weight:	143x35x41 mm - 80g (with batteries)
Classification - protection:	Type BF - IP22

Download on the  
App Store

GET IT ON  
Google play

## EAR THERMOMETER

### • 25580 IR EAR THERMOMETER

### • 25581 PROBE COVERS - box of 40 pcs.

### • 32212 SPARE BATTERY

- fully meet "ASTM" standard and CE EN 12470-5 (only few brands passed it) in measurement accuracy (35.5 °C to 42 °C ± 0.2 °C, others ± 0.3 °C).
- unique and handy design
- one-second measurement, fast and easy
- 9 memory for temperature comparison and evaluation, fever alarm, easy reading LCD display
- self-diagnostic and infrared measurement



25581

25580

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Range:	34.0 °C~42.2 °C (93.2 °F~108.0 °F)
Response time:	1 second
Time between measurements:	> 5 sec
Display Model	°C/°F
Battery Type:	CR2032 (32212)
Dimension (LxWxH) - Weight:	14x3.8x3 cm - 70 g
Norms:	IEC60601-1, IEC60601-1-2 (EMC), ASTM E1965-98



## PROFESSIONAL THERMOMETER

### • 25575 PROFESSIONAL INFRARED EAR THERMOMETER

### • 25576 PROBE COVERS - box of 200 pcs. (5 tubes of 40 pcs.)

### • 25577 PROBE COVERS LOADER with 40 PROBE COVERS

HOSPITAL  
USE

- special design for hospital use
- durable probe for cover replacement up to 100,000 times
- probe cover ejector and probe cover detector
- one-second response time: fast and easy
- neck strap and 1 probe cover included
- fever alarm
- selectable °C/°F

Needs probe covers for use



Probe cover ejector



Probe cover loader

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement range:	34~42.2 °C (93.2-108 °F)
Accuracy:	±0.2 °C (0.4 °F) during 35.5~42 °C (95.9~107.6 °F), ±0.3 °C (0.5 °F) for other range
Memory:	25 sets
Buzzer:	Yes
Battery:	CR2032 1 (Gima code 32212)
Dimension - weight:	144.82x39.84x48.50 mm - 68.8 g

Large  
LCD  
display

25575

## POCKET EAR THERMOMETER

### • 25579 POCKET EAR THERMOMETER

Small, easy to clean, cover free design ear thermometer. Home use.

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Range:	34-44 °C (93.2-111.2 °F) - ±0.2 °C (±0.4 °F)
Response time:	1-2 seconds
Battery:	Lithium 3 V (CR2032) - life approx 4,000 measurements
Size - weight:	114x35x40 mm - 35 g (including batteries)

25579

Multilingual box and  
instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES.



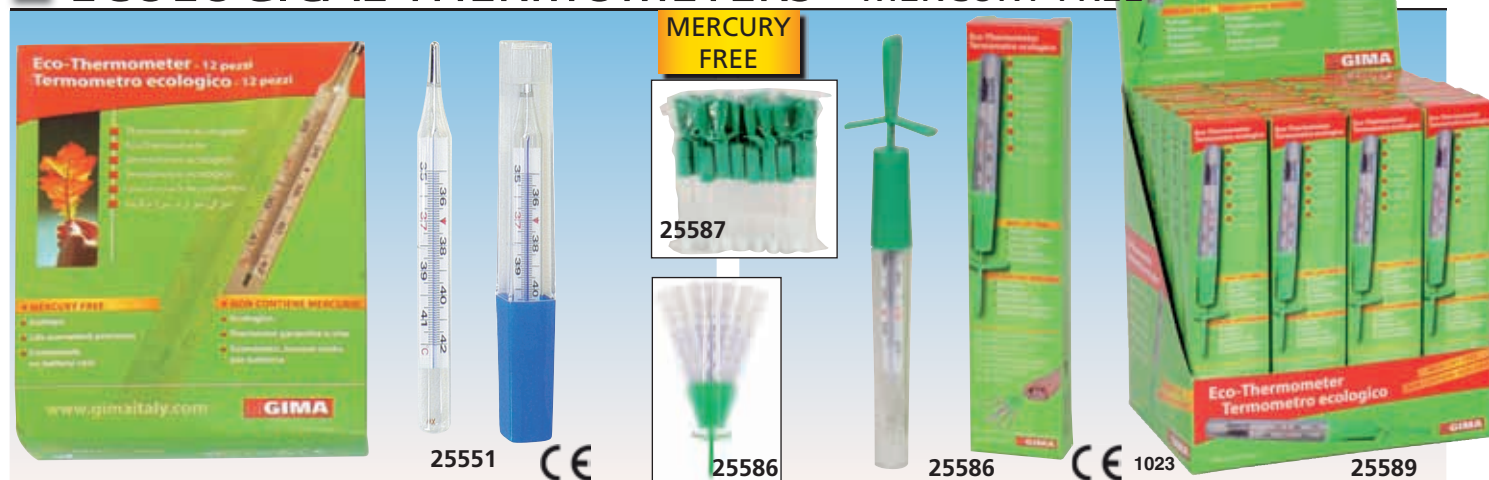
Easy to read 3 digit LCD display  
27.9x13 mm

CE 0197

tuv  
CERTIFIED  
ISO 13485:2015  
CE 0197 / EN 14070  
(2014)

FDA

## ECOLOGICAL THERMOMETERS - MERCURY FREE



- 25551 ECOLOGICAL OVAL THERMOMETER - box of 12
  - 25587 SHAKER for ecological thermometers - box of 24
- Mercury free clinical thermometer with gallium alloy instead of mercury. Safe, precise and functional. Glass structure. Multilingual box and instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, RO, SK, GR, Arabic.

- 25586 ECOLOGICAL OVAL THERMOMETER with shaker - box of 1
  - 25589 ECOLOGICAL OVAL THERMOMETER with shaker - display box of 24 pcs.
- Same as 25551 but supplied with a shaker to help shake down gallium after use.

## WIRELESS THERMOMETER BLUETOOTH 4.0

- 25548 TEMP SITTER - baby wireless thermometer
- Accurate and innovative thin thermometer. Transmission to Temp Sitter App (iOS, Android). To be placed under baby armpit. Update frequency every 3 seconds. High temp alarm can be set in the App. Waterproof and material of safe quality. Supplied with 10 adhesives to fix thermometer to baby armpit, manual (GB, FR, IT, ES).



25548



### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Battery life: 3,000 hours, not replaceable  
Measurement range: 25-45 °C (±0.05 between 35-38.5 °C)  
Size: 51x31.8x8.5 mm - Weight: 9.6 g - Switchable °C/°F



CE 0123

## OMRON DIGITAL THERMOMETERS

- 25603 ECO TEMP BASIC THERMOMETER - MC 246-E
- 25604 FLEX TEMP SMART THERMOMETER - MC 343F-E



### Model

Measurement Type  
Flexible tip  
Beeper (signals when a measurement is complete)  
Memory  
°C/°F selection  
Large, 3 digit display  
Water resistant  
Automatic shut off

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	25603 (Eco Basic)	25604 (Flex Smart)
Measurement Type	Oral, Armpit, Rectal	Oral, Armpit, Rectal
Flexible tip	•	•
Beeper (signals when a measurement is complete)	•	•
Memory	last reading	last reading
°C/°F selection	•	•
Large, 3 digit display	•	•
Water resistant	•	•
Automatic shut off	•	•

## LIQUID CRYSTAL FOREHEAD THERMOMETERS

- 25599 FEVERTEST - bag of 10 blister
- 25596 FEVERTEST BULK - box of 100 - hospital use
- 25600 FEVERCONTROL - bag of 10 blister

Reusable, non toxic, mercury free, safe, unbreakable, reliable, long lasting, easy to read, liquid crystal thermometers. They indicate temperature in 15 sec with graduation 0.5°C. Medical Devices.

MADE IN ITALY



25599

All blisters in GB, IT



25600

Hospital use



25596

Instructions: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, RU.

## 48h FEVERMONITOR

- 25601 48h FEVER MONITOR - bag of 10 blister of 3 pcs.

Innovative "continual" fever indicator for 48h monitoring, for babies. Disposable, non toxic, mercury free, safe, unbreakable, reliable, easy to read, liquid crystal thermometers. It indicates temperature in 30 seconds. Medical Device.

MADE IN ITALY



25601

Blister in GB, IT

CE 0051



## DIGITAL THERMOMETERS

60 SECONDS



25564

- 25564 GIMA VALUE DIGITAL THERMOMETER °C - box - rigid tip

30-60 SECONDS CE 0197



25559-60-65

- 25559 GIMA DIGITAL THERMOMETER °C - box - 30 seconds  
Sold in a counter display of 36 pcs. (GB - IT)
- 25560 GIMA DIGITAL THERMOMETER °C - hang box - 60 seconds - GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, Arabic.
- 25565 GIMA DIGITAL THERMOMETER °C - hang box - 60 seconds - GB, IT, PL, SE, FI, CZ, RO, HR.
- 25561 GIMA DIGITAL THERMOMETER °F - hang box - 60 seconds (89,6-107,6 °F) - GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, Arabic.

60 SECONDS CE 0197



- 25557 FLEXI JUMBO 2 DIGITAL THERMOMETER °C - hang box, flexible tip, water-proof resistant, fever alarm

30 SECONDS CE 0476



- 25562 W-P DIGITAL THERMOMETER °C - hang box water-proof

30 SECONDS CE 0476



- 25563 FLEXI DIGITAL THERMOMETER °C - hang box flexible tip, water-proof

22 SECONDS



25552

- 25552 WIDE SCREEN DIGITAL THERMOMETER - box flexible tip, large display 27x22 mm. Battery 1.5 V button size

10 SECONDS  
BACKLIGHT



25553

- 25553 BL1 WIDE SCREEN DIGITAL THERMOMETER - box flexible tip, water-proof, backlight after measurement, wide display (27x22 mm). Battery 3 V button size. Low battery indicator.

## BABY THERMOMETER

30 SECONDS CE 0476 Multilingual box and manual: GB, FR, IT, ES.



- 25544 FROG DIGITAL THERMOMETER °C - hang box - flexible tip. Display range 32-42.9 °C (90.0-109.9°F)



Counter display of 36 pieces  
25559

### GIMA DIGITAL THERMOMETERS

Available in °C or °F, provide accurate and quick read-out. Safe and easy to use with clear and large display.

- display range: 32.0-42.9°C (25556-7, 25559-60, 25562-5, 25552-4) 32.0-42.0°C (25558)
- accuracy  $\pm 0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $\pm 0.2^{\circ}\text{F}$ )
- memory: last reading
- beeper function and auto shut-off
- plastic case
- multilingual manual and box (GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, GR) 25556, 25557, 25558 have also PL, Arabic. See beside for 25560/61/65
- 25549 BATTERY 1.5 V LR/41 - box of 20 for all thermometers except 25558, 25553, 25554

10 SECONDS CE 0197 FDA



- 25558 FLEXI JUMBO DIGITAL THERMOMETER °C/°F (switchable) - hang box, flexible tip, water-proof, fever alarm, backlight jumbo display (27.5x12 mm). Battery CR1632. Rectal/oral use.

8 SECONDS CE 0197



- 25556 INSTANT DIGITAL THERMOMETER °C/°F (switchable) - hang box, flexible tip, water-proof, fever alarm, large display

20 SECONDS  
GREEN/ORANGE/RED  
BACKLIGHT



Lower than 37.1 °C will show green.  
Between 37.2 and 37.9 °C will show orange.  
Between 38.0 °C and 43.0 °C will show red mean fever



Battery 3 V button size (CR2032)

- 25554 BL3 WIDE SCREEN DIGITAL THERMOMETER - blister flexible tip, water-proof, red/orange/green backlight after measurement, wide display 29.3x15.3 mm. Low battery indicator

## BASAL THERMOMETER

- 25608 DIGITAL BASAL THERMOMETER °C - hang box - water-proof With 4 digits, 2 decimals, for fertility control. Multilingual box and manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, Arabic.

4 DIGITS, 2 DECIMALS

25608



## QUALITY PILL SPLITTERS AND PILL PULVERIZERS

These easy tools are ideal for elderly people, children and hospital attendants. Useful also for medicating pets. They avoid dispersion of medicine and guarantee integrity of the dose. Easy to clean, also in dishwasher. Made of non-toxic, unbreakable material.

- 25729 PILL SPLITTER - bulk
- 25730 PILL SPLITTER - with box
- 25743 ULTRA PILL SPLITTER - blister

Accurately divide tablets, large and small pills for reduced dosage or easier ingestion. Simple to operate.

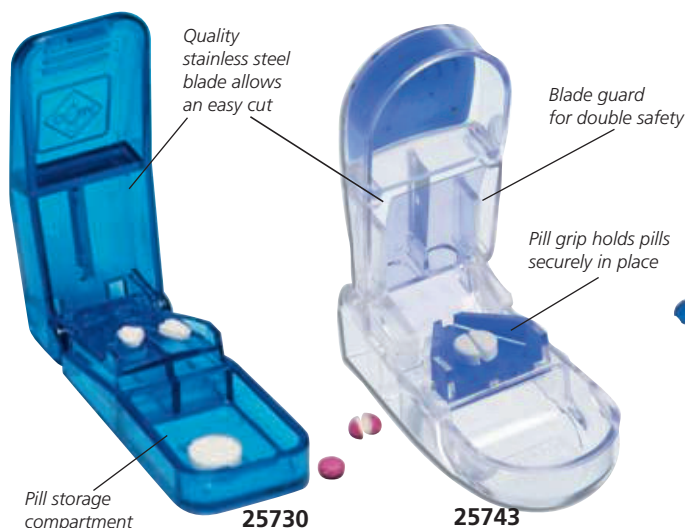
Top quality products, made in Europe (25729-30), USA (25743)

- 25747 DISPLAY FOR SPLITTER (25730) PULVERIZER (25731) - empty (English language)

Suitable for 4 pill splitters and 4 pill pulverizers. Available in any language on request.

- 25731 PILL PULVERIZER - with box
- 25738 CRUSH PILL PULVERIZER - blister

Powerful pulverizing point, powders pills of any shape and size, with an easy twist of the wrist.



Multilingual box and instructions:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, PL, GR (25730, 25731)  
GB, IT, ES (25743)  
GB, FR, IT, ES (25738)

Great for limited strength



## MIXED COLOURS PILL SPLITTERS - BOX OR DISPLAY



- 25736 PILL SPLITTER - box of 12 pcs

This box includes 12 pill splitters in 4 colours: light blue, white, transparent lavender and transparent orange.

- 25737 PILL SPLITTER - display box of 12 pcs
- Counter display box including 12 pill splitters in 4 colours (light blue, white, transparent lavender and transparent orange) in a single cardboard box.

25737



## COMBO SPLITTER-CRUSHER PILL BOX TIMER

Multilingual box:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT



- 25766 COMBO PILL MANAGER 4 IN 1
- Four functions in a practical device: pill splitter, pill crusher, pill box and water cup.

25766

## PILL BOX TIMER

- 25765 PILL BOX TIMER

Pocket pill box timer in ABS material, size 90x50x19 mm, supplied in cardboard box with batteries.

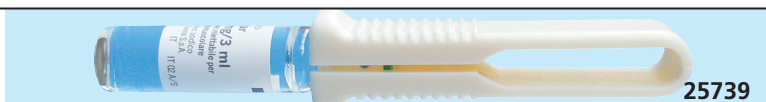
Double pill box space to store pills and tablets. It reminds when you have to take your medication with a countdown up to 19 hours and 59 minutes.



## VIALS OPENER

- 25739 VIALS OPENER - box of 20

A practical tool to help opening vials in a safe way.





# PILL BOXES: 7 DAYS AND SINGLE DAY PLANNERS

- 25751 7-DAY TOWER PLANNER - GB, FR
- 25753 7-DAY TOWER PLANNER - IT, DE
- 25755 7-DAY TOWER PLANNER - ES, PT

Available in any other language  
minimum 2,000 pcs (available  
in 90 days).



7 detachable  
4-compartment boxes  
(morning, noon, evening, night)  
Size: 10.5x3.5x1.5 cm

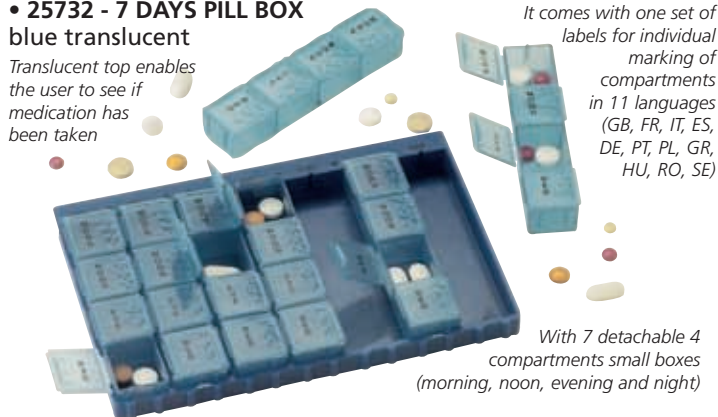
25751



Size: 13x11x3.5 cm

- 25732 - 7 DAYS PILL BOX  
blue translucent

Translucent top enables  
the user to see if  
medication has  
been taken



It comes with one set of  
labels for individual  
marking of  
compartments  
in 11 languages  
(GB, FR, IT, ES,  
DE, PT, PL, GR,  
HU, RO, SE)

With 7 detachable 4  
compartments small boxes  
(morning, noon, evening and night)



41501

- 41500 7-DAY PILL PLANNER x2 - GB
  - 41501 7-DAY PILL PLANNER x2 - IT
- 2 translucent colours. Size 18.3x9.3x3.3 cm.  
14 compartments

Pill planners available in other  
languages, minimum 2,000 pcs  
(availability 120 days)

2 pill compartments for each  
day of the week (morning and afternoon)  
with colour codes

41500



41505

- 41505 7-DAY PILL PLANNER x4 - GB
  - 41506 7-DAY PILL PLANNER x4 - IT
- 4 translucent colours. Size 19x13x2.8 cm.

Pill clearly  
visible  
through  
transparent  
lids



41506

Holds up to 50 pills



25750

25752



25754



25735



- 25750 DAILY PILL BOX pack of 2 pcs - blue/pink - pouch - GB
- 25735 DAILY PILL BOX - yellow - box - GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, PL, SE, GR, Arabic
- 25752 DAILY PILL BOX - blue translucent - blister
- 25754 DAILY PILL BOX - white - pouch



25734 is supplied with a set of labels  
suitable for 6 languages (GB, FR, DE, IT,  
ES, PT) for marking compartment. 1  
additional white label for personalization.



25734



25831

25832

25833

25830

- 25734 WEEKLY PILL BOX - white - box
- 25830 WEEKLY PILL BOX - transparent - hang box - GB
- 25831 WEEKLY PILL BOX - transparent - hang box - FR, ES, RO
- 25832 WEEKLY PILL BOX - transparent - hang box - IT
- 25833 WEEKLY PILL BOX - transparent - hang box - SE, DK, NO

25754 DAILY FILL BOX – white pouch					25833 WEEKLY FILL BOX – transparent hanging box – SE, DR, NO							
	DAILY				WEEKLY							
	25750	25754	25752	25735	25734	25830, 25833	41500, 41501	25732	25751, 25753, 25755	25761, 25764	25767, 25769	41505, 41506
Compartments	2	4	6	6	7	7	14 (2x7)	28 (4x7)	28 (4x7)	28 (4x7)	28 (4x7)	28 (4x7)
Translucent	yes	no	yes	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Size (cm)	7x5x2	10x2x2	8x5.5x1.5	8x5.5x1.5	13x2.5x2	14.5x3x2	18.3x9.3x3.3	17x12x2	13x11x3.5	18x11.5x2.5	19.5x11x3.5	19x13x2.8
Package	pouch	pouch	blister	box	box	box	box	box	box	box	box	box

## PILL CRUSHING DEVICE

- **25872 SILENT KNIGHT HOSPITAL PILL CRUSHING DEVICE**
  - **25873 PILL CRUSHER POUCHES - 1,000 pouches (20 packs of 50)**
- Professional, silent crusher for hospital to effortlessly and easily reduce pills in fine powder in few-seconds. Pouches avoid any cross contamination and eliminate loss of medication. Silent Knight is supplied with 50 pouches.



**Step 1:** place pills into pill crusher pouch.  
**Step 2:** lift handle and place pouch down between the crusher plates to initiate crushing.  
**Step 3:** press handle down to crush pills.  
**Step 4:** press the handle down to activate grinding movement. Press handle down several times to grind pills into fine powder.  
**Step 5:** remove the pouch.



## ELECTRIC PILL GRINDER

- **25850 SEVERO ELECTRIC PILL GRINDER**
- Professional silent pill grinder for fast and effective crushing of medication in hospitals, nursing homes and home care organizations. It avoids exposure to dust or cross contamination. The device works through autonomous grinding cycles via combined compression and rotation, through which it is possible to grind multiple standard pills and coated pills per cycle. Once the medicine is put into the 30 ml special cup, it takes only 8 seconds (for regular pills) to obtain it as powder. Pulverized pills are ideal for people who have trouble swallowing pills or to be administered via feeding tubes. Supplied with stainless steel grinding head, 30 cups, 30 cellophane grinding sheets, AC/DC adapter and GB, FR, IT, PT manual. Available DE, NL on [www.gimaitaly.com](http://www.gimaitaly.com).

MADE IN NETHERLANDS

**FROM PILL TO POWDER  
IN FEW SECONDS**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Cup volume:	30 ml
Grinding cycle time:	8 seconds for regular pills
Sound level:	52dB
Battery:	rechargeable lithium-ion, 12 V 3 Ah
Battery last:	500 crushing's (three days of continuous working)
Charging time:	2 hours
Size - weight:	80x70x217 mm - 1.5 kg

- **25851 SEVERO MEDICINE CUPS - box of 2100**
  - **25852 SEVERO CUP LIDS - box of 2000**
  - **25853 SEVERO CELLOPHANE GRINDING SHEETS - box of 2100**
  - **25854 SEVERO MAGNETIC STABILITY PLATE**
- Powder coated metal plate and magnetic sticker to be inserted underneath to stabilize Severo on medication trolleys.



## PILL DISPENSER - BLUETOOTH

- **25871 BLUETOOTH PILL DISPENSER**
- Automatic pill dispenser with Bluetooth to manage and record pills' dosage data with Healbox App and cloud server. It lets patients and caregivers to program dosages up to a maximum of 28 consecutive days. It also allows to give right dose to right patients at right time. The device has audio and visual alerts up to 9 alarms per day, which sound for 30 minutes or until the dispenser is flipped. It automatically rotates when it's time for the next dose. 28 compartments with 24 aspirin sized pills load capacity. Lid can be locked with metal key. For hospital, community service or personal use. Supplied with 1 medication tray, 1 set of dosage rings, 1 metal key, 4xAA batteries and multilingual instructions (GB, FR, IT, ES, PT)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Compartments:	28 slots	Bluetooth:	10 meters limited range
Capacity:	24 Aspirin-sized pills	Battery:	4xAA batteries
Material:	ABS	Size:	225x h 68 mm
LED display size:	60x30 mm	Weight:	600 g



## GRASPING TOOLS

- **28960 GRASPING TOOL - 3 WAYS - 66 cm**
- Aluminium body, PP handle. Three grasping ways: steel hook, magnetic tip, rubber head.

- **28963 GRASPING TOOL - foldable**
- Extended reach grasping tool helps to eliminate bending or climbing for hard-to-reach items. Length: 80 cm, foldable in 2. Locking tab holds the item in place.



## EASY LIFE: AIDS FOR DAILY LIVING



- **28920 CUTLERY SET**
- **28921 BENDABLE CUTLERY SET**  
Set of 4 pieces (knife, fork, tea and table spoon). Made of stainless steel with thick, ribbed rubber handle (11 cm) for easy grip



- **28925 SPOON & FORK HOLDERS - pack of 2 pcs.**  
These portable, stylish holders fit onto virtually any style spoon and fork providing a secure grip (spoon and fork are not included).

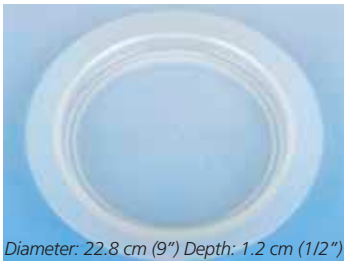


- **28966 DRINKING GLASS - box of 210**  
Drinking glass made of polypropylene with a separated tap and a lip. Capacity 250 ml graduated by 25 ml. Autoclavable. Dishwasher safe. Not for microwaves.

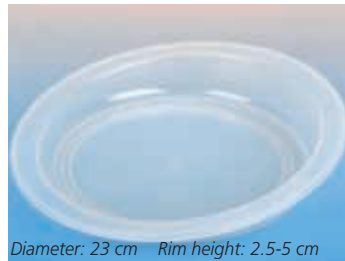


Capacity: 295 ml    Diameter: 7.60 cm (3")  
Height: 12.7 cm (5")    Weight: 0.27 kg

- **28967 HANDLE GRIP CUP**  
Transparent plastic resistant mug with two large handles to allow a more secure grip. Extra-wide base for stability and to reduce tipping over. It includes a spouted lid with a little hole for straws. Suitable for patients with limited hand control and tremors. Mug only is dishwasher and microwave safe.



- **28930 INNER LIP PLATE**  
High rim around the entire plate to keep food from sliding off and prevent food spills. Raised lip facilitates the grasping of food with fork or spoon. Made of durable transparent plastic, which is dishwasher and microwave safe.



- **28931 HIGH RIM PLATE**  
Polypropylene high rim plate with one side higher than the other to allow one-handed eating. Higher side facilitates the grasping of food with one hand without spilling it. Heat-resistant: 100-120°C. Cooling resistant temperature: -20°C



- **28932 3-SECTION PLATE**  
Plastic plate divided in 3 sections to keep food separate. It helps patients with physical disabilities, tremors, Parkinson...to eat independently. Made of resistant plastic.



- **28935 SUCTION PAD for plates**  
White anti-slip suction pad with patented vacuum system to be attached on flat surface with slight pressure. It holds plate in place allowing patients with disease, which restrict hand movement, to eat and drink independently and reduce accidental spills.

Multilingual box and instructions:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT,  
DE, GR, Arabic.



- **28915 LONG BATH SPONGE**  
Lightweight sponge features soft polyfoam attached to a plastic handle. Available with contoured sponge.



28951

- **28951 JAR OPENER & CLOSER**  
This uniquely designed product concentrates hand power to remove lids and turn facets effortlessly.



- **28950 EASY OPENER**  
All in one product easily opens bottle caps, pull tabs and even impossible box tops! Designed to provide safety for the user.



- **28906 MAGNIFYING GLASS**  
Magnifies two times larger than original size. Large enough to do what's needed. Small, portable, fitting easily into purse or pocket.



Can hold 1 to 3 keys.  
Keys fold into handle when not in use to slip into pocket or purse.

Length 13 cm

- **28941 MULTIPLE KEY TURNER**  
Designed to assist people with limited wrist strength or movement (arthritis or other limited hand mobility) to manipulate keys with ease. House keys and most car keys (without plastic head covers) fit into the slots and are held by a single screw.



With cover

- **28912 SOCK AID NOTCH**  
Soft terry cloth side grips the sock, while smooth nylon side reduces friction, allowing foot to slip in easily. Two long loop handles are easy to hold and assist with pulling the sock onto foot. Ideal for people who can use one hand only or with decreased strength or coordination.



28911

- **28911 ZIPPER AND BUTTON PULLER**  
It helps pulling the button or zipper into position. Folds to half-length to fit easily into pocket or purse. Ideal for people with weak or arthritic fingers.



- **28945 SHOPPING BAG CARRIER**  
This product provides an effort-free handle that remains constantly supportive, regardless of bag loads.

# PHARMADOCT FIRST AID, MEDICATION AND WELLNESS



All products are in blister with 7 languages package (GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, GR) except 25332, 25370, 25380/82/90 (only GB, FR, IT, ES, DE)

GIMA code	PHARMADOCT LINE	Pieces per box	Minimum order*	GIMA code	PHARMADOCT LINE	Pieces per box	Minimum order*
25300	Classic plasters - 7x2 cm	20	12 box	25316	Herpes patch	15	12 box
25301	Classic plasters - 5 assorted sizes**	30	12 box	25318	Nasal strips	10	12 box
25302	Classic plasters - 6 assorted sizes***	100	12 box	25372	Ear plugs	4	12 box
25305	Hypoallergenic plasters - 5 assorted sizes**	30	12 box	25350	Corn plasters	10	12 box
25307	Hypoallergenic plasters - 2 (7.5x7.5), 2 (7.5x10)	4	12 box	25351	Oval corn plasters	9	12 box
25310	Children plasters "tattoo" 10 (6x2), 6 (7x3.8)	16	12 box	25352	Blister plasters	5	12 box
25312	Plasters with hemostatic gauze	20	12 box	25370	Dental floss	1	12 box
25314	Hand plasters - 5 (12x2), 5 (7x2), 4 (butterfly)	14	12 box	25380	Lip balm classic	1	12 box
25320	Dressing strip 100x6 cm	1	12 box	25382	Lip balm strawberry	1	12 box
25322	Cloth roll - fabric - 5 mx1.25 cm	1	18 box	25360	Nail scissors	1	12 box
25324	Cloth roll 5 mx2.5 cm	1	12 box	25361	Cuticle clipper	1	12 box
25335	First aid - kit of 8 different products	8	8 box	25362	Nail file	1	12 box
25330	Cotton gauze swabs 18x40 cm	6	12 box	25363	Tweezer	1	12 box
25332	Elastic bandages 4 mx6 cm	2	6 box	25364	Small nail cutter	1	12 box
25337	Adhesive elastic compression bandage 2.5 m x 6 cm	1	6 box	25390	Condoms	12	8 box

\*Minimum order is carton of "X" boxes, each one containing "Y" pieces \*\*10 (7x2), 10 (4x1), 2 (3.8x3.8), 4 (7x2.4), 4 (Ø 2.5)

\*\*\*30 (7x2), 20 (4x1), 20 (7x2.4), 10 (Ø 2.5), 14 (6x2), 6 (3.8x3.8)

Graphic of Pharmadoc line boxes are subject to changes



## C-FOLD AND V-FOLD HAND TOWELS



- **25200 C-FOLD HAND TOWELS** - pack of 150 pcs.  
Pure cellulose, 1 ply. Size 23x33 (folded 23x11 cm).  
minimum order: box of 24 packs

- **25205 DISPENSER**  
For C and V fold hand towels



- **25202 V-FOLD HAND TOWELS** - 2 plies - pack of 160 pcs.  
minimum order: 3,200 (20 packs of 160)  
Pure wadding of cellulose, 2 plies (36 g/m<sup>2</sup>: 2x18 g/m<sup>2</sup>).  
Size: 25x22.6 cm (folded 25x11.3 cm)

## ABSORBENT NON WOVEN WIPES



Non woven absorbent wipes for sanitary, health and hygienic use. Made of wood pulp, PES, spunbonded PP.

GIMA code	Model	Size cm*	Weight g	Minimum order
25221	Smooth	30x40	45-50	1.400 pcs**
25222	Smooth - folded	30x40	45-50	1.400 pcs***
25223	Microembossed - folded	20x40	45-50	1.400 pcs***

\*Size accuracy: ±5% \*\*14 boxes of 100 \*\*\*28 boxes of 50

## FOLDED NAPKINS

### FOLDED NAPKINS

Pre-coated folded napkins, made of 2 plies of pure cellulose wadding laminated with 1 ply of polyethylene or 1 ply of pure cellulose wadding laminated with 1 ply of polyethylene. High absorbency and waterproofness to assure high comfort.

GIMA code	FOLDED NAPKINS - pack of 500 pcs		
	Napkins 2+1 (2 plies cellulose + 1 ply polyethylene)		
25230	Napkins 33x45 cm	- green	
25231	Napkins 33x45 cm	- light blue	
25232	Napkins 33x45 cm	- pink	
25233	Napkins 33x45 cm	- white	
	Napkins 1+1 (1 ply cellulose + 1 ply polyethylene)		
25226	Napkins 33x45 cm	- blue	
25227	Napkins 33x45 cm	- lilac	
25228	Napkins 33x45 cm	- orange	
25240	Plastic dispenser		
25239	Chain for napkins		

## INVALID RINGS



Quality invalid rings made of rubber.  
Internal hole Ø 14 cm.



GIMA code	INVALID RUBBER RINGS
28610	Invalid ring Ø 35 cm
28611	Invalid ring Ø 40 cm
28612	Invalid ring Ø 45 cm
28614	Pump for invalid ring

## HAND TOWELS ROLLS



- **25210 HAND TOWEL ROLLS** - box of 12  
Pure cellulose, 2 plies (36 g/m<sup>2</sup>).  
Size 23x24 cm.  
N. of sheets: 252.
- **25215 DISPENSER**  
For hand towel rolls



## BIBS

- **25672 BIBS 50x60 cm** - box of 6 rolls of 80 bibs

Made of 2 plies, one of highly absorbent cellulose tissue and one of waterproof polyethylene. Extremely soft and comfortable, they assure an excellent protection to the patient. Each roll has 80 bibs with pre-cut and comfortable ribbons or bi-adhesive.



MADE IN ITALY

## TRAVELJOHN™ RESEALABLE DISPOSABLE URINAL AND VOMIT BAG



Multilingual box and manual\* (GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, NL, Arabic)

\*only 25880, 25887.

### TRAVELJOHN™ DISPOSABLE URINAL AND VOMIT BAG

Disposable personal urinal or vomit (only 25887) bag for men, women and children.

Each bag contains a pouch filled with LIQSORB®, a unique polymer substance that absorbs liquid waste and turns it instantly into odourless spill-proof gel.

The peel and seal closure (25879, 25887) or air-tight closure (25880) ensure complete odour control. Reusable until it is full, can be simply thrown as normal waste.

2 in 1 design for vomit or urination use (only 25887).

GIMA code	TRAVELJOHN™ DISPOSABLE BAGS	Unisex adapter	Minimum order
25879	Paper urinal bag 800 cc	flexible	box of 4
25880	Plastic urinal bag 800 cc	rigid	box of 3
25887	Paper urinal and vomit bag 800 cc	-	box of 5

## SOFFISOF INCONTINENCE PADS

### SOFFISOF CLASSIC AND AIR DRY INCONTINENCE PADS

Anatomically shaped absorbent diapers with repositionable fastening tapes. Made of fluff of pure cellulose (100% PEFC certified), superabsorbent polymers and waterproof exterior layer. They ensure maximum safety in case of moderate or

Multilingual package:

GB, FR, IT, ES,  
DE, PT, Arabic.



36701 - 36706

MADE IN ITALY

Medium	Large	XX-Large		
Circumference (cm)			SOFFISOF CLASSIC	Minimum order
70-110	100-150	155-175		
36701	36702	-	Moderate incontinence-day	box of 90*
36704	36705	36706	Heavy incontinence-night	box of 60**

\*6 boxes of 15

\*\*4 boxes of 15

high incontinence level. Hypoallergenic, dermo protective with odour control. The new design guarantees maximum comfort. Gradual fade wetness indicator easily suggests when it's time for a change. Air Dry pads have a special breathable outer layer that helps to reduce the onset of redness and irritations.

Multilingual package:

GB, FR, IT, ES,  
DE, PT, Arabic.



36707 - 36712

MADE IN ITALY

Medium	Large	XX-Large		
Circumference (cm)			SOFFISOF AIR DRY	Minimum order
70-110	100-150	155-175		
36707	36708	-	Moderate incontinence-day	box of 90*
36710	36711	36712	Heavy incontinence-night	box of 60**

\*6 boxes of 15

\*\*4 boxes of 15

## SOFFISOF INCONTINENCE AIR DRY PANTS PULL-UP

### SOFFISOF AIR DRY PANTS/PULL-UP

Disposable absorbent panty ideal for walking, self-sufficient and active patients, with slight to severe leakages. Air dry, hypoallergenic, dermo protective with odour control. Outer lining in soft breathable fabric allows skin to breathe. Ergonomic elastic band for maximum comfort and greater fit. Soft elastic and thigh line barriers ensure maximum leak protection. Gradual fade wetness indicator easily suggests panty change.

Medium	Large	X-Large		
Circumference (cm)			SOFFISOF PANTS/PULL-UP	Minimum order
70-110	110-150	135-160		
36715	36716	-	Moderate incontinence-day	box of 84*
-	-	36717	Moderate incontinence-day	box of 48**
36718	36719	-	Heavy incontinence-night	box of 32***

\*6 boxes of 14

\*\*4 boxes of 12

\*\*\*4 boxes of 8



36716

AIR BREATHING

MADE IN ITALY

Multilingual package:  
GB, FR, IT, ES,  
DE, PT, Arabic.



36715-9

## SOFFISOF ABSORBENT BED PADS

### SOFFISOF ABSORBENT BED PADS

Absorbent bed pads ideal for protecting beds, mattresses, armchairs and chairs. The layer in contact with the skin is made of soft non-woven fabric, inner mattress in superabsorbent fluff of pure cellulose and the outer side is in polyethylene, an excellent barrier against liquids. Larger size (36721, 36723) has foldable side flaps tuckable under the mattress to ensure maximum protection.

GIMA code	SOFFISOF ABSORBENT BED PADS	Size	Minimum order
CLASSIC LINE			
36720	Heavy incontinence	60x90 cm	box of 90*
36721	Heavy incontinence	80x180 cm	box of 90*
IDEALITE LINE			
36722	Moderate incontinence	60x90 cm	box of 180**
36723	Moderate incontinence	80x180 cm	box of 180**

\*6 boxes of 15

\*\*6 boxes of 30

100% PEFC  
certified cellulose



36721,  
36723

36723

MADE IN ITALY



## BIBS WITH POCKET

Size: 37x67 cm  
+ 10 cm (pocket)

Extremely  
soft and  
comfortable

Large  
pocket

36666

Easy fastening  
on patient  
by laces

- **36666 BIBS WITH POCKET** - box of 600  
Disposable bibs made of 1 ply of highly absorbent wadding of cellulose and 1 ply of waterproof blue polyethylene. Box of 600 (6 bags of 100).

## PATIENT ANTI-HANDLING SUIT

### PATIENT ANTI-HANDLING SUIT

The suit prevents the patient from handling himself during night or day. The zip allows the operator to intervene easily on the patient, for hygiene. Back closure with double slider zip and final reinforcement. Long sleeves with soft elastic at the cuffs and bottom of the leg; double reinforced crotch. Made of 100% polyester honeycomb stretch weft. Resistant to washing with chlorine at 38°C and in water with detergent at 90°C. Weight: gr/m<sup>2</sup> 200 ±5%. Quick drying and thermoregulating.

>100\* WASHES

\*Resistant to washing  
with chlorine at 38°C  
and in water with  
detergent at 90°C

MADE IN ITALY

PATIENT ANTI-HANDLING SUIT	
GIMA code	Unisex - green
36730	Anti-handling suit - S
36731	Anti-handling suit - M
36732	Anti-handling suit - L
36733	Anti-handling suit - XL



Front



Back

## SOAPED SPONGE, SOAPED AND NON SOAPED WASH GLOVE



36659

- **36659 SOAPED SPONGE** - box of 100  
Disposable sponge in foam soaked with anallergenic, neutral PH soap. Ideal for patient cleaning and hygiene. Individually packed. Size: 7.5x12xh 2.5 cm.



36663

- **36663 SOAPED WASH GLOVE** - box of 50  
Disposable mitten to wash patient. Made of non woven and sponge, soaked with liquid soap with neutral PH and anallergenic. Ideal for patient cleaning and hygiene. Size: 15x25 cm.



36661

- **36661 WASH GLOVE** - box of 1,000 (20 bags of 50)  
Disposable wash glove to clean patients. Made of soft curacell, which allows to gently soap and rinse patient, and waterproof PE. Embossed surface allows a deep cleaning. Size: 16.5x22 cm.

MADE IN ITALY

## SKIN SOAP

- **36671 FRAGRANCE SKIN SOAP** - 1,000 ml  
Delicate, skin protective, fragrance soothing bath and shower with moisturizer active agents. It respects the lipid mantle and it is delicate on skin, leaving it fresh and pleasantly soft. It is used for daily personal hygiene as a normal liquid soap, bath, shower and shampoo. Suitable for frequent washing, it protects and soothes sensitive skin of children and elderly people. Fast to be rinsed, it leaves a fresh cleanness sensation.



36671

- **36692 DISPENSER PUMP** - optional

MADE IN ITALY

## GERMELLA

- **36672 GERMELLA** - 1,000 ml  
Germella is a skin-protecting liquid detergent combining the properties of three extraordinary medical plants: **Camomile, Sage and Aloe**. Camomile and Sage have moisturizing and soothing qualities. Aloe Vera has soothing property and makes your skin soft and velvety. Germella is a delicate detergent, which respects the natural defence of skin and mucous membranes. Its natural ingredients make it also suitable for daily intimate care.



36672

- **36692 DISPENSER PUMP** - optional

MADE IN ITALY

## SEPTI SAVON

- **36674 SEPTI SAVON** - 250 ml - box of 12  
Septi Savon is a 5.5 pH soap with antibacterial agents that prevents and eliminates unpleasant odours. The presence of orthophenylphenol and Benzalkonium chloride guarantees a sanitizing and antibacterial action. Delicate on the skin, it can be used for total body shower and for children.



36674

- Its neutral formula, enriched by glycerine, helps to maintain normal equilibrium of skin and prevents dehydration even after repeated washing.

MADE IN ITALY

## DOSASOAP NO-TOUCH HAND-WASH SYSTEM

- **36677 DOSASOAP NO-TOUCH HAND WASH SYSTEM** - white  
Dosasoap is a no-touch dispenser for antiseptics, convenient for detergents, liquid soaps and gels. Equipped with sensor that detects hand movements, it dispenses the product in a comfortable way. Dosasoap ensures a rapid and safe hand hygiene, without any contact with the dispenser and unnecessary waste. Suitable for use with 1 litre bottles (36671, 36672).

- **36678 PUMP FOR DOSASOAP** - spare

36677



36678



1 litre  
bottle

Dosasoap

## GRADUAL COMPRESSION, UNISEX, COTTON SOCKS

### UNISEX GRADUAL COMPRESSION COTTON SOCKS

High quality knee socks made of soft cotton combined with elastic fibres to provide proper gradual compression. Special attention was applied to the development of this cotton product line to ensure maximum fibre quality, along with a soft elastic cuff that offers excellent levels of expandibility: all to ensure maximum comfort and wellness throughout the day.

This product line is available in two compression levels (medium and strong) and in two colours (black and blue). On request, for quantities of 100 or more they are also available in light and extra strong compression and beige and grey colours.

**Medium compression level: 14-16 mm/Hg at the ankle**

To help prevent discomfort and heaviness in the legs.  
Composition: 67% cotton, 26% polyamide, 7% elastane.

**High compression level: 15-21 mm/Hg at the ankle**

To help prevent the onset of venous disease.  
Composition: 63% cotton, 27% polyamide, 10% elastane.  
It is a Medical Device.



MADE IN ITALY



Multilingual box and instructions:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, HU



### GRADUAL COMPRESSION COTTON SOCKS - pair

#### MEDIUM COMPRESSION SOCKS

Colour	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large	XX-Large
Black	41220	41221	41222	41223	41224
Dark blue	41225	41226	41227	41228	41229

#### STRONG COMPRESSION SOCKS

Black	41240	41241	41242	41243	41244
Dark blue	41245	41246	41247	41248	41249

#### Shoe size

European	37 - 39	39 - 41	41 - 43	43 - 45	45 - 47
US - Men	5 - 6½	6½ - 8	8 - 9½	9½ - 11	11 - 12½
US - Women	6½ - 8	8 - 10	10 & over	-	-

## SUPPORT SHEER LINE

Knee Socks, Stockings and Tights designed for dynamic women who need the preventive action of elastic compression but don't want to compromise on style.

This elegant product line features a true heel, an anti-shrink cuff and super soft fabrics.

Available in two compression levels (medium and strong) and in beige or black.

**Medium compression level: 70 den - 10-14 mm/Hg at the ankle**

Ideal for those who would like to initiate a prevention programme, but are mainly interested in the comfort and well-being offered by elastic compression stockings.

Composition: 84% polyamide, 16% elastane (Stay ups, Pantyhoses).  
85% polyamide, 15% elastane (Knee-highs).



Multilingual box and instructions:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, HU

MADE IN ITALY

Knee-high with a gradual compression,  
comfort top, honeycomb mesh



Multilingual box and instructions:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, HU

MADE IN ITALY

Stay ups with gradual compression,  
silicone lace top, honeycomb mesh



Multilingual box and instructions:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, HU

MADE IN ITALY

Pantyhose with gradual compression,  
reinforced body, honeycomb mesh

### KNEE-HIGHS - pair

#### MEDIUM COMPRESSION

Colour	Small/Medium	Large/X-Large
Black	41100	41101
Beige	41102	41103

#### STRONG COMPRESSION

Black	41106	41107
Beige	41108	41109

### STAY UPS - pair

#### MEDIUM COMPRESSION

Colour	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	41120	41121	41122	41123
Beige	41124	41125	41126	41127

#### STRONG COMPRESSION

Black	41132	41133	41134	41135
Beige	41136	41137	41138	41139

### PANTYHOSES

#### MEDIUM COMPRESSION

Colour	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large	XX-Large
Black	41150	41151	41152	41153	41154
Beige	41155	41156	41157	41158	41159

#### STRONG COMPRESSION

Black	41165	41166	41167	41168	41169
Beige	41170	41171	41172	41173	41174



## ANTI-EMBOLISM ELASTIC STOCKINGS

Stockings for prophylaxis of thromboembolism before, during and after surgery.

Thanks to their descending graduated compression, these stockings are an excellent means of preventing increased blood viscosity, which can lead to the formation of thrombus. In order to guarantee a good fit and properly graduated compression, a great deal of attention has been applied to ensuring the high elasticity of the fabrics.

### Recommendations:

- a valid aid in preventing thromboembolisms linked to surgical interventions
- treatments associated with post-traumatic therapies
- bruises, sprains and hydrostatic edemas

### Counter-indications:

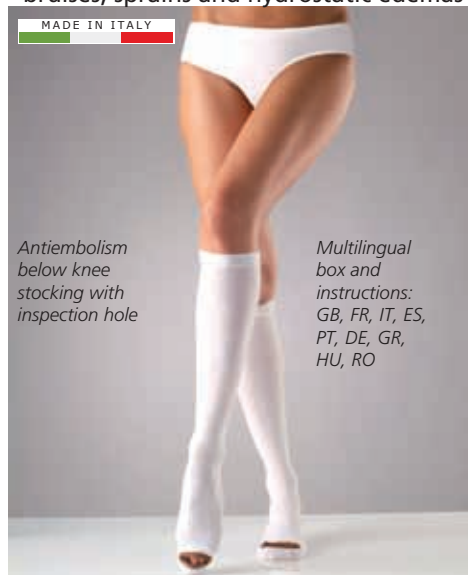
- localized dermatitis, erythema, necrosis
- stripping, pulmonary edema, grafts
- vascular disorders of cardiac origin
- legs of larger circumference

### Features:

- decreasing compression from the ankle to the thigh
- true anatomic heel
- super soft elastic fabric, hypoallergenic (latex free)
- inspection opening on top of the foot

Composition: 82% polyamide, 18% elastane.

These products are Medical Devices.



BELOW KNEE - pair

COMPRESSION mm/Hg 18-20 (at the ankle)				
Length	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
38-43 cm	41310	41311	41312	41313



THIGH LENGTH - pair

COMPRESSION mm/Hg 18-20 (at the ankle)				
Length	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
60-70 cm	41316	41317	41318	41319
70-80 cm	41320	41321	41322	41323
80-90 cm	41324	41325	41326	41327



FULL LENGTH

COMPRESSION mm/Hg 18-20 (at the ankle)				
Length	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
70-80 cm	41330	41331	41332	41333

## FUNNY COMPRESSION SOCKS - NYLON-POLYESTER



41200 (S-M size)

41200-1



41201 (S-M size)



41205 (L-XL size)

41205-6



41206 (L-XL size)



### FUNNY COMPRESSION SOCKS

Colourful knee-high socks with graduated compression to improve blood circulation. Unique pattern and ergonomic design. Made of nylon and polyester which make socks breathable and moisture absorbent. Each pack includes 5 mixed pairs of socks. Compression level: 15-20 mm/Hg.

GIMA code	FUNNY COMPRESSION SOCKS	Size	Minimum order
41200	Funny pattern 1	S-M	box of 5
41201	Funny pattern 2	S-M	box of 5
41205	Funny pattern 5	L-XL	box of 5
41206	Funny pattern 6	L-XL	box of 5

**BENEFIT:** IMPROVE BLOOD CIRCULATION  
INCREASE ENERGY

ALL DAY SUPPORT  
LEG PAIN AND FATIGUE

## BATH/SHOWER STOOLS



- **42900 SHOWER STOOL - fixed**  
Shower stool with aluminium frame and plastic seat 50x30 cm. Height adjustable 35-45 cm. Non slip end. Load: 100 kg



- **42901 SHOWER STOOL - foldable**  
Shower stool with aluminium frame and plastic seat 50x30 cm. Height adjustable 44-47.5 cm. Non slip end. Load: 100 kg



- **42903 SHOWER STOOL**  
Shower stool with aluminium frame and plastic seat Ø 32.5 cm. Height adjustable 38-56 cm. Non slip end. Load: 100 kg.



Adjustable seat 54.4 - 71.6 cm with 8 height adjustments, by 2.5 cm (1") increment

- **27733 ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL STOOL WITH HANDLE**  
- swivel seat with 90 degree position lock at every right angle location  
- non-slip central seat pad and soft under-covers  
- load 135 kg (300 lbs)

- **42905 SHOWER STOOL WITH ARMRESTS**

Shower stool made of silver aluminium frame with PU seat, foam armrest and adjustable foot tube.  
Weight: 4.0 kg  
Load: 136 kg  
Size: 44.8-47.2x50-52.6x h 62.2-72 cm  
Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, SE, GR.



## BATH STEPS

- **42920 BATH STEP - 1 step**
- **42921 BATH STEP - 2 steps**  
Stainless steel frame and plastic steps. Load: 100 kg

42920

Size:  
27x41xh 14 cm



42921

Size:  
51x41xh14-29 cm

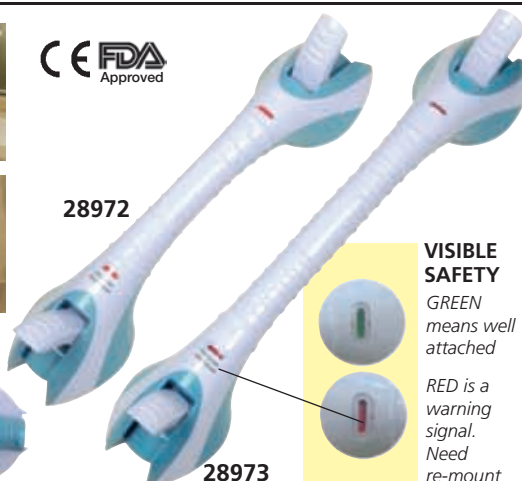
## SAFETY SUCTION GRAB BARS



28974



28972



28973

**VISIBLE SAFETY**  
GREEN means well attached  
RED is a warning signal. Need re-mount

- **28972 SAFETY GRAB BAR - 443 mm**
- **28973 SAFETY GRAB BAR - 545 mm**
- **28974 SAFETY DOUBLE GRAB BAR - 929 mm**  
Innovative line of GRAB BAR, can be quickly installed everywhere without need of drilling and screwing. Patented suction cups (Ø 93 mm). Holds up to 60 kg (28972/3) or 85 kg (28974) vertical and 45 or 60 kg (28974) lateral weight (tested by SGS). Ideal solution to support elder people during daily bathroom use. Top quality product made of heavy duty ABS, with patented "green/red" suction indicator for better safety. Multilingual box and manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, Arabic

## PLASTIC RIBBED GRAB BAR

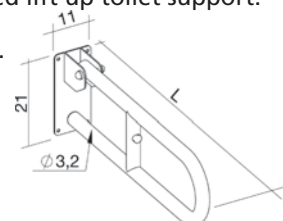


- **28975 PLASTIC RIBBED GRAB BAR - 30 cm**
- **28976 PLASTIC RIBBED GRAB BAR - 45 cm**
- **28977 PLASTIC RIBBED GRAB BAR - 60 cm**  
Ribbed plastic grab bar in Medical PVC, complete with ABS mounting plates and screw covers. Wall screws not included. Electrically isolated. The ribbed bars offer excellent anti-slip grid and are warm to the touch. Can be mounted either horizontally or vertically. Tube Ø 3.5 cm. Max user weight 120 kg (205 lb). Manual: GB, IT.

## U-SHAPE STEEL GRAB BAR



- **28979 U-SHAPE STAINLESS STEEL GRAB BAR - 70 cm**  
White powder coated wall mounted lift up toilet support. Designed to help getting up or transferring to and from the toilet. It can be folded upwards for easy accessibility. Max user weight 125 kg (275 lb). Wall screws not included. Manual: GB, IT.





## BATH/SHOWER CHAIRS



27730

- **27730 SHOWER CHAIR with backrest**  
Aluminium frame, seat and backrest in plastic material. Height adjustable (35-45 cm), non slip end. Load: 100 kg.



42906

- **42906 REINFORCED SHOWER CHAIR with backrest**  
Aluminium frame, seat and backrest in plastic material. Height adjustable (42-52 cm), non slip end. Load: 150 kg.



42907

- **42907 SHOWER CHAIR with backrest and armrest**  
Aluminium frame, seat and backrest in plastic material. Height adjustable (41-54 cm). Load: 100 kg.



42909

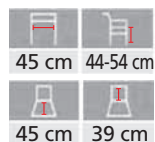
- **42909 SHOWER CHAIR with PU backrest and seat**  
Aluminium silver frame with PU backrest and seat. Height adjustable foot tube. Load: 136 kg. Weight: 4 kg.

Multilingual manual:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE,  
SE, GR.

## SHOWER COMMUNE CHAIR

- **42913 AQ-TICA SHOWER AND TOILET CHAIR - dark grey/white**  
Two function chair: body care and personal hygiene. It can be used as a toilet chair or as a shower chair. Delivered as a kit in a retail box can easily be mounted without any tools. Rust free structure made of aluminium and polypropylene. Supplied with hygienic pan with lid.

MADE IN FRANCE



42913

## ROTATING SHOWER CHAIR

- **42912 ROTATING SHOWER CHAIR**  
Height adjustable and 360° rotating seat chair. Swing-up armrests make patient transfer easier. The lever locks the seat in 4 different positions. Aluminium silver frame with comfortable PU padded seat and backrest. Foam arm pad. It can be folded.  
Seat dimension: 40.7x33.7x h 5 cm  
Max load: 136 kg. Weight: 5.3 kg.  
Packing size: 52.5x36x h 42.5 cm  
Folding dimension: 51x34.5xh 40 cm.  
Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, SE, GR.



42912

## SHOWER COMMUNE WHEELCHAIR

- **42915 SHOWER COMMUNE WHEELCHAIR**  
Foldable shower commode wheelchair with white painted aluminium frame and plastic seat. Flip-up armrest and lockable front castors. Size: 75x44x48 cm  
Packing size: 67x29x53 cm  
Weight: 6 kg.  
Load: 100 kg.



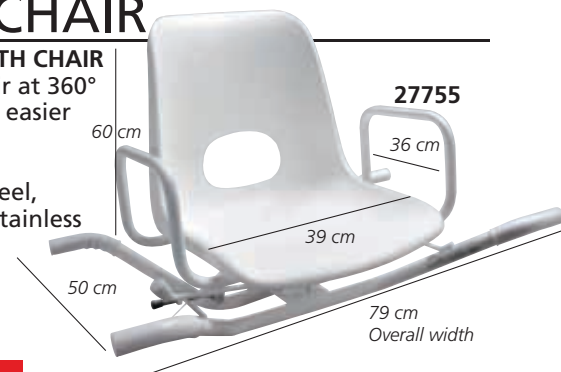
42915



## BATH CHAIR

- **27755 SWIVEL BATH CHAIR**  
Revolving bath chair at 360° with 4 positions for easier access to bath. Polypropylene seat. Frame in painted steel, rotation system in stainless steel.  
Load: 100 kg.  
Weight: 5.5 kg.

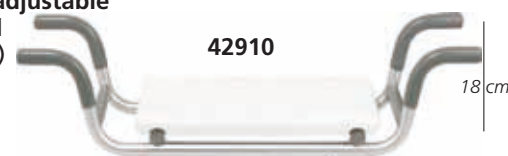
MADE IN ITALY



27755

## BATH SEAT

- **42910 BATH SEAT - adjustable**  
Aluminium frame and plastic seat (41x23 cm)  
Load: 100 kg.



73-78 cm adjustable

## RAISED TOILET SEATS



• **27750 RAISED TOILET SEAT** height 12.5 cm with fixing system (front screw) and fixed armrest made of anodized aluminium. Max load 130 kg (286.6 lb). Packing: 410x165x468 mm



• **27741 RAISED TOILET SEAT** - 10 cm with lateral fixing system. Max load 250 kg (551 lb). Packing: 373x128x410 mm



• **27751 RAISED TOILET SEAT** height 12.5 cm with fixing system (back and front screw) and anodized aluminium reclining armrest. Max load 130 kg (286.6 lb). Packing: 410x165x468 mm



• **27740 RAISED TOILET SEAT** - 15 cm with lateral fixing system. Max load 250 kg (551 lb). Packing: 373x165x410 mm



• **27756 CLIPPER RAISED TOILET SEAT** - 11 cm Easily adapts to any toilet bowl. Totally made of injected plastic. 4 fixation clips to secure strongly the seat on the toilet bowl. Max load 185 kg (407 lb).



• **27735 RAISED TOILET SEAT with LID** - 10 cm  
• **27737 RAISED TOILET SEAT with LID** - 15 cm with lateral fixing system. Max load 250 kg (551 lb). Packing: 373x128x410 mm (27735) 373x165x410 mm (27737)

## CONTACT PLUS SOFT RAISED TOILET SEATS

• **27743 CONTACT PLUS SOFT RAISED TOILET SEAT**  
• **27745 CONTACT PLUS SOFT RAISED TOILET SEAT - with lid**  
High quality soft toilet raiser, made of high-density foam injected in a waterproof PVC skin. It fits any toilet bowl in a very secure way. This comfortable seat with ergonomic shape and high density foam, raises the toilet by 11 cm (4.3 inches). Tested for 185 kg (407 lb).



Dimension	width	depth	height
Outside	37 cm	41 cm	16 cm
Inside	21 cm	26 cm	16 cm



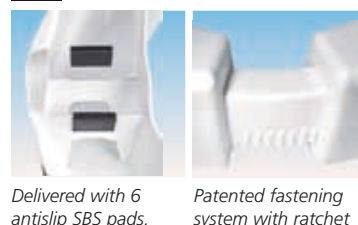
## WC - SHOWER COMMUNE



• **27758 BATH BENCH with backrest** Aluminium frame and padded seat. Removable plastic bowl WC.

• **27759 WC - SHOWER COMMUNE** Suitable also as raised toilet seat. Adjustable height 45-55 cm (back 78-88 cm)  
• **27766 PLASTIC WC BOWL - spare**

## CLIPUP® TOILET RAISER



MADE IN FRANCE



• **27738 CLIPUP® TOILET RAISER** - autoclavable  
ClipUp® can be installed safely on any type of toilet bowl. Innovating fixation system with ratchet. Design with front cutout provides optimal comfort and facilitates personal hygiene. Max Load 150 kg.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Size:	width 34 to 37 cm	depth 38.5 cm	height 14 cm
Packing:	45.5x16.5xh 39.5 cm	Seat opening (depth x width): 26x16 to 19 cm	Toilet elevation: 10 cm
		Weight: 0.872 kg	Material: 100% polypropylene



## COMMODORE WHEELCHAIRS

Packing size:  
54.5x19x76 cm  
Weight: 7.7 kg



**43196**

4 castors Ø 10 cm  
(4 ")

Packing size:  
72x58x36 cm  
Weight: 8.8 kg



**43198**

4 castors Ø 10 cm  
(4 ")

- **43196 BLUE COMMODORE WHEELCHAIR**
- **43198 SMART COMMODORE WHEELCHAIR**

Made of aluminium with anodized surface. Fixed height. Equipped with 4 castors with brakes, one large footrest, and pan with lid. Indoor use. Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE.

GIMA code						
43196	82	92	56.5	51	46	45
43198	96	100	60	53	52	50

## ELITE COMMODORE



**43203**

Size:  
54x88xh 105 cm  
Weight: 21 kg  
Load: 100 kg

**43203**

Supplied with plastic pan



4 wheels Ø 20 cm (2 with brake)

- **43203 ELITE 200 COMMODORE - 43 cm**
- **43204 ELITE 200 COMMODORE - 53 cm**
- chromed steel frame
- blue, washable, flame retardant leatherette
- adjustable length and raising footrest
- removable armrest - reclining backrest

## COMMODORE CHAIRS

- **27701 COMMODORE CHAIR - chromed steel**  
Chromed steel chair frame, with plastic detachable commode seat.

- **27702 COMMODORE WHEELCHAIR - painted**  
Powder coated steel frame, detachable armrest and footrest, solid rear castors with lock, plastic commode seat.

- **27703 COMMODORE WHEELCHAIR - stainless steel**

Stainless steel chair frame, detachable armrest and footrest, rear castors with lock, plastic commode seat.

Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES.

- **27699 FOOTREST**

for 27702 - pair

- **27700 FOOTREST**

for 27703 - pair

- **27766 PLASTIC WC BOWL - spare - Ø 26xh 15 cm**



**27701**



**27702**



**27703**

GIMA code													
27702/3	55	44	12.5	12.5	51	88	90	44	42	100	54x53x53	17	18
27701	56	44			47	94		43	38	100	50x19x75	8.5	

## COMMODORE AND SHOWER CHAIR

- **43193 COMMODORE AND SHOWER CHAIR**

3 in 1 aluminium lifting chair which can be used as raised toilet seat, commode chair and shower chair. Designed with spring-loaded uplift mechanism and safety lock, that help users to stand up, pushing on the armrests. Self-powered, lean forward armrests for easy exit.

Anti-slip tips with height adjustable legs.

Delivered with bucket, bucket cover and splash-shield.

Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, SE, GR.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 52-55.8 cm  
Depth: 69.2-73 cm  
Height: 85-95.5 cm  
Packing: 64.5x58.5x39.5 cm  
Max load: 136 kg - Weight: 7.1 kg

Cushion and backrest made of waterproof durable quality PU foam

**3 IN 1:  
COMMODORE CHAIR,  
SHOWER CHAIR  
TOILET RAISER**



**43193**

Adjustable seat height

Spring-loaded uplift mechanism

Self powered, lean forward armrest for easy exit

Rugged, rust-proof aluminium frame

## COMFORT COMMODORE

- **43190 COMFORT COMMODORE CHAIR - blue**
- **43191 COMFORT COMMODORE CHAIR - height adjustable - blue**

Padded and removable seat for best comfort and high level of hygiene.

Pan is removable from both sides and from the top.

MADE IN FRANCE

**MAX LOAD 130 kg**

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Total height: 86 or 86/97 cm  
Width between armrests: 51.5 cm  
Total width: 60.5 cm  
Height armrest-floor: 72 or 72/83 cm  
Height seat-floor: 52 or 52/63 cm  
Height seat-backrest: 38 cm  
Seat plate depth: 39 cm  
Total depth: 58 cm



**43191**

Weight:  
6.8 kg

## QUALITY STICKS



### BEECHWOOD STICKS:

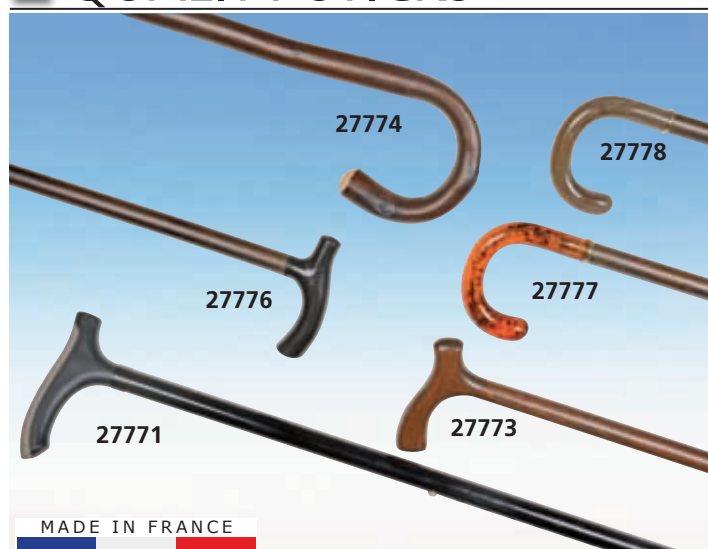
- 27760 GIOTTO CURVED HANDLE - man - brown
  - 27761 GIOTTO CURVED HANDLE - woman - brown
  - 27762 RAFFAELLO "T" HANDLE - man - brown
  - 27763 RAFFAELLO "T" HANDLE - woman - brown
  - 27734 RAFFAELLO "T" RIGHT HANDLE - unisex - turtle
  - 27764 TIZIANO CURVED HANDLE - unisex - horn style
  - 27765 TIZIANO "T" HANDLE - unisex - horn style
  - 27768 LEONARDO METAL CURVED HANDLE - unisex - black
  - 27736 LEONARDO METAL ENGRAVED "T" HANDLE - unisex - black
  - 27772 TIEPOLO CHROMED "DUCK" HANDLE - unisex - black
- Max load for wooden sticks: 100 kg. Height: 92 cm\*.  
 \*Can change from 90 to 96 cm depending on rubber tip and handle

## WALKING STICKS



- 27779 "T" HANDLE ALUMINIUM WALKING STICK - bronze  
Adjustable height: 72-94 cm - weight 0.4 kg - max load 120 kg
- 27780 "T" HANDLE ALUMINIUM WALKING STICK - silver  
Adjustable height: 71-94 cm - weight 0.36 kg - max load 100 kg
- 27781 "T" HANDLE ALUMINIUM WALKING STICK - black  
Adjustable height: 67-90 cm - weight 0.3 kg - max load 100 kg
- 27782 FOLDABLE ALUMINIUM WALKING STICK - coffee  
Adjustable height: 80-90 cm - weight 0.37 kg - max load 100 kg
- 27783 FOLDABLE ALUMINIUM WALKING STICK - cashmere pattern  
Adjustable height: 86-96 cm - weight 0.36 kg - max load 110 kg
- 27784 CURVED HANDLE ALUMINIUM WALKING STICK  
Adjustable height: 77-100 cm - weight: 0.32 kg - max load 100 kg
- 27795 RUBBER FERRULES int. Ø 19 mm - grey for 27780-2, 27793 - bag of 5
- 27796 RUBBER FERRULES int. Ø 12 mm - grey for 27790, 43070 - bag of 5

## QUALITY STICKS



### WOODEN STICKS

- 27773 "T" HANDLE - wooden - max load 120 kg
- 27774 CROOK - chestnut - max load 100 kg

### SYNTHETIC STICKS

- 27776 "T" HANDLE - black - load 120 kg
- 27777 CROOK - amber style - load 100 kg
- 27778 CROOK - horn style - load 100 kg

### ALUMINIUM WALKING STICK

- 27771 "T" ADVANCE - grey  
Aluminium height adjustable cane 745-975 mm with comfortable gel-grip to reduce hand stress. Max load 110 kg.



## SPARE RUBBER TIPS



**SPARE TIPS FOR STICKS, CRUTCHES, TRIPODS AND QUAD CANES**  
 Wide range of spare tips that improve performance in term of comfort, grip, durability and adaptability to the ground.

RUBBER TIPS				
GIMA code	Tube	Base	Material	Minimum order
43080	Ø 16 mm	Ø 35 mm	thermoplastic rubber	bag of 10
43081	Ø 16 mm	Ø 35 mm	thermoplastic rubber	bag of 10
43082	Ø 19 mm	Ø 35 mm	thermoplastic rubber	bag of 10
43083	Ø 19 mm	Ø 40 mm	thermoplastic rubber	bag of 10
43084	Ø 19 mm	Ø 45 mm	thermoplastic rubber	bag of 10
43085	Ø 19 mm	Ø 47 mm	pure rubber	bag of 2
43086	Ø 19 mm	Ø 55 mm	pure rubber	bag of 2
43087	Ø 16/22 mm	Ø 40 mm	thermoplastic rubber	bag of 2

## SAFETY STRAP

- 43096 UNIVERSAL SAFETY STRAP  
Adaptable safety strap. Button lock.





## SKID-PROOF STICKS WITH LIGHT

- 43044 TRUSTY CANE - silver
- 43045 TRUSTY CANE - black

Sturdy, folding cane with built-in lights and extra wide pivoting head with 3 firm and skid-proof bases. Height adjustable 85-97 cm. Large base with Ø 9 cm. Shaft in aluminium (thickness 1.2 mm) Handle in ABS (15 cm). Weight 420 g. Need 3x1.5 V AAA batteries not included.

- 43048 FOOT PADS - kit of 3 - spare



STANDS ON ITS OWN

Extra wide pivoting head revolves 360° degree



3 built-in LED lights, 1 forward and 2 down to light your way

4 joints folding design

3 firm and skid-proof foot pads

## STICKS WITH LIGHT AND ALARM



- 43050 SAFETY LIGHT STICK - black
- 43052 SAFETY LIGHT STICK - skid proof base - black

Innovative sticks with safety light and alarm.

- front ultra-bright white 4 LED light up to 15 lumen, with adjustable positions
- ultra-bright red LED warning flash with 2 LED, up to 5 lumen
- ABS hand grip and aluminium frame
- 100 dB warning siren
- adjustable height: 10 positions from 78 to 100.5 cm
- extra wide 360° pivoting base (43052 only)
- stands on its own (43052 only)

Works with 2 AAA batteries, not included. Maximum load: 110 kg

Supplied with carrying hand strap

43050 43052

## QUADRIPODS AND STICK WITH SEAT



- 43060 STICK WITH SEAT - silver  
Aluminium walking stick with seat, height 84 cm, weight 0.9 kg
- 43065 TRIPOD - silver  
Adjustable height 74-97 cm, weight 0.8 kg
- 43070 QUADRIPOD Q1 with PU handle - aluminium - silver  
Adjustable height 74-97 cm, weight 0.9 kg
- 43071 QUADRIPOD Q2 with small base and PU handle - silver  
Adjustable height: 65-88 cm, weight 0.8 kg
- 43072 QUADRIPOD Q3 with PU handle - bronze  
Adjustable height: 70-88 cm - weight 0.5 kg  
Maximum load for tripod and quadripods: 100 kg
- 27796 RUBBER FERRULE int. Ø 12 mm - grey for 43065, 43070/72 - bag of 5  
Universal rubber ferrule

Ø 22 mm

Ø 19 mm

Ø 12 mm

27797

27795

27796

## CANE, TRIPOD, QUAD CANE



**CANE, TRIPOD AND QUAD CANE WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT**  
Walking aids for people who need to relieve the weight from the legs providing stability, higher than a traditional stick.

- 43075 STABILE WALKING CANE
- 43076 TRIPOD WITH RING HANDGRIP
- 43077 QUAD CANE WITH RING HANDGRIP

**Stick Structure:** all the bases and the upper sliding tube are in light aluminium alloy. For the quad cane the central tube is made of steel. U-shaped tubes with strong injection-moulded plastic joint to provide strength and stiffness of the base (only 43076-7).

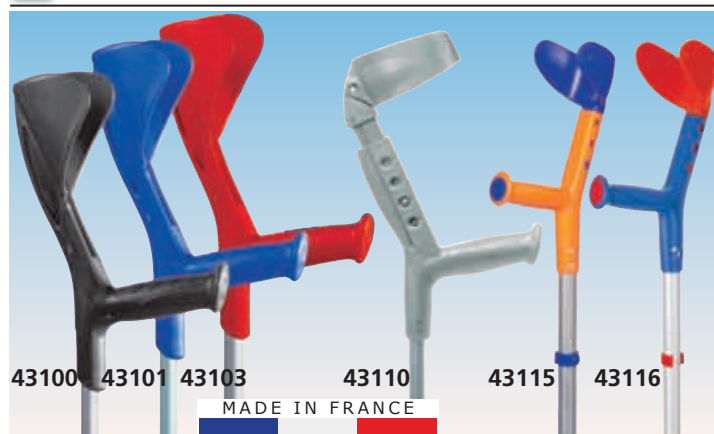
**Tube Locking clip:** locking of the telescopic tubes with a clip equipped with a double pin; this improves the safety.

**Tapered ring nut:** supplied with a tapered ring nut allowing, by tightening, to eliminate noise.

**Tips:** high grip and have Ø of 35 mm, ISO EN 11334-4. Tip made of high friction material (only 43075)

Class I Medical Devices 93/42/EEC.

## ELBOW CRUTCHES



- **43100 EVOLUTION CRUTCHES** - black - pair
  - **43101 EVOLUTION CRUTCHES** - blue - pair
  - **43103 EVOLUTION CRUTCHES** - red - pair
- Ergonomic handle and brachial support to enhance safety and quality of arm support while moving around. Aluminium pipes are in light grey anodised finish.
- **43110 PROGRESS 2 CRUTCHES** - light grey/grey - pair
- For tall and heavy-weight adults, the handle adjusts from 22 to 29 cm. This crutch is suitable for adults whose height is comprised between 160 and 215 cm.
- **43115 TIKI CRUTCHES** - blue/orange - pair
  - **43116 TIKI CRUTCHES** - red/blue - pair
- For children or teenagers. The handle adjusts from 16 to 21 cm.
- **43120 RUBBER PVC FERRULES** inside Ø 19 mm - grey - bag of 10

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	EVOLUTION	PROGRESS 2	TIKI
Weight kg:	0.5	0.5	0.35
Height handle to floor cm:	77-98	79-101	55-77
Material of handle:	Polypropylene		
Diameter upper/down pipe mm:	22/19	22/19	22/19
Number of adjustment of height:	10 times adjustable every 20 mm		
Finishing/material:	grey anodization/aluminium		
Certified and tested for kg:	130	150	100
Standard used for testing:	EN ISO 11334-1		
Adjustable handgrip:	-	4 times	3 times
Handgrip size: Ø x l x h mm	35x100x235	35x100x220/290	32x100x160/210

## ADVANCE ELBOW CRUTCHES



- **43090 ADVANCE CRUTCHES** - blue/black - pair
  - **43091 ADVANCE CRUTCHES** - turquoise/black - pair
  - **43093 ADVANCE CRUTCHES** - red/black - pair
- Advance is the first polypropylene and elastomer bi-injected crutch, bringing enhanced comfort to the user. Certified and tested up to 140 kg. Adjustable in height 10 times per clip. Integrated anti-noise cap and Pivoflex tip.
- **43121 PIVOFLEX TIP** - box of 10 - spare
- Inner Ø 19 mm, outer Ø 40 mm.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Weight kg:	0.51
Height handle to floor cm:	77-98 cm
Material of handle:	polypropylene and elastomer
Number of adjustment of height:	10
Tube finishing/material:	anodized aluminium
Certified and tested for kg:	140
Handgrip length cm:	10



**43121**  
High quality tip  
anti-noise

## DOUBLE ADJUSTMENT CRUTCHES



- **43123 DOUBLE ADJUSTMENT CRUTCH** - open - pair
  - **43124 DOUBLE ADJUSTMENT CRUTCH** - closed - pair
- Designed to improve comfort for people. Optimized handgrip and support angles, in order to achieve an advanced body posture and reduce hand and forearm fatigue. Structure made of light aluminium alloy. Adjustable forearm 22-28 cm. Open or closed arm cuff. The locking of the telescopic tubes is achieved with a clip equipped with a double pin, to improve safety. Tapered ring nut: it allows, by tightening, to eliminate noise.

- **43126 AMBIDEXTROUS HANDGRIP** - spare

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Weight:	0,58 kg (43123) - 0,62 kg (43124)	Height: 68-98 cm
Material:	Aluminium alloy	Forearm support: 22-28 cm
Max. load:	150 kg	
Class I Medical Device, 93/42/EEC, ISO EN 11334-1		

## T-BAR AND UNDERARM CRUTCHES



- **27775 DOUBLE ADJUSTMENT UNDERARM CRUTCH** - pair
- Light aluminium alloy. Out of center handgrip and washable cover 120-142 cm. Weight 1 kg. Max load 100 kg.
- **27792 T-BAR CRUTCH** - small
- Stainless steel type. Adjust. height: 95-115 cm. Max load 100 kg.
- **27798 T-BAR CRUTCH** - medium
- Stainless steel type. Adjust. height: 112-132 cm. Max load 100 kg.
- **27799 T-BAR CRUTCH** - large
- Stainless steel type. Adjust. height: 119-139 cm. Max load 100 kg.
- **27770 T-BAR CRUTCH** - extra adjustability
- Aluminium crutch with adjust. height 100-130 cm. Max load 100 kg.
- **27797 RUBBER FERRULES** int. Ø 22 mm grey for 27792/8/9 - bag of 5



## WALKING FRAMES



- **27721 WALKING FRAME - 2 WHEELS**  
Intended to provide support to the patient. It allows mobility making it easy to walk.  
Size 54x57 cm with adjustable height 52-87 cm.  
Instructions: GB, FR, IT, SE.  
Weight: 8 kg - Load: 100 kg.



- **27722 WALKING FRAME**  
Made of lightweight aluminium tubing, non-slip end and padded handgrips.  
Size 47x60 cm foldable with adjustable height 78-96 cm. Instructions: GB, FR, IT, SE.  
Weight: 2.4 kg - Load: 100 kg.
- **27794 RUBBER FERRULES Ø 28 mm - grey for 27722-3 - bag of 5 pcs.**

## WALKING FRAMES WITH WHEELS



- **27723 WALKING FRAME - 2 WHEELS**  
Made of lightweight aluminium tubing, with padded hand grips, 2 non-slip ends and 2 with wheels. Size 51x64 cm, foldable with adjustable height 79-97 cm.  
Instructions: GB, FR, IT, SE.  
Weight: 3 kg - Load: 100 kg.
- **27794 RUBBER FERRULES Ø 28 mm - grey for 27722-3 - bag of 5 pcs.**



- **43129 WALKING FRAME - 2 INTERNAL WHEELS**  
Made of lightweight aluminium tubing with padded handgrips, 2 non-slip ends and 2 with wheels. Foldable.  
Adjustable height 80-90 cm.  
Instructions: GB, FR, IT, SE.  
Weight: 2.5 kg - Load: 100 kg.  
Size 51x58 cm.



- **43130 WALKING FRAME - 4 WHEELS**  
Made of lightweight aluminium tubing, 2 front swivel wheels, 2 rear wheels with stop, with foam grips.  
Size 55x65 cm foldable with adjustable height 83-93 cm.  
Instructions: GB, FR, IT, SE.  
Weight: 3.5 kg. Load: 100 kg.

## AXILLARY WALKING FRAME



- **43134 AXILLARY WALKING FRAME - 4 WHEELS - blue**  
Walking frame made of steel with 4 wheels and 2 brakes. Equipped with removable seat pad and soft PU foam arm pad.  
Height adjustable armrests 114-139 cm.  
Height adjustable back support 95-110 cm.  
Foldable: 15.5 cm width.  
Frame size: 71x54.5x h 71 cm.  
Max load: 130 kg.  
Weight: 10.5 kg.

## STAND UP ROLLATOR

- **43172 FULLY ADJUSTABLE STAND UP ROLLATOR**  
It helps adults to stand upright and look ahead with better support.  
Compact one hand folding design, aluminum stable frame, dual hand brake system and fully adjustable armrest, backrest and length.  
Detachable front wheels and stand up handles.  
Padded seat and backrest for more comfort.  
Two front (Ø 25.4 cm) and two rear (Ø 20.3 cm) PVC wheels, cane holder and shopping bag.  
Packing size: 78x28.5xh 45 cm  
Weight: 12 kg. Load: 136 kg.



## ROLLATORS



• **43140 3 WHEELS ROLLATOR - blue**  
Blue painted steel, adjustable height frame. With 3 solid castors (2 fixed rear with brake and 1 swivel front). Supplied with shopping basket and tray. Weight: 7.7 kg - Load: 100 kg.

• **43142 IDEAL ROLLATOR - blue**  
Powder coated steel, adjustable height and foldable frame. With 4 solid castors (2 fixed rear and 2 swivel front). Ergonomic handgrip and hand brakes. Supplied with PU foam seat, reflector stickers, shopping basket and tray. Weight: 10.8 kg - Load: 120 kg. Carton size: 590x255x715 mm.

• **43141 CANE HOLDER for 43142**



• **27724 COMFORT ROLLATOR WITH SEAT**  
Foldable frame with seat, large front basket and brakes on wheels. Size 68x61 cm. Adjustable height 78-90 cm. Seat at 46 cm. Seat size: 32x35x4 cm.



• **43143 SILVER ROLLATOR WITH SEAT**  
Foldable frame with seat, large front basket and brakes on rear wheels. Size 68x61 cm. Adjustable height 78-90 cm.



• **43160 LIGHTWEIGHT ROLLATOR - foldable**  
Lightweight blue aluminium frame with PP comfortable, adjustable height seat. Handy up seat, padded backrest foldable up and down, wheeled detachable legs. Loop brakes for more safety. Size 56x77 cm. Packing dimension 60x18x58 cm.

## ATTRACTIVE, LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINIUM ROLLATORS WITH SEAT



• **43162 COMPACT ROLLATOR - foldable**  
Lightweight red aluminium frame, mesh cloth seat with pull up strap. Ergonomic handle and loop brakes for more safety. Cane holder. Two front revolving and fold-up wheels, two rear legs fold up for a very compact folded size. Size 64x66.5 cm. Packing dimension 66x29x37 cm. Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES.



• **43164 STYLISH ROLLATOR - foldable**  
Lightweight silver aluminium frame, foam padded nylon seat with pull up strap. Ergonomic handle and loop brakes for more safety. Hidden brake cable. Cane holder. Quick release front wheel, rear tubes fold up without any screw for a very compact folded size. Size 66x73 cm. Packing dimension 66x29x37 cm. Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES.



• **43166 PRINCE ROLLATOR - foldable**  
Multifunctional aluminium rollator with silver PU wheels. Equipped with large swivel front and detachable rear wheels, handle height adjustment with brake, cane holder and shopping bag. Packing size: 59x44x21 cm. Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES.



# LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINIUM FOLDING WHEELCHAIRS



- 27708 PAEDIATRIC WHEELCHAIR - 35 cm seat - black tissue
- single cross bar
- padded flip-up armrest
- fixed footrest, flip-up foot plate with leg strap
- 15 cm (6") solid front castors
- 56 cm (22") pneumatic rear wheels
- locking brakes on rear wheels
- folding back
- large pocket on the back

- 43250 QUEEN ALUMINIUM WHEELCHAIR - 46 cm seat - light blue tissue
- double cross bar
- extra light aluminium frame only 9.5 kg
- fixed armrest, cloth pad
- fixed flip-up footrest with leg strap
- 15 cm (6") front solid castors
- 30 cm (12") pneumatic rear wheels
- folding back
- locking brakes on rear wheels

- 43251 PRINCE ALUMINIUM WHEELCHAIR - 46 cm seat - black tissue
- double cross bar
- fixed armrest, PU pad
- flip-up footrest with leg strap
- locking brakes on rear wheels
- 51 cm (20") PU rear wheels
- 15 cm (6") solid front castors
- folding back
- pocket on the back
- safety belt included



- 43235 CLASSIC ALUMINIUM WHEELCHAIR - 46 cm seat - black tissue
- double cross bar
- padded flipback armrest
- detachable footrest, flip-up plastic plate with leg strap
- 20 cm (8") solid PU front castors
- 61 cm (24") solid PU rear wheels with quick release axles

- 27720 KING ALUMINIUM WHEELCHAIR - 46 cm seat - black tissue
- double cross bar
- flip-up and height - adjustable armrest, PU pad
- detachable footrest, flip-up plate with leg strap
- 61 cm (24") pneumatic rear wheels with quick release axles
- 15 cm (6") solid front castors
- anti tipper system with 2 small wheels and 2 carrying wheels

- 27717 DELUXE WHEELCHAIR - 46 cm seat - black tissue
- double cross bar
- flip-up height adjustable armrest, PU pad
- detachable footrest, flip-up plate with leg strap
- 61 cm (24") solid PU rear wheels
- 15 cm (6") solid front castors
- locking brakes on rear wheels
- anti tipper system with 2 small wheels

SPARE - ACCESSORIES																		
Wheel chair	Rear wheel	Front wheel	Foot-rest pair	IV stand														
27708	27742	-	27710	27705	52	32	35	56	15	48	90	97	36	40	75	85x33x73	13	15
43250	43252	43253	43254	-	60	29.5	46	30	15	48	90	100	-	-	100	71x28x72	9.5	11
43251	43248	27789	43249	27705	63	29.5	46	51	15	48	91	-	-	-	100	84x31x74	11.8	13.5
43235	43239	43238	43237	-	64	37	46	60	20	46	96	103	42	45.5	120	82x31x96	13	14.5
27720	27787	27791	27728	27705	63	-	46	61	15	50	89	-	-	-	100	83x28x91	17.2	19.4
27717	27748	27791	27714	27705	67	36	46	61	15	51	91	105	40	45	100	80x33x93	17	19



# FOLDING STEEL WHEELCHAIRS

**ECONOMIC**

43220

- 43220 VALUE WHEELCHAIR - 41 cm seat - nylon black tissue
- double cross bar
- fixed armrest, PVC pad
- fixed footrest, flip-up plate, with leg strap
- 20 cm (8") solid front wheels
- 61 cm (24") solid rear wheels
- locking brakes on rear wheels
- pocket on the back



43225

- 43225 TRANSIT WHEELCHAIR - 46 cm seat - black tissue
- double cross bar
- fixed armrest, PVC pad
- fixed footrest, flip-up plate, with leg strap
- 15 cm (6") solid front wheels
- 30 cm (12") pneumatic rear wheels
- locking brakes on rear wheels
- handles brakes for rear wheels
- folding back
- pocket on the back



MAX WIDTH 51 cm

FOLDED WIDTH 30 cm

Wheelchair passing through narrow transit areas

43230

- 43230 NARROW WHEELCHAIR - 41 cm seat - black tissue
- single cross bar
- fixed armrest, PU pad
- detachable footrest, flip-up plate, with leg strap
- 20 cm (8") solid front wheels
- 52 cm (20") pneumatic rear wheels
- locking brakes on rear wheels
- adjustable distance from foot plate to front seat 46-56 cm
- pocket on the back



27709

- 27709 STANDARD WHEELCHAIR - 46 cm seat - blue tissue
- single cross bar
- chromed frame
- fixed armrest, PVC pad
- fixed footrest, flip-up plate with leg strap
- 20 cm (8") solid front castors
- 61 cm (24") solid rear wheels
- locking brakes on rear wheels
- large pocket on the back



27715









- 27715 ROYAL WHEELCHAIR - 46 cm seat - black tissue
- double cross bar
- chromed steel frame
- flip-up armrest, PU pad
- detachable footrest, flip-up plate with leg strap
- 61 cm (24") pneumatic rear wheels with quick release system
- 15 cm (6") solid front castors
- locking brakes on rear wheels
- folding back
- large pocket on the back



27716

- 27716 EXTRA LARGE WHEELCHAIR - 56 cm seat - black tissue
- double cross bar
- powder coated steel frame
- super width 56 cm seat
- flip-up armrest, PU pad
- detachable footrest, flip-up plate with leg strap
- 20 cm (8") rubber foam front castors
- 61 cm (24") pneumatic rear wheels
- large pocket on the back



Wheel chair	SPARE - ACCESSORIES					Large pocket on the back										(kg)	DIM	NW	GW
	Rear wheel	Front wheel	Foot-rest pair	IV stand	Table*														
43220	43221	43222	43223	-	-	59	27	41	59	20	47	86				100	95x27x93	15	17
43225	43226	43227	43228	27705	-	63		46	53	15	49	91				100	76x30x76	14	16.3
43230	43231	43232	43233	-	-	51	30	41			56	98.5	100	45	38	100	77x31x100	15.8	
27709	27744	27788	27711	27705	27706	64	24	46	58	20	49	87	106	40	45	100	94x23x89	17	19.2
27715	27746	27789	27712	27705	-	64	28	46	61	15	51	94	106	40	45	100	80x28x78	15.8	18.6
27716	27747	-	27713	27705	27706	73	32	56	62	20	54	93	109	45	46	125	83x33x93	21.5	24.1

\* Size of table: 32x55 cm



## ESSEX FOLDING WHEELCHAIRS



Large pocket  
on the back



- 43260 ESSEX WHEELCHAIR - 43 cm - black tissue
- 43261 ESSEX WHEELCHAIR - 46 cm - black tissue
- 43262 ESSEX WHEELCHAIR - 51 cm - black tissue

















- blue powder coated steel frame
  - rear solid PU wheels Ø 30.5 cm (12")
  - front solid PU wheels Ø 20 cm (8")
  - locking brakes on rear wheels
  - front powder steel fork
  - padded flip-up armrests
  - detachable aluminium footrests with 6 height adjustable clips, flip-up plate, heel straps
  - black nylon seat and back
- Manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, SE.



Double cross braces  
(only for code 43262)



GIMA code ACCESSORIES FOR ESSEX  
43263 Aluminium footplate - pair - spare

Wheelchair																
43260	58	25	43	30.5	20	50	91	96	40	41	110	76x25x93	16	18		
43261	61	25	46	30.5	20	50	91	96	40	41	110	76x25x93	16	18		
43262	66	25	51	30.5	20	50	91	96	40	41	110	76x25x93	16	18		

## OXFORD FOLDING WHEELCHAIRS



Black nylon seat  
and back



Handgrip to fold  
wheelchair



Large pocket  
on the back

- 43270 OXFORD WHEELCHAIR - 43 cm - black tissue
- 43271 OXFORD WHEELCHAIR - 46 cm - black tissue
- 43272 OXFORD WHEELCHAIR - 51 cm - black tissue

- blue powder coated steel frame
  - pneumatic rear wheels Ø 61 cm (24") with chromed steel handrim and quick release axles
  - front solid PU wheels Ø 20 cm (8")
  - locking brakes on rear wheels
  - front powder steel fork
  - padded flip-up armrests
  - detachable footrests, flip-up plate, with leg straps
- Manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE, GR, SE



Double cross braces  
(only for codes  
43272 and 43275)

- 43274 OXFORD PLUS WHEELCHAIR - 46 cm - black tissue
  - 43275 OXFORD PLUS WHEELCHAIR - 51 cm - black tissue
- Same features as above, but with solid PU rear wheels Ø 61 cm (24") and anti tipper system.

















GIMA code ACCESSORIES FOR OXFORD  
43276 Plastic footplate - pair - spare  
43277 Pneumatic rear wheel - spare for 43270-2  
43278 Solid PU rear wheel - spare for 43274-5



Anti tipper  
system  
for 43274-5



Quick release system

Wheelchair																
43270	60	26.5	43	61	20	50	91	103	40	44	120	82x27x93	18	20		
43271, 43274	63	26.5	46	61	20	50	91	103	40	44	120	82x27x93	18	20		
43272, 43275	68	26.5	51	61	20	50	91	103	40	44	120	82x27x93	18	20		

## FOLDABLE COMMODE WHEELCHAIR














### • 43283 COMMODE WHEELCHAIR

Chrome steel structure device ideal for patients with low mobility. It has fixed armrests and footrests, solid castors and sturdy rear wheels. U shape commode seat is extremely durable, suitable for indoor use. Supplied with toilet bowl.

Rear wheels diameter: 58 cm (22").

Front castors diameter: 20 cm (7").

- 27744 SOLID REAR WHEEL - spare
- 27766 PLASTIC WC BOWL Ø 26xh 15 cm - spare
- 43285 PLASTIC FOOT PLATE - pair - spare

H2655 PLASTIC FOOT-PEDESTAL pair + spare										
										
64	44	58	20	50	87	105	37	100	92x29x89	NW GW
										19 21,3

43283

## ELECTRIC WHEELCHAIRS - FOLDABLE



- **43290 ELECTRIC WHEELCHAIR** - 30 cm rear castors
- **43291 ELECTRIC WHEELCHAIR** - 56 cm rear wheels with handrail

Electric wheelchair, for daily indoor and outdoor use. It can be used in electric or manual mode, for easy clutch switching. User can move wheelchair forwards, backwards or turn around through an intelligent controller, complete with joystick to control speed and direction. It is provided with aluminium alloy frame, hand rest, foot rest, expandable arm rest and flexible shock-proof suspension. Removable seat and backrest cushions, battery and remote control.

**Comfortable driving** with ergonomic design which relieves fatigue.

**Powerful:** efficient energy-saving motor; high-precision gearbox; fast and stable starting. 5 speed settings.

**Triple protection:** electromagnetic brake and gear self-lock protection.

**Stylish model:** smooth light design characterized by dynamic guard plate, split fixed seat and patented arc-shaped foot rest. Backrest folding mechanism.

Supplied with lithium battery and charger, manual (GB, IT).

- **43292 LITHIUM BATTERY** - spare for 43290-1
- **43293 PNEUMATIC FRONT CASTOR 20 cm (8")** - spare for 43290-1
- **43294 PNEUMATIC REAR CASTOR 30 cm (12")** - spare for 43290
- **43295 PNEUMATIC REAR WHEEL 56 cm (22")** - spare for 43291



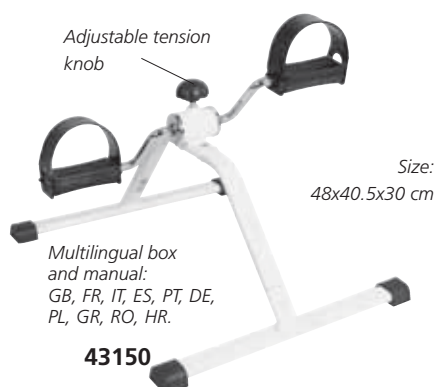
### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Load capacity:	≤100 kg
Enduranced mileage:	≥20 km
Maximum speed:	≤6 km/h
Battery:	lithium battery, DC 24V x 18Ah
Motor power:	130 W
Power consumption:	≤2.5 kw x h/100 km
Horizontal brake performance:	≤1.5 m
Maximum safe ramp brake:	≤3.6 m (6°)
Stability:	≥9° (static), ≥6° (dynamic)
Noise:	< 65 dB
Obstacle crossing height:	≥40 mm
Minimum turning radius:	1.2 m
Groove clearance width:	100 mm
Hill-holding performance:	9°
Size:	670 mm - open, 370 mm - closed (43290) 660 mm - open, 360 mm - closed (43291)
Seat width:	440 mm
Net weight:	26 kg (43290) - 29 kg (43291)
Protection:	IPX4

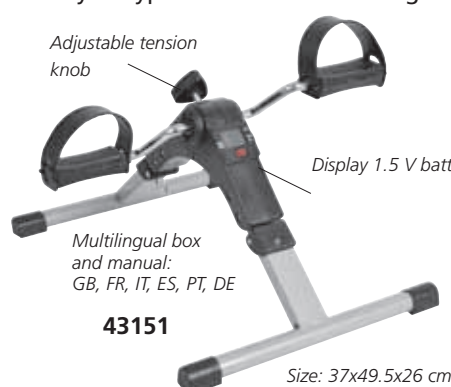
## PEDAL EXERCISERS

Compact exercise bikes for moderate cardiovascular workout. The regular use stimulates blood circulation and increases

muscle strength. Can be placed on a tabletop to exercise arms or on the floor as a bicycle-type exerciser while sitting.



- **43150 BASIC PEDAL EXERCISER**  
Delivered in kit with screw and key for easy assembling.



- **43151 DISPLAY PEDAL EXERCISER**  
Foldable to save space. 5 function display: exercise time, rotation count, rotations per minute, calories burned and scan.



- **43152 ELECTRIC PEDAL EXERCISER WITH DISPLAY**  
Display indicator: scan, mode, calories, time, Reps, total Reps. It also includes a little controller to switch on/off the device and to control speed. Max. weight support: 120 kg  
Power 220 V - 50 Hz - 65 W.



## UNIVERSAL BELTS FOR ARMCHAIRS, COMMODOES, WHEELCHAIRS

### SMART LINE (43216, 43217)

MADE IN ITALY

Padded harness and belt to prevent patient sitting on wheelchair from sliding forward. Equipped with two black propylene webbing (height 5 cm), adjustable up to 100 cm. One-hand release safety clip closure. Harness has two adjustable suspenders with sturdy strap. Class I, Medical Device. Washable at 30°. Harness size: 60xh 37 cm, max. adjustable length: 260 cm. Belt size: 48xh 15 cm, max. adjustable length: 248 cm.



• 43216 ABDOMINAL BELT



• 43217 HARNESS

### PREMIUM LINE (43175, 43176, 43177)

MADE IN ITALY

Aids used for positioning and handling patients with safety. Equipped with button acetate closure to increase safety level and prevent it from releasing. Ideal for wheelchairs, commodes and armchairs (with 43178).

Coating in class 1 fire-retardant and water-repellent fabric. Washable at max. 40°

#### • 43178 EXTENDER FOR PREMIUM

#### LINE BELTS - up to 150 cm

Adjustable length.

Necessary for use with armchair.

• 43175 PELVIC BELT



• 43176 ABDOMINAL BELT



• 43177 HARNESS



## BED RESTRAINT BELTS

100% cotton safety belts used for control of bedridden patient. Equipped with 1 (43185) or 3 (43186-7) safety locks that can be released with a special magnetic key. The belts allow a single (43185-7) or double (43186-7) movement to position the patient in a supine (43185-7) or lateral position (only 43186-7). Washable at 90° (43185) or 95° (43186-7). Belt height 21 cm.

Safety locks and magnetic key



43185

MADE IN ITALY

GIMA code	BED RESTRAINT BELTS	Size	Circumference cm
43185	Single movement belt	L-XL	80-122
43186	Double movement belt	S-M	60-88
43187	Double movement belt	L-XL	80-122

43186, 43187



## TRANSFER BELT

- 43181 TRANSAC TRANSFER BELT - small
- 43182 TRANSAC TRANSFER BELT - medium

Polyurethane transfer belt to be placed around the patient's or the caregiver's waist, to help the patient sit or stand with minimum effort and maximum safety. It has 5 vertical and 4 horizontal padded handles with polyester strap and nylon loop. Length: 105 cm (S), 120 cm (M). Transferring load: 160 kg. Washable at 60°.

43182



MADE IN FRANCE

## ROTATING SEAT CUSHION

- 43040 ROTATING SEAT CUSHION

Cushion to assist someone to turn easily in a car, on the bed or on the chair.

Size: Ø 40 cm

43040



Slippery nylon filled with PU foam

Upper in 100% polyester



Bottom in non-slip PVC fabric

## PVC WATER MATTRESS

- 28502 PVC WATER MATTRESS

It helps movement and distributes pressure on the whole supporting surface. Double sealed seams provide maximum strength and durability. Highly resistant PVC material construction easy to clean with any mild detergent. Air frame + 3 water elements. Supplied with hand pump and hose.



28502

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Material: PVC 0.40 mm thickness  
Size of outer air frame: 200x93x11.5 cm  
Size of each element: 69x60x11.5 cm  
Weight: 3.5 kg

## SHAMPOO BASIN

- 28507 SHAMPOO BASIN
- 28509 WATER BAG - spare

Inflatable shampoo basin ideal for personal in-bed hair care needs. It supports the head, neck and shoulders during shampooing. A 20 cm deep basin helps prevent splashing. Drain hose efficiently removes water and foam. Supplied with water bag with shower head in clip. Size: 53x61x20 cm Capacity: 10 l

28509

Bag for easy water transport when water source is not easily accessible



28507

# ANTI-DECUBITUS AIR MATTRESSES WITH PUMP - STAGE I AND II

## BASIC CARE STAGE I

Professional use

Flaps length: 50+50 cm  
(top + bottom)

130 cells

28564

EN71 MEDICAL  
GRADE PVC

## MODERATE CARE STAGE I, II

Professional use

28567

Cells (20+1 spare) are fixed  
by means of pressure stud  
and can easily be replaced  
in case of breakage

### ALTERNATING BUBBLE MATTRESS

Designed for the treatment and prevention of pressure sore stage I in short-term and domiciliary therapies. The PVC mattress is composed of 130 7 cm-high bubble cells, particularly comfortable. Fixable to bed by extra flaps on both top and bottom side. Cold-resistant -30 degrees.

### PUMP SYSTEM

Special silent pump for an excellent pressure regulation by a knob on the front panel. It can be hung to any kind of hospital bed frame by means of two adjustable hooks. For use with bubble or alternating cell mattresses.

28565



### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - PUMP

	28565	28568
Size:	25x12xh 10 cm	
Operating voltage:	110-220 V, 50-60 Hz	
Working pressure:	40-100 mmHg	40-110 mmHg
Air output:	6-7 liter/min	6-7 liter/min
Cycle time:	6 min	12 min
Case:	TUV-CE IEC/EN60601-1; 60601-1-2	

### ALTERNATING INTERCHANGEABLE CELL-MATTRESS

Recommended for the prevention and treatment of pressure sore stage I and II in medium-term and domiciliary therapies. The 20 9.5 cm-high Nylon+PVC cells provide superior comfort.

GIMA code	MATTRESSES AND PUMP
28564	Bubble mattress
28565	Pump for 28564
28566	Kit bubble mattress+pump (28564+28565)
28567	Interchangeable cell mattress
28568	Pump for 28567
28569	Kit cell mattress+pump (28567+28568)
28570	Spare cell for 28567

Manual and box in 10 languages: GB, FR, IT, ES, DE, PT, PL, HU, GR, Arabic

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - MATTRESS

	28564	28567
Total size:	200x90x7 cm	200x86x9.5 cm
Cell height:	7 cm (2.7")	9.5 cm (4")
Material:	PVC	Nylon+PVC
Thickness:	0.32 mm	0.32 mm
Load:	135 kg	140 kg

# THERAPEUTIC ANTI-DECUBITUS MATTRESSES - STAGE III AND IV

## MODERATE TO INTENSIVE CARE STAGE I, II, III

Ventilated  
low-air-loss cells  
wicks moisture  
away

Professional use

Nylon PU cover with  
button biocompatibility,  
vapor permeable & water  
resistant with CA117.  
Flame Retardant Level.

28575

• **28575 KIT 5010E ALTERNATING PRESSURE MATTRESS + PUMP**  
Valuable overlay system designed for prevention and treatment of patients at moderate to intensive risk of pressure ulcers. Pressure is periodically redistributed by inflating and deflating cells in order to mimic natural sleep movement patterns and avoid long term pressurization of tissue. Manual in: GB, IT.

• **28576 CELL for 28575 - spare**



### ALTERNATING FUNCTION

The pump inflates and deflates the cells with cyclicity (Group A and Group B as shown in the picture), to change the contact position between the patient and the bed, to promote the blood circulation, to prevent and recover the bedsore, reducing the patient's pain and the nursing labor. Pillow function (28580-2 only): the cells of the head position (Group C) don't alternate, for more comfort to the patient.

Alternating function of 28580-2

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - PUMPS (28575, 28580, 28582)

Size:	30x13.5xh 11 cm	Cycle time:	12 min
Operating voltage:	220-240 V, 50 Hz	Working pressure:	55-120 mmHg
Case material:	Flame retardant ABS	Air output:	7-8 liter/min
	TUV-CE IEC/EN60601-1; 60601-1-2		

### PUMP 28580, 28582 only

Quick connector with transfer cap to transform mattress into a sealed static surface to facilitate patient transportation.



Quick connector

## INTENSIVE CARE STAGE I, II, III, IV

Cotton lining with zipper  
Professional useCPR straps quickly  
deflate the mattress  
for emergencies

Low pressure alarm

Air pressure dial adjustment

28580-2

• **28580 KIT 8010 ALTERNATING PRESSURE MATTRESS + PUMP**

• **28582 KIT 8080 ALTERNATING PRESSURE MATTRESS + PUMP**

Advanced systems of alternating pressure mattresses.

The multi-mode pump offers:

- **alternating mode:** the pressure is periodically redistributed by inflating and deflating cells in order to mimic natural sleep movement patterns and avoid long term pressurization of tissue.
- **constant static mode:** the pressure is about 2/3 lowered when compared to the same pressure level from alternating mode by means of immersion and envelopment. Visual alarms notify the caregiver of unusual situation, reducing the risk of human error. Suitable for the prevention and treatment of all stages of pressure ulcers. Manual in: GB, IT.

• **28581 CELL for 28580 - spare** • **28583 CELL for 28582 - spare**

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - MATTRESS

	28575	28580	28582
Total size:	198x86x12.8 cm	200x86x21 cm	
Alternating	1 in 2 (group A and B)		
Cell height:	12.8 cm (5")	20 cm (8")	
Cover material:	Nylon PU with button	Nylon+PU with cotton lining	
Thickness:	0.4 mm	0.4 mm	0,25 mm
Number of cells:	17+1 spare	20+1 spare	
Cells material:	nylon PVC	nylon PVC	nylon TPU
Load:	150 ka	160 ka	200 ka



## ANTI-DECUBITUS CUSHIONS

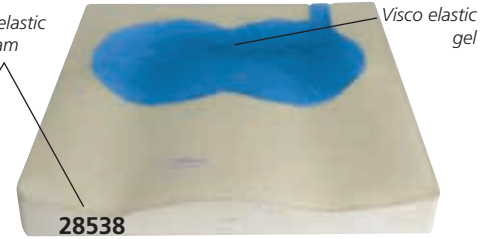
MADE IN FRANCE



28530



28534



28538



PREVENTION FOR LOW TO MEDIUM  
DECUBITUS RISK

PREVENTION FOR HIGH  
DECUBITUS RISK

PREVENTION FOR HIGH TO VERY HIGH  
DECUBITUS RISK

GIMA line of seat cushions is designed to prevent decubitus risk for patients on wheelchair or permanently on chairs. All cushions in Gel or Foam are supplied with a waterproof PU cover with zipper and handle.

• 28530 BULGEL CUSHION 41x41x3 cm

• 28531 BULGEL CUSHION 43x43x3 cm

This anti-decubitus cushion is made of a flame-resistant pocket including a PE foam core covered by an aqueous gel.

• 28534 VISCO-MOUSS CUSHION 41x41x7\* cm  
• 28535 VISCO-MOUSS CUSHION 43x43x7\* cm

Pre-shaped moulded cushion made of viscoelastic foam with memory effect. Memory foam is pressure sensitive and moulds quickly to body shape, returning to its original shape once the pressure is removed. Anatomical shape with raised lateral edges and front-back slope improves positioning, stability and comfort when seated. Foam density: 86 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
\*Minimum 7 cm, maximum 8 cm

• 28538 GEL AIR 2D CUSHION 41x41x7.5 cm  
• 28539 GEL AIR 2D CUSHION 43x43x7.5 cm

Moulded viscoelastic foam base (i.e. Visco Mouss) with a polyurethane gel insert. The viscoelastic fluid gel (blue pad) ensures maximum pressure relief of vulnerable bony areas while the regular gel and the foam increase the contact surface and maximize pressure relief. The cushion's shape ensures a good posture and prevents from sliding forward. Foam density: 86 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

## AIR CUSHIONS

• 28544 GIMA AIR CUSHION - 40x40x6 cm  
• 28546 GIMA AIR CUSHION - 45x45x6 cm  
with polyester cover, pump and repair kit  
- single compartment  
- air cells, 64 or 81, prevent pressure sores  
- maximizes pressure distribution and blood flow

- conforms to the body's shape  
- adjusts to body changes over time.

Max load: 150 kg

Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, GR, PL, DE, SE, RO.



PREVENTION FOR HIGH TO VERY HIGH  
DECUBITUS RISK

## HEEL PROTECTOR

• 28548 HEEL PROTECTOR - 50x22x16 cm

It relieves the heel pressure and prevents decubitus ulcer by increasing the contact surface.

Anatomical shape visco elastic foam including a bactericide and fungicide agent for better hygiene and disinfection.

Density: 90 kg/m<sup>3</sup>



Made in France

## ANTI-DECUBITUS CUSHIONS AND NECK PILLOWS

MADE IN ITALY

Products to prevent low decubitus risk, made of silicone fibre, coated with 100% preshrunk cotton cover. Main property of

silicone fibre is to maintain original shape also after strong pressure. This allows to maintain comfort and proper weight

distribution in the time. Breathable cotton cover provides maximum cool comfort. Washable at 30-40°C.



28549

Size: 43x45 cm



28550

Size: 45x45 cm



Size: 45x45 cm



Size: 45x45 cm

• 28549 RING SHAPED CUSHION

• 28550 SHAPED CUSHION WITH HOLE

• 28551 3-SECTION CUSHION

• 28552 CUSHION WITH CONCAVE CENTRE

All cushions and pillow are supplied with multilingual instructions:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT, DE



Size:  
44x36 cm

• 28555 TRAVEL NECK PILLOW



Size:  
32x12 cm

• 28556 HEEL CUSHION



Size:  
32x15 cm

• 28557 HEEL CUSHION PLUS

## HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL LIFTERS

Sling support  
min h 64 cm  
max h 158 cm

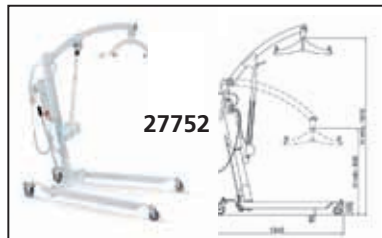


27754

27753

Adjustable base  
68-118 cm

Length 134 cm



27752

- **27749 HYDRAULIC LIFTER - max load 200 kg**  
Lifting movement through a hydraulic pump operated by adjustable side control lever. Descent movement by independent exhaust-valve. Adjustable base 68 to 118 cm controlled by a manual device for an easy access to narrow places. Painted steel frame. Anti trauma push-handle. 2 rear castors Ø 100 mm, with independent brake and 2 front castors Ø 70 mm. Equipped with sling with head support (27754).
- **27752 ELECTRICAL LIFTER 170 - max load 170 kg**
- **27753 ELECTRICAL LIFTER 200 - max load 200 kg**  
Same as code 27749 but with electrical controls. Up and down movements through an electric motor 24V D.C. and push button. Battery fed with current transformer with an emergency push-button for the immediate stop of the movement and free up/down piston-stroke. Supplied with universal sling (27752) or sling with head support (27753).
- **27767 UNIVERSAL SLING - spare - load 250 kg**
- **27754 SLING with head support size M - spare - load 250 kg**  
Mesh fabric sling.



27767

Weight  
50 kg

27749

Sling support  
min h 76 cm  
max h 167 cm

Adjustable base  
68-118 cm

Length  
134 cm

## LIFTING STAND

Adjustable  
height  
182 to 200 cm

Maximum load: 80 kg  
Lifting stand load consider  
half body lift

Base 87x70 cm

27645

- **27645 LIFTING STAND**  
Tubular painted steel frame with adjustable chromed steel joint. Can be fully disassembled to reduce size. Three main height adjustments. Triangle hangs from belt with adjustable length.

## HYDRAULIC PATIENT LIFTER



43450

- **43450 HYDRAULIC PATIENT LIFTER - max load 150 kg**  
Hydraulic lifter made of steel frame, surface with coating. Front Ø 7.5 cm wheels without brake, rear Ø 10 cm wheels with brake. The legs can be opened by pedal. Height adjustment by hydraulic pressure or manual control. Supplied with sling.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Arm length:	990 mm
Leg length:	1190 mm
Overall width:	590 mm
Base open width:	860 mm
Hook height:	950-1650 mm
Push handle height:	1140 mm
Base clearance:	115 mm
Load:	150 kg

## LIFT POLE



27664

- **27664 LIFT POLE**  
Lift pole made of steel frame with coating surface. The frame is composed of 4 parts, easy to assemble. Supplied with hand ring.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Overall length:	725 mm
Overall width:	790 mm
Overall height:	1935 mm
Ring center:	1520 mm
Load:	75 kg

## ELECTRIC ALUMINIUM PATIENT LIFTER



43460

- **43460 ELECTRIC ALUMINIUM PATIENT LIFTER - FOLDABLE**  
Electric lifter with aluminum frame and coating surface. Foldable for easy storage and transfer. 7.5 cm Ø wheels: front wheels without brake, rear wheels with brake. The legs can be opened by pedal. One function hand controller. Provided with emergency stop button, emergency drop device and backup battery. Supplied with sling.



Lifter can be folded

43460

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Overall length:	1180 mm
Overall width:	710 mm
Foldable size:	1310x710xh 335 mm
Base open width:	1070 mm
Boom height:	0-1610 mm
Push handle height:	1160 mm
Base clearance:	100 mm
Base length:	1120 mm
Base inner width:	600-960 mm
Power supply:	220 V - 50 Hz
Load:	150 kg



## LIFT ARMCHAIRS WITH 1 OR 2 MOTORS

Lift armchairs that feature a powered lifting mechanism that pushes the chair up from its base to assist the user to a standing position. Power supply: 100-240 V - 50/60 Hz. Multilingual manual: GB, FR, IT, ES.

### 1 motor lift armchair:

the chair's backrest and footrest can lift or recline together.



### ARIANNA LIFT ARMCHAIRS 1 or 2 MOTORS



45176

### GINEVRA LIFT ARMCHAIRS 2 MOTORS



45180

### FLAVIA LIFT ARMCHAIRS 2 MOTORS

45188,  
45190

### 2 motors lift armchair with extra lifting footrest:

it can reach the bed position providing a relaxing experience. Its backrest and footrest can operate separately to any position. Extra lifting footrest allows 8 cm lifting adjustment higher than flat position.

#### ARIANNA LIFT ARMCHAIRS with 1 or 2 motors

Blue	Brown	Green	Burgundy	Motors	Fireproof	Footrest
45170	-	-	45173	1 motor	no	standard
45175	45176	45177	45178	2 motors	no	extra
45179	-	-	-	2 motors	yes	extra

#### COVERS FOR LIFT ARMCHAIRS

45195	45196	45197	45198	Covers for armchairs			
Seat			Backrest	Chair		Load	
Width cm	Depth cm	Height cm	Height cm	Width cm	Length cm (reclined)	kg	lbs
49	49.5	49	70	75	170.5	150	331

45175,  
45179

45178

#### GINEVRA LIFT ARMCHAIRS with 2 motors

Blue	Brown	Green	Burgundy	Motors	Fireproof	Footrest
45180	-	45182	45183	2 motors	no	extra
-	45184	-	-	2 motors	yes	extra

#### COVERS FOR LIFT ARMCHAIRS

45195	45196	45197	45198	Covers for armchairs			
Seat			Backrest	Chair		Load	
Width cm	Depth cm	Height cm	Height cm	Width cm	Length cm (reclined)	kg	lbs
46	51	40	66	74	169	150	331



45183



45182

#### FLAVIA LIFT ARMCHAIRS with 2 motors

Blue	Brown	Burgundy	Motors	Fireproof	Footrest
45185	45186	45188	2 motors	no	extra
-	-	45190	2 motors	yes	extra

#### COVERS FOR LIFT ARMCHAIRS

COVERS FOR LEFT ARMCHAIRS							
45195	45196	45198	Covers for armchairs				
Seat			Backrest	Chair		Load	
Width cm	Depth cm	Height cm	Height cm	Width cm	Length cm (reclined)	kg	lbs
47	50	47	74	78	171.5	150	331



45185



45186

## BED-TRAY - FOLDING LEGS

### • 44751 BED TRAY - white

Plastic moulded bed-tray with containing edge.  
Chrome plated steel tube folding legs.  
Size: 58x39xh5 cm.  
Pack size: 65x45xh 8 cm.  
Weight: 1.9 kg



44751

MADE IN ITALY

## DINING TABLE

### • 27449 DINING TABLE

Patient dining table with polished aluminium tubular structure. White laminated wooden top, with anti-shock rubber PVC band.  
Two rubber feet and two plastic wheels Ø 50 mm for easy mobility and comfortable use. Delivered in kit form.

Size: 110x42x93 cm

27449

MADE IN ITALY



## OVERBED TABLES



Tray dimensions:  
58x39xh 5 cm

MADE IN ITALY

Adjustable height:  
75 to 114 cm

Base: 70 x 44 cm

27469



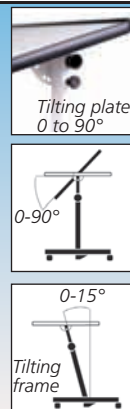
Tabletop 60x40 cm

Adjustable height  
61 to 94 cm

27475

4 castors,  
2 with brake

MADE IN FRANCE



Tilting plate

0 to 90°



0-90°



Tilting frame



Adjustable height:  
72 to 110 cm

Multilingual  
instructions:  
GB, FR, IT, ES, PT,  
DE, RO, SI.

27448



Set into the  
panel

Lock and  
adjustable panel

Adjustable height

• **27469 OVERBED TABLE - moulded tray**  
Frame made of chrome plated steel tube. Serving tray made of thermoformed anti-shock plastic material with retaining edges and pre-formed bottle, glass and cutlery holder. Base with 4 Ø 50 mm castors. Carton size: 59x22x63 cm. Delivered in kit form.

• **27475 OVERBED DIFFUSION TABLE - white**  
Overbed table with high quality, laminated, fire resistant tabletop with an edging strip. Epoxy coated "C" shaped steel frame allows for closer access while sitting on a chair. Delivered ready to use and easy to fold flat (15 cm) for ease of storage. Weight: 8 kg. Max load: 10kg.

• **27448 OVERBED TABLE**  
Overbed table with steel frame and high density board. Base with 4 Ø 50 mm (2.5") removable castors (2 with brake). Adjustable height and angle. Board size: 41x61 cm. Carton size: 65x7x67 cm. Delivered in kit form.

## MASTER OVERBED TABLE



Height adjustment  
(765-1050 mm)

Extra large ABS table  
top with cup socket

Air spring for height  
adjustment

27447

• **27447 MASTER OVERBED TABLE**  
High quality overbed table with adjustable height by gas spring system. Easy to clean table top made of ABS material, equipped with cup holder and high edges to protect objects from falling down. Anti-collision and durable round corner design. Bottom frame is sprayed with carbon steel. 4 revolving rubber castors Ø 50 mm, 2 with brake.  
Size: 890x440xh 765-1050 mm.

## OLYMPUS BEDSIDE TABLES



43550

43551

43552

MADE IN ITALY

• **43550 OLYMPUS BEDSIDE TABLE**  
• **43551 OLYMPUS BEDSIDE TABLE with OVERBED TABLE**  
• **43552 OLYMPUS BEDSIDE TABLE with TILTING OVERBED TABLE**  
Double-sided bedside tables made of polyethylene. The inner compartment has a removable plastic shelf and a removable grid at the bottom to guarantee ventilation. Side panels include plastic towel holder, two cup and two bottle holders all equipped with retaining clamps. Drawer and doors made of moulded polyethylene plastic material with integrated handles. Height adjustable overbed tables (43551, 43552) with epoxy powder-coated steel frame with raised edges to avoid spills. 360° rotation and horizontal maneuverability of plate. Tilting top at different angles (43552 only). Four 55 mm Ø twin swivel castors.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Size: 61.5x48.5xh 75 cm (43550)	61.5x48.5xh 91 cm (43551-2)	Overbed table (only 43551-2):
Weight: 14.5 kg (43550), 21.5 kg (43551-2)		size: 57x44 cm
Drawer compartments size: small: 36x10xh 8.5 cm		height: from 91 to 121 cm
large: 36x18xh 8.5 cm		horizontal extension: 15 cm
Interior compartment size: 32.5x38xh 44 cm		



## ROOM FURNITURE

- 43525 ROOM WARDROBE - streaked beige
- 43526 ROOM WARDROBE - blue/ivory
- 43530 ROOM TABLE - ivory

### Room wardrobes

Structure made of melamine, available in two colours: streaked beige or blue/ivory. Internal central partition that forms two compartments: one compartment with 4 adjustable shelves and drawer, other compartment has an upper shelf with rod for clothes and bottom shelf to store shoes. Provided with cylinder lock, 4 visible feet (height: 15 cm) with levellers.

Size: 90x54xh 185 cm.

Delivered disassembled.

### Room table

Top in ivory wood agglomerate with perimeter edge in ABS. 4 legs in aluminium painted steel with levellers.

Artemide Bedside tables See at bottom.



## MULTIFUNCTION DOUBLE BASE UNITS

### DOUBLE BASE UNITS

High quality double base units made of wood covered with scratch-resistant and anti-reflective melamine finish. The top, bottom and back of the structure and the shelves are covered with ABS edges. 4 legs (height: 15 cm) with levellers. Two models: one with 4 drawers and door with 2 shelves (41.4 cm) and the other one with 2 doors and 2 shelves (86.4 cm). It can be requested in different colours.

GIMA code	DOUBLE BASE UNITS - 90x60xh 85 cm							
43510	4 drawers + door with 2 shelves - white							
43514	4 drawers + door with 2 shelves - any colour*							
43515	2 doors with 2 shelves - white							
43519	2 doors with 2 shelves - any colour*							
Available Colours:	412	431	441	482	484	499	861	1818

\*You have to indicate requested colour with order. Available in 30 days

### CHANGING MATTRESS - 92x62 cm

43520 Changing mat for baby - white - optional

### Optional changing mat for baby

Soft and comfortable changing mat can be applied on upper panel of double base unit. Made of a particle panel with foam padding covered with faux leather, fire retardant. Class 1 IM.



## BEDSIDE TABLES



### MEDEA BEDSIDE TABLES

Bedside tables made of 100% pure ABS plastic injection. Non-toxic, strong, anti-rust and anticorrosion.

Easy to clean and long life time using. ABS top designed to avoid stuff falling. Provided with easy to clean and anti-rust towel hook on one side, one retractable shelf, one drawer and a door with two internal shelves for big storage space.

Size: 48x48x76 cm (27651).

Size: 48x48x87 cm (27648).

• 27651 MEDEA BEDSIDE TABLE

• 27648 MEDEA BEDSIDE TABLE with shoe holder



### ARTEMIDE BEDSIDE TABLES

Structure, drawer and door in wood agglomerate covered with melamine material with scratch-resistant and anti-reflective finish.

Coated with embossed ABS edges. The door is secured to the structure by sturdy metal hinges with anti-corrosion treatment. Handle in satin steel, 4 wheels Ø 55mm (two with brake), adjustable and removable inner shelf.

Class E1- a, EN 120/92.

• 27654 ARTEMIDE BEDSIDE TABLE

- streaked beige

• 27655 ARTEMIDE BEDSIDE TABLE - blue



### FEBO BEDSIDE TABLES

Epoxy powder coated steel sheet 8/10 body. Towel holder and lateral bottle holder (27662 only). Soft rubber antitrauma handle. Sliding drawer with removable ABS tray. Inner removable shelf. 4 revolving castors (2 with brake)

• 27674 FEBO BEDSIDE TABLE - blue avio RAL 5014

• 27675 FEBO BEDSIDE TABLE - other colours\*

RAL	RAL	RAL	RAL	RAL
5010	2003	6019	1013	7040

\*Available in 30 days. Minimum order 10 pcs.

• 27662 FEBO BEDSIDE TABLE WITH BOTTLE HOLDER - blue avio RAL 5014



## NEONATAL CRADLE

### • 43500 NEONATAL CRADLE with trolley

Transparent unbreakable plastic cradle with round edges and ventilation holes. Epoxy powder painted mainframe made of curved and welded tubular steel. Trolley shape allows horizontal and Trendelenburg inclinations and bedside positioning. 4 synthetic rubber castors Ø 75 mm, two with brake. Weight: 15 kg. Max load: 10 kg. Manual: GB, FR, IT, ES. Delivered disassembled.

### • 43501 CRADLE - spare

• 27685 MATTRESS 63x37x5.5 cm - fireproof  
With removable fire retardant cover.

• 27686 COVER - water proof



Dimensions:  
83.5x52.5xh 90 cm

MADE IN ITALY

## BABY CRADLES

### • 43502 BABY CRADLE - light blue

### • 43503 BABY CRADLE - pink

Cradles with stylish and ergonomic design to provide a comfortable experience for babies. Transparent baby basin made of plastic. Wear-resistant, antiskid, shock absorption double side castors Ø 76 mm (3") can freely rotate 360°. Easy to operate handle to control gas spring. 12° reverse Trendelenburg. Adjustable height by hydraulic pump. Size: 875x525xh 650 to 900 mm. Packing size: 930x560x850 mm. Supplied with baby basin.

### • 43504 MATTRESS



43502



Mattress with flannel cover and foam inside



Adjustable height



+12° Reverse Trendelenburg



27400

## SWADDLING TABLE

### • 27400 SWADDLING TABLE - beige

Baby changing table with Itallumag tubular frame with 2 shelves. Padded worktop 115x60 cm in soft washable fireproof (Class 1 IM) simulated leather and lower shelf 100x40 cm, in laminated chipboard panel.

Max load: 50 kg

Size: 115x63xh 85 cm

Weight: 28 kg

Delivered disassembled.

MADE IN ITALY

## PEDIATRIC BED

### • 27399 PAEDIATRIC BED 1-4 years - ivory

Epoxy powder painted mainframe made of steel tube Ø 30 mm, ready to be hooked into the mattress platform.

Mesh mattress platform made of oval tube 40x20 mm, fixed to the mainframe with removable bolts. Side rails 62 cm h. sliding on chromed steel guides, with safety device. Legs with 4 castors Ø 80 mm, two with brake. Weight 35 kg.

External measurement 140x70xh 130 cm  
Inner size 130x65xh 63 cm.

• 27687 MATTRESS 125x62x10 cm - fireproof

• 27688 COVER - water proof

## CHILDREN BEDS - 2 CRANKS

### • 43506 CHILDREN BED - 2 cranks - light blue

### • 43507 CHILDREN BED - 2 cranks - pink

Beds for children with frame made of sheet metal bending and welding.

Plastic parts made of ABS material and epoxy painting.

Bed ends are made of PP blow moulding to protect bed and patient.

### • 43508 MATTRESS - 1770x720x100 mm

Mattress made of polyurethane foam, density 30 Kg/m³.

Radiotransparent, antimicrobial, latex and CFC free.

Odourless and fire retardant. Supplied with 100% polyester liner, washable.

#### Guardrail

Aluminium alloy liftable guardrail with 8 cm distance among protective tubes. 3 gears to adjust height, anti-pinch hands to protect children.

#### Hand control

Manual cranks to control back and leg liftings

#### Shoes' holder

Utility and shoes holder

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Size:	1880x900xh 1260 mm
Bed height:	585 mm
Mattress platform:	1770x720 mm
Back-rest adjustment:	0-75° (± 10°)
Knee-rest adjustment:	0-35° (± 10°)

IV Pole  
Stainless steel IV pole, bearing 15 kg

43507



#### Platform

Concave vent hole design of the panel allows strong air permeability and can effectively prevent bedsores.

Castors Ø 12.7 cm (5") castors with brakes

#### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

1 set full length side rail	4 buffer air springs
1 stainless steel IV pole bearing 15 kg	Shoe holder
4 IV pole provision (2 on each head)	
2 drainage hooks	

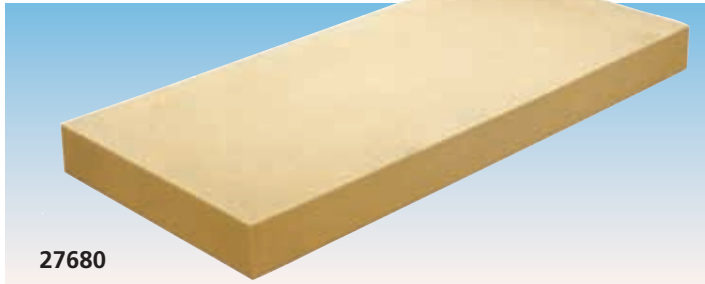


27399

MADE IN ITALY

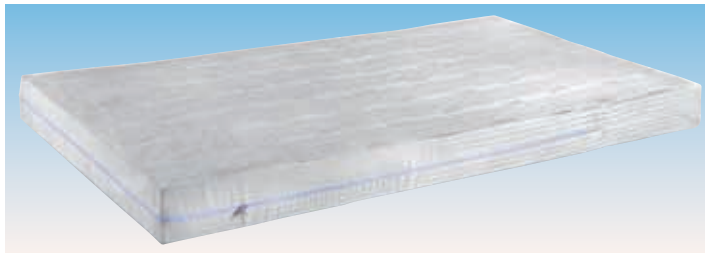


## MATTRESSES, COVERS AND PILLOWS

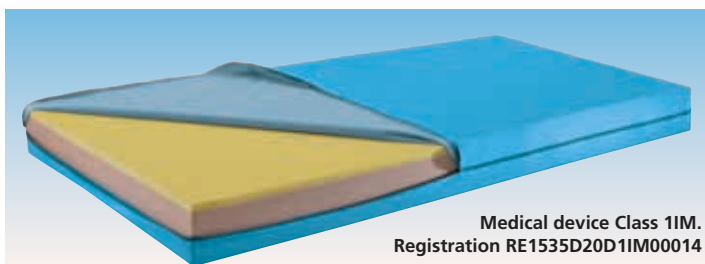


27680

- 27690 MATTRESS 190x80x12 cm
  - 27680 MATTRESS 195x85x14 cm
- Polyurethane foam mattresses, density 30 kg/mc
- 27691 POLYESTER COVER 190x80x12 cm - white
  - 27681 POLYESTER COVER 195x85x14 cm - white



- 27682 MATTRESS WITH COVER 195x85x14 cm
- Polyurethane foam mattress, density 30 kg/mc with flame retardant, 100% breathable polyester cover. Class 1



Medical device Class 1IM.  
Registration RE1535D20D1IM00014

- 44806 AMYLIFE MATTRESS WITH COVER 195x85x14 cm
- Mattress with polyurethane foam base and viscoelastic high density top. Density 35 kg/mc (base), 60 kg/mc (top). Non deformable, antibacterial, antifungal and autoclavable. Supplied with TEKMA polyurethane cover with zip fastener.



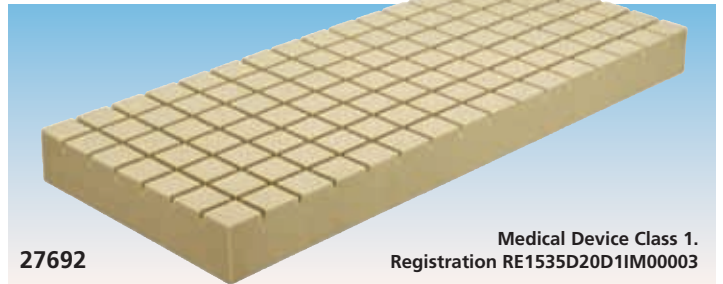
Class 1IM.  
Registration  
RE1535D20D1IM00001

- 27696 PILLOW 45x75x10 cm
- Polyurethane foam, transparent, pillow, density 21 kg/mc with polyester, fire retardant, cover. Washable at 95°C, autoclavable.



Class 1IM.  
Registration  
VA735D1IM00014

- 44812 SWEET DREAM PILLOW 50x80x18 cm
- Polyester padding and polyester cover washable at 40°C. Fire retardant.



27692

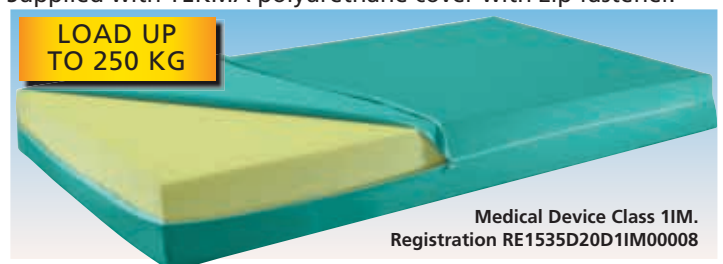
Medical Device Class 1.  
Registration RE1535D20D1IM00003

- 27692 DAMA MATTRESS 195x85x14 cm
- Expanded polyurethane mattress, density 30 kg/mc. Fire proof and latex free. Antibacterial, hypoallergenic and antifungal. Autoclavable at 135 °C.



Medical Device Class 1IM.  
Registration RE1535D20D1IM00008

- 44804 HNF MATTRESS WITH COVER 195x85x14 cm
- Polyurethane foam mattress, density 35 kg/mc. Non deformable, antibacterial, antifungal and autoclavable at 135°C. Supplied with TEKMA polyurethane cover with zip fastener.



LOAD UP  
TO 250 KG

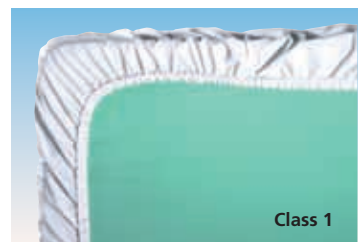
Medical Device Class 1IM.  
Registration RE1535D20D1IM00008

- 44803 MATTRESS WITH COVER 195x85x18 cm
- Polyurethane foam mattress, density 35 kg/mc. Non deformable, antibacterial, antifungal and autoclavable at 135°C. Supplied with TEKMA polyurethane cover with zip fastener.



Class 1

- 27681 POLYESTER COVER 195x85x14 cm - white
- Transpirant polyester fireproof cover for mattresses (27680, 27682, 27692)



Class 1

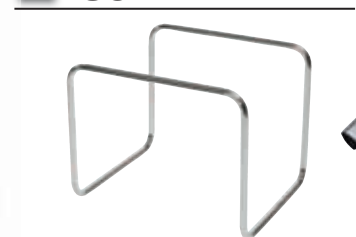
- 27695 TEKMA POLYURETHANE COVER - 195x85x18 cm - white
- Soft, fire retardant, transparent and waterproof cover. Universal (up to h14 cm) with elastic. Washable. Autoclavable at 134°C.

## BACKREST



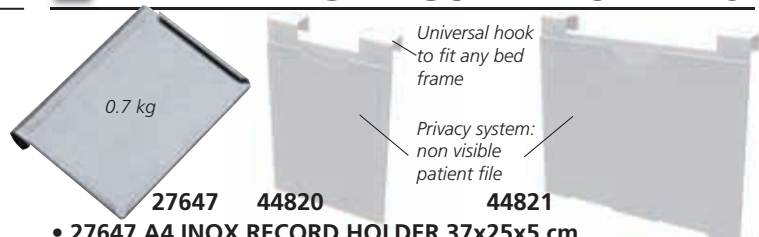
- 44825 BACKREST - blue
- Painted steel tubular frame. Adjustable in 5 positions.

## COVER LIFTER



- 27642 COVER LIFTER
- Chromed steel tubular frame. Can be disassembled.

## A4 AND A3 RECORD HOLDERS



0.7 kg

27647

44820

44821

- 27647 A4 INOX RECORD HOLDER 37x25x5 cm
- With transparent plexiglass. Suitable for sheets 34x23 cm.
  - 44820 A4 PVC WHITE RECORD HOLDER 24x32 cm
  - 44821 A3 PVC WHITE RECORD HOLDER 43x32 cm

Universal hook  
to fit any bed  
frame

Privacy system:  
non visible  
patient file

## HOSPITAL BEDS



## BED WITH ADJUSTABLE HEAD SECTION

## • 27600 BED WITH 1 ARTICULATION

## • 27601 BED WITH 1 ARTICULATION with castors

Painted steel frame with net.

Pipe frame with net for head movement.

2 heads in chromed pipe complete with MDF bilaminated coated panel. Movement by a crank. Protection of end run.

Rubber castors Ø 100 mm, with brakes (only for code 27601)

Size: 206x89xh 90 cm. Height of frame from bottom 52/55 cm.

Size of frame: 200x85 cm. Weight 32 kg. Load 110 kg.



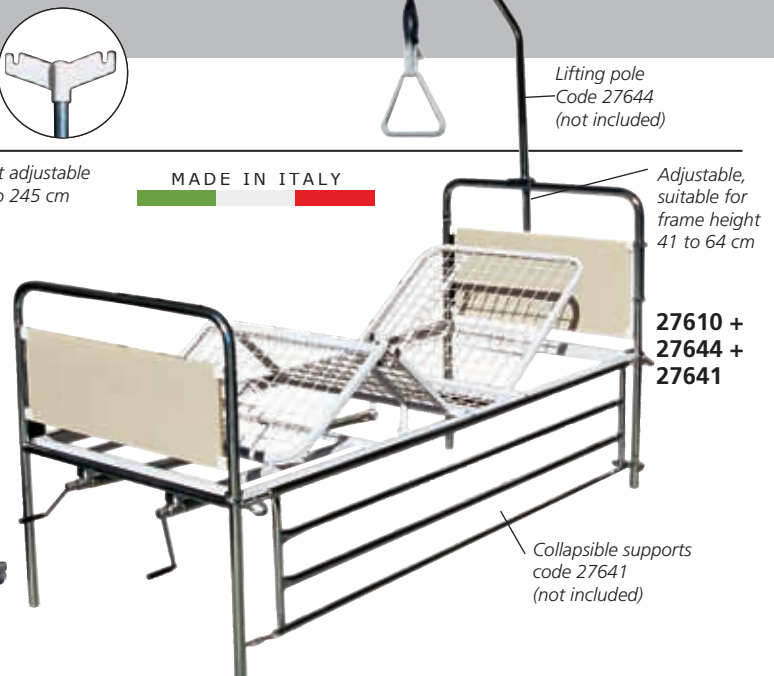
## • 27607 STANDARD PLUS BED

## • 27608 STANDARD PLUS BED with Ø 100 mm castors

Chrome-plated steel bed ends.

Laminated plastic panels. Rigid mesh mattress platform.

Adjustable back-rest. Size: 206x89xh 90 cm. Load 110 kg.



## BED WITH ADJUSTABLE HEAD AND FOOT SECTION

## • 27610 BED WITH 3 ARTICULATIONS

## • 27611 BED WITH 3 ARTICULATIONS with castors

Painted steel frame with 3 section net.

Painted steel pipe, 200x85 cm.

2 heads in chromed pipe complete with MDF bilaminated coated panel. Movement by 2 cranks. Protection of end run.

Rubber wheels Ø 100 mm, two with brake (only 27611)

Size 206x89xh 90 cm. Height of frame from bottom 52/55 cm.

Size of frame: 200x85 cm. Load 110 kg. Weight 42 kg.



## • 27605 STANDARD BED

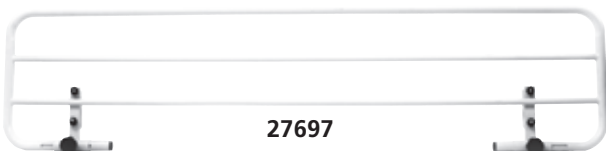
## • 27606 STANDARD BED with Ø 50 mm castors

Basic bed made of epoxy - coated steel.

Head and foot ends with plastic feet (27605) or castors (27606).

Rigid mesh mattress platform. Load 110 kg.

## ACCESSORIES FOR BEDS



## • 27697 N-SHAPED BEDRAIL 165x40 cm

Bedrail made of steel frame and surface with coating.

Siderail can be fixed by screw. Max load: 75 kg.



## • 27698 DELUXE ADJUSTABLE BEDRAIL 194-220x43.5 cm

Bedrail made of steel frame and surface with coating.

Adjustable siderail length by spring. Max load: 75 kg.



## Bed side pad

Protection for patients against accidental collisions on rigid sides of the bed.

Made of polyurethane foam with not removable outer coating water-repellent and flame retardant.

Size: 166x50xh 3 cm



## Raising block

Designed to raise bed or chair by 9 cm (inner

Ø 8.7 cm, base Ø 16.6 cm)



## IV stand

Stainless steel IV stand with 4 hooks

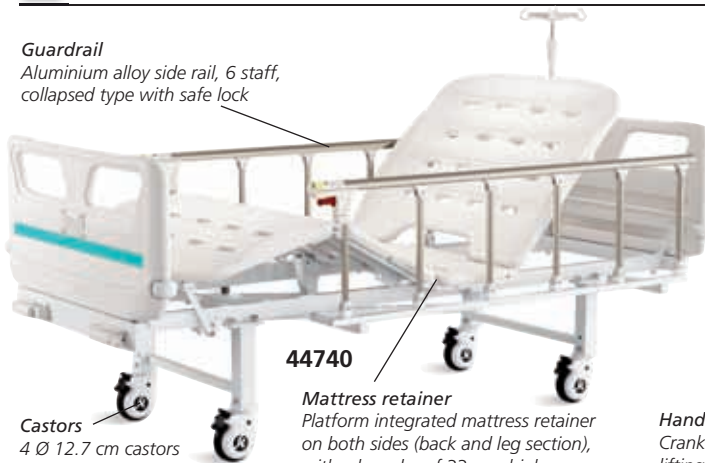
GIMA code	ACCESSORIES FOR ALL BEDS
27641	Universal collapsible supports - pair - see above
27644	Lifting pole - see above
27646	4 Hook IV stand for bed - stainless steel
27637	Bed side pad with velcro
27649	Raising blocks 9 cm - kit of 4
27841	I.V. Stand - 5 wheels trolley, see page 140



## MANUAL PATIENT BEDS WITH 3 OR 4 JOINTS

### Guardrail

Aluminium alloy side rail, 6 staff, collapsed type with safe lock



**44740**

### Mattress retainer

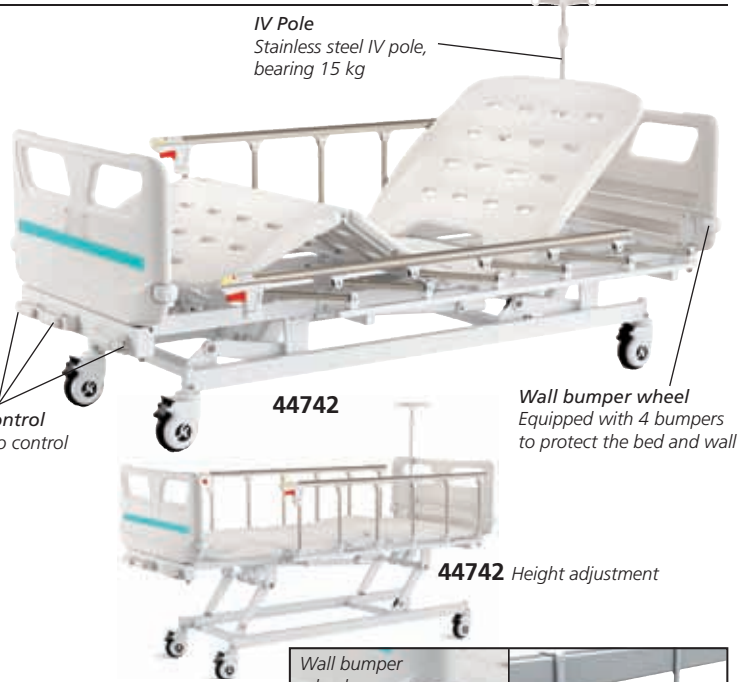
Platform integrated mattress retainer on both sides (back and leg section), with a boarder of 33 mm high

**Castors**  
4 Ø 12.7 cm castors

**Hand control**  
Crank to control lifting

### IV Pole

Stainless steel IV pole, bearing 15 kg



**44742**

**Wall bumper wheel**  
Equipped with 4 bumpers to protect the bed and wall

- **44740 3 JOINTS PATIENT BED - 2 cranks - castors**
- **44742 4 JOINTS PATIENT BED - 3 cranks - variable height - castors**

Manual patient beds with 3 or 4 joints adjustable by means of 2 or 3 cranks. PP head and foot board equipped with bumpers wheel Ø 65 mm, preventing collision. PP bed platform, divided in 4 or 5 sections with integrated mattress retainer. Plastic parts and epoxy painting.

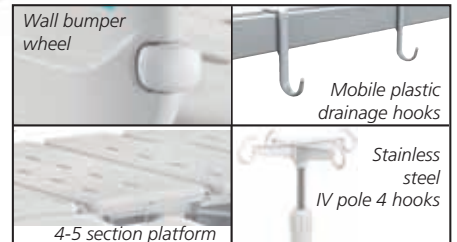
Plastic parts and epoxy painting.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Size:	2130x995 mm
Height:	500 mm (44740), adjustable 420-730 mm (44742)
Mattress platform:	1925x900 mm
Max. patient load:	200 kg
Movement:	2 cranks (44740), 3 cranks (44742)
Back-rest adjustment:	0-70° (± 5°)
Knee-rest adjustment:	0-38° (± 5°)

### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

2 foldable side rails  
IV pole 4 hooks  
4 IV pole provisions  
2 drainage hooks



## ELECTRIC PATIENT BEDS

### Mattress retainer

Platform integrated mattress retainer on both sides (back and leg section) with a boarder of 33 mm high

### Guardrail

Aluminium alloy foldable side rail, 6 staff, collapsed type with safe lock

### IV Pole

Stainless steel IV stand, bearing 15 kg

### Angle indicator

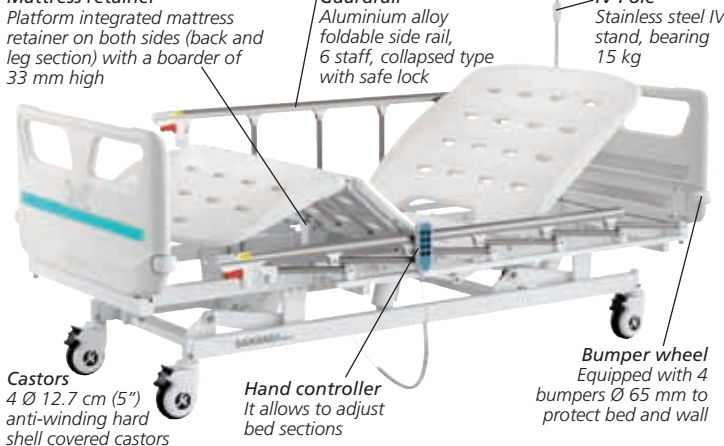
Integrated angle indicator to clearly show back-rest and Trendelenburg position

### Guardrail

Tuck away side rail with integrated buffer. Handle allows patient to get up and off the bed easily

### Hand controller

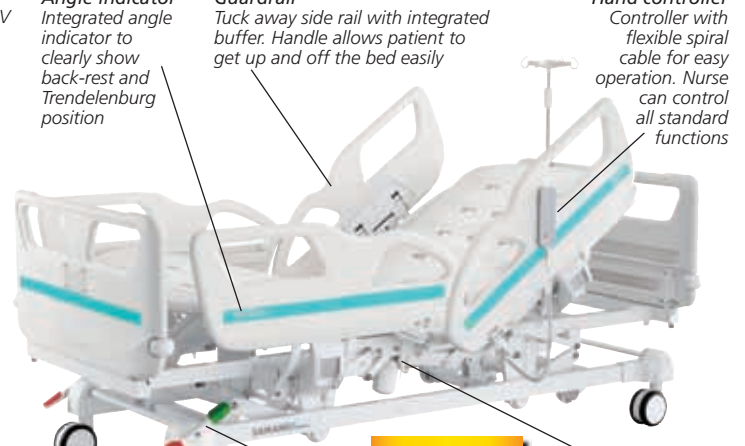
Controller with flexible spiral cable for easy operation. Nurse can control all standard functions



**Castors**  
4 Ø 12.7 cm (5") anti-winding hard shell covered castors

**Hand controller**  
It allows to adjust bed sections

**Bumper wheel**  
Equipped with 4 bumpers Ø 65 mm to protect bed and wall



**Castors**  
4 Ø 12.7 cm (5") double side castors with central locking. Anti-winding hard shell cover

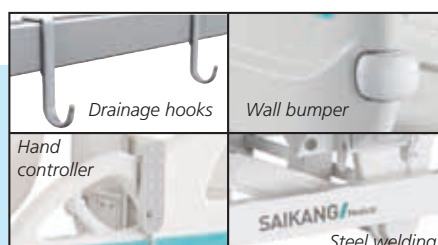
**Brake system**  
Brake spring retains quality even after 10.000 uses

**Drainage hooks**  
Plastic drainage hooks integrated inside the siderails

- **44744 ELECTRIC PATIENT BED - adjustable height**
  - **44746 ELECTRIC PATIENT BED with TR and RTR - adjustable height**
- Electric patient beds with integrated PP bed platform and electric motor to facilitate different movements of bed sections. Hand controller allows nurses to control standard functions. Both models have an American motor with UL/ROHS/EN standard. Plastic parts and epoxy painting. PP head and foot board equipped with four bumpers wheels Ø 65 mm. It is provided with auto-regression 10+9 cm (44746 only) to minimize the pressure and shear forces in patients' pelvic area and to reduce development of pressure ulcers.

### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

- 1 hand controller
- 1 set foldable side rails (44744 only)
- 1 set PP side rails extra height (44746 only)
- 1 IV stand with 4 hooks
- 4 IV pole provisions
- 2 drainage hooks
- 4 angle indicators (44746 only)



### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	<b>44744</b>	<b>44746</b>
Size:	208.5x99.5 cm	208.5x102.5 cm
Height adjustment:	from 42 to 73 cm	from 45.5 to 74.5 cm
Mattress platform:	192.5x90 cm	
Safe working load:	200 kg	250 kg
Back-rest adjustment:	0-75° (± 5°)	
Knee-rest adjustment:	0-46° (± 5°)	0-32° (± 5°)
Trendelenburg:	-	0-12°
Reverse Trendelenburg:	-	0-12°
Angle indicator:	-	0-90°
Auto-regression:	-	10+9 cm
Position line:	-	30°
Motor: life:	20.000 movements	
noise:	under 50 dB	
Voltage:	100-240 V - 50/60 Hz	

## HEIGHT ADJUST. ELECTRIC BED WITH TR AND RTR



- **44799 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ELECTRIC BED - compass rail**
- **44800 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ELECTRIC BED**

3 joint, 4 section Hospital bed, with electronic adjustment of height and platform, Trendelenburg and Reverse Trendelenburg positions (15°).

All steel components are epoxy-coated.

Back section regulation using electric actuators with anti-crushing and rototranslation function to avoid abdominal crushing. Both bed sides have CPR manual levers for emergency manoeuvres.

Foot rest adjustment by click mechanisms allowing 6 positions. Remote control to maintain position or disable.

The keypad allows adjustment of backrest, bed surface height, legs and foot rest, comfort position, TR and RTR

- **44801 LIFTING POLE**
- **44802 IV POLE**
- **44803 FLAME RETARDANT MATTRESS with waterproof cover**  
Load 280 kg. Density 35 kg/m<sup>2</sup>. Size 85x195x18 cm.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Minimum/maximum height surface: 380-780 mm  
Maximum backrest regulation: 71°  
Maximum leg/foot height regulation: 30°  
Trendelenburg/reverse trendelenburg: 15°  
Minimum/maximum height: 835-1245 mm  
Maximum total width/length: 1010/2260 mm (bumpers and siderails included)  
Worksurface width/length dimension 880/2000 mm  
Power supply: 160-230 V - 50-60 Hz  
SWL: 270 kg IEC protection class: I / B IP code (protection rating): IP66

## SHOWER MATTRESS

- **27836 SHOWER MATTRESS**

It allows bed-ridden, elderly or disabled patients to be washed directly on their bed, without any need for transfer/lift.

The patient can be showered with water coming from the tap via an extension hose or using the special pressurized water tank provided with flexible hose and shower head. Once finished, the water is drained into a suitable container. Complete with plug and flexible hose 6.4 m for quick water drain.

- **27837 WATER TANK - 10 l**

Pressurized water tank complete with flexible hose 4 m and shower head operated by button.

- **27838 SHOWER EXTENSION HOSE - 6 m**

Flexible, hose with button-operated shower head and tap adapter.



## SHOWER TROLLEY - HYDRAULIC OR ELECTRIC HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

- **44770 SHOWER TROLLEY - hydraulic**

Shower stretcher can be used for both transport and showering. Ideal solution for treatment of patients in assisted baths of hospital or retirement home. Rubber castors Ø 12.5 cm with individual brake and one with directional lock to facilitate transport in long linear path. Automatic progressive tilting to allow a gradual water drainage. Safety side rails with one-hand folding/locking system. Supplied with PCM foam padded waterproof mattress and pillow made of fire-resistant auto-extinguishing Class 2 PVC, extendable and flexible drain hose (Ø 40 mm - length 1.5 m).

- **44771 SHOWER TROLLEY - electric**  
Same as 44770 but with electric lifting system (Linak actuator, 6,000N, DC 24 V, 4.5 A). IP x 5 control box with emergency stop.

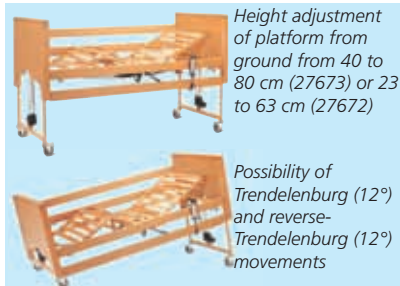


### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Max working load:	190 kg	Size:	2,000 x 746 x h 753/1,108 mm	Tilt for water discharge:	7°	Collapsible head end rail:	yes
Weight:	93 kg	Mattress height:	20 cm	Discharge hose length:	150 cm	Directional system:	yes



## SPECIALISTIC BED 3 JOINTS/4 SECTIONS, ELECTRICAL, ADJUST. HEIGHT

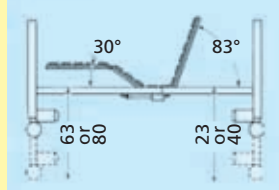


**QUALITY**  
EN 1970:2000  
DIN EN 1970:2000-12  
EN 60601-2-38:2001  
DIN EN 60601-2-52:2009

- **27673 SPECIALISTIC BED with Trendelenburg - 40-80 cm**
  - **27672 SPECIALISTIC LOW BED with Trendelenburg - 23-63 cm**
- Three-joints, four sections bed with adjustable height from 40 to 80 cm or 23-63 cm with full electrical movements.  
All welded mainframe made of rectangular steel tube 50x25x2 mm.  
Mattress platform with flexible wooden staves, complete with mattress-hold guides.  
Backrest-section and leg-section adjustable by means of two independent electric motors 24V D.C. and push-button. Foot-section adjustable by means of a rack device.  
Fixed pelvis-section.  
Removable head and foot-end frames made of natural beech finish wood with solid corners and edges.  
Comes complete with 2 vertical sliding bars with upper/lower lock/unlock keys and lifting pole.  
Legs fitted with 4 castors Ø 100 mm with independent brake.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Size of platform: 900x2,000 mm  
Platform height: 400-800 mm (27673)  
230-630 mm (27672)  
External measurement: 1,030x2,140 mm  
Height of bed end from mattress platform: 50 mm  
Max load: 135 kg  
Weight: 102 kg  
Operating power: 230 V - 50 Hz



- **27676 WOODEN BEDSIDE TABLE - height adjustable, tiltable tray**
  - **27677 WOODEN BEDSIDE TABLE - extractable tray**
- Manufactured by quality laminated wooden panel.  
Particularly functional: with drawer, 2 doors (can be used from both sides) and lateral height adjustable (73-100 cm)  
tiltable tray at 90° (27676) or swing type tray (27677).



Size: 50x33xh 85 cm.  
Lateral tray: 58x33 cm (27676),  
72x36 cm (27677).  
4 revolving castors (2 lockable).  
ABS border.



## 4 MOTORS, ELECTRICAL, ADJUST. HEIGHT BEDS - 3 JOINTS/4 SECTIONS



- **27683 4 MOTORS ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BED - 24-65 cm**
  - **27684 4 MOTORS ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BED - 84-125 cm**
- Three-joints, four section beds with adjustable height by fully electrical movements.  
Steel mainframe, surface with coating  
Mattress platform with four sections, anti-sliding steel surface.  
Backrest-section and leg-section adjustable by means of two independent electric motors.  
Fixed pelvis-section.  
Head and foot boards made of solid beech wood with solid corners and edges.  
Legs fitted with 4 castors with independent brake.  
Richmat 4 motors and 5 functions hand controller.  
Supplied with lifting pole.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	27683	27684
Size of platform:	90x200 cm	90x200 cm
Overall height:	24-65 cm	84-125 cm
Platform height:	-	38-79 cm
External measurement:	102x215 cm	102x215 cm
Max inclination of back section:	70°	70°
Max inclination of leg section:	25°	25°
Max inclination of overall bed:	12°	12°
Height of bed end from mattress platform:	-	46 cm
Max load:	180 kg	180 kg
Operating power:	220 V - 50 Hz	220 V - 50 Hz



# INTEGRATED SYSTEM OF TREVIRA® CURTAINS



## A COMPLETE SEPARATION SYSTEM

A complete system to create separations inside hospital rooms or outpatient wards.

### System includes

#### 4 STRUCTURES - include rings

- window curtain rails
- cabin curtain rail
- adjustable wall arms
- trolleys with 1 or 2 curtains

#### 3 SIZES TREVIRA® CURTAINS IN 6 COLOURS - do not include rings

##### Window curtains rails

Available in 2 sizes: 160 cm (45492) need curtains 175xh 145 cm and 210 cm (45493) need curtains 225x145 cm

##### Cabin curtain rails

Size: 80x80 cm, need curtain 225xh 180 cm

##### Swing arm curtains - manual or electrical

Swing arm curtain is adjustable horizontally (180°) and can be bent down to 90° (45501 only) when not in use.

Telescopic tubular arm extension: open 210 cm, closed 88 cm (45500 and 45503) or 100 cm (45501).

Rings allow curtains to slide smoothly.

##### Trolley curtains - 1 or 2 curtains

Trolley made of stainless steel AISI 304 with 4 revolving castors (2 lockable). It allows the use of 1 curtain 225xh 145 cm (45505) or 2 curtains (45506), 1 long 225xh 145 cm and 1 short 175xh 145 cm. Arm can be bent down to 90° when not in use and curtain remains tied up.

GIMA code	STRUCTURE: ARM OR TROLLEY WITHOUT CURTAINS
45492	Window curtain rail 160 cm
45493	Window curtain rail 210 cm
45495	Cabin rail 80x80 cm
45500	Adjustable arm
45501	Adjustable foldable arm
45503	Electric adjustable arm*
45505	Trolley for 1 curtain - foldable
45506	Trolley for 2 curtains - foldable

**Trevira® curtains**  
Trevira® curtains are flame-proof (Class I), antiallergic, avoid bacterial growth, waterproof and highly resistant to abrasion. Thick wett to avoid dust infiltration and improve privacy, washable up to 60°C. Available in 6 colours.

Custom-made curtains are available on request.

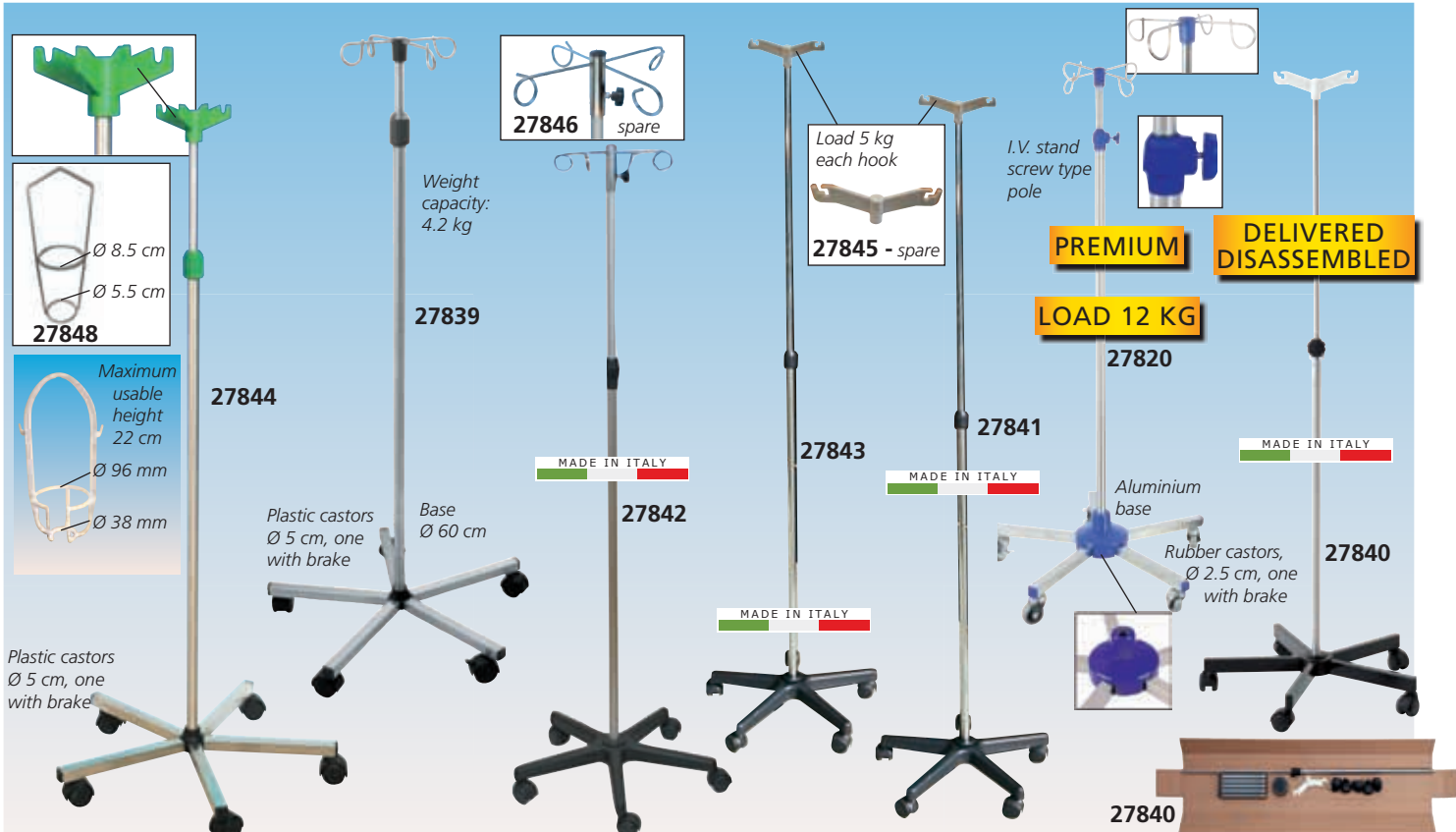



TREVIRA CURTAINS			
FOR WALL ARMS AND CABIN	FOR TROLLEYS AND WINDOWS		COLOUR
	Long trolley arm/rail: 225xh145 cm	Short trolley arm/rail: 175xh145 cm	
225xh 180 cm			
45510	45520	45530	Light blue
45511	45521	45531	Blue
45512	45522	45532	White
45513	-	-	Beige
45514	-	-	Green
45515	45525	45535	Peach
45508	SET OF 18 RINGS - SPARE		
45509	Open rings for window rails and cabin		
	Closed rings for wall arms and trolleys		

\*Adjustable horizontally (180°) by electrical control



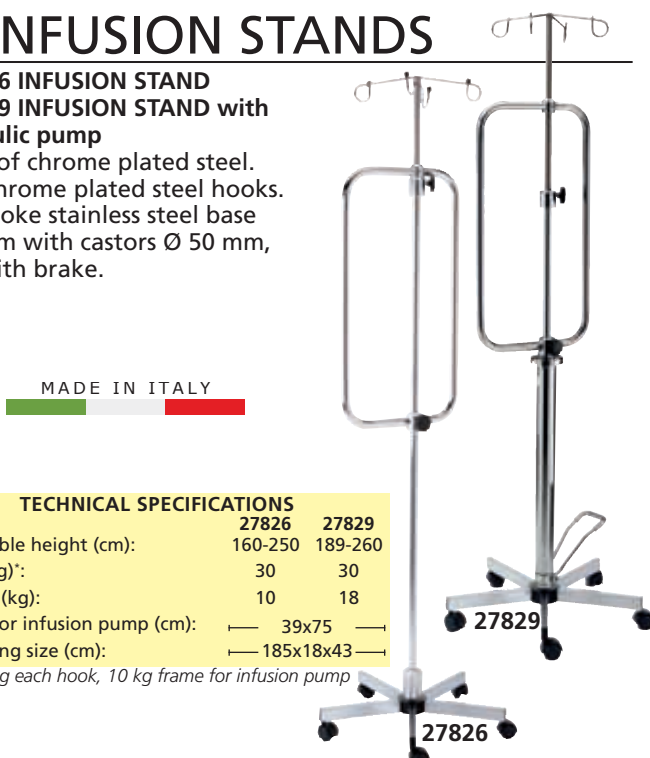
## I.V. STANDS



GIMA code	IV STANDS	Adjustable height	Weight kg	Base Material	Hook		Load kg		Castors with brake
					N	Material	Per hook	Total	
27839	Stainless steel AISI 304 IV stand	160-210 cm	3.3	stainless steel	4	stainless steel	1.2	5	1
27841	Chromed-steel IV stand	160-210 cm	2.9	plastic	2	plastic	5	10	-
27842	Chromed-steel IV stand	160-210 cm	3.2	plastic	4	metal	2	8	-
27843	Aluminium IV stand	165-210 cm	2.1	plastic	2	plastic	5	10	-
27840	Epoxy painted IV stand	160-220 cm	4.0	painted steel	2	plastic	5	10	-
27844	Stainless steel AISI 304 IV stand	135-215 cm	2.9	stainless steel	4	plastic	1.2	5	1
27820	Stainless steel AISI 202 IV stand	135-215 cm	3.5	aluminium	4	stainless steel	3	12	1
ACCESSORIES FOR IV STANDS									
27845	Plastic support for bottle holder - spare				2	plastic	5	10	 <b>27849 - optional</b>
27846	Metal support for bottle holder - spare				4	metal	2	8	
27849	Stainless steel AISI 304 support for bottle holder - optional				2	stainless steel			
27847	Plastic bottle holder - box of 40 pcs.				-				
27848	Stainless steel AISI 304 bottle holder for bottle >1 l							2.5	

## ■ INFUSION STANDS

- **27826 INFUSION STAND**
  - **27829 INFUSION STAND with hydraulic pump**
- Made of chrome plated steel.  
Four chrome plated steel hooks.  
Five spoke stainless steel base  
Ø 60 cm with castors Ø 50 mm,  
two with brake.

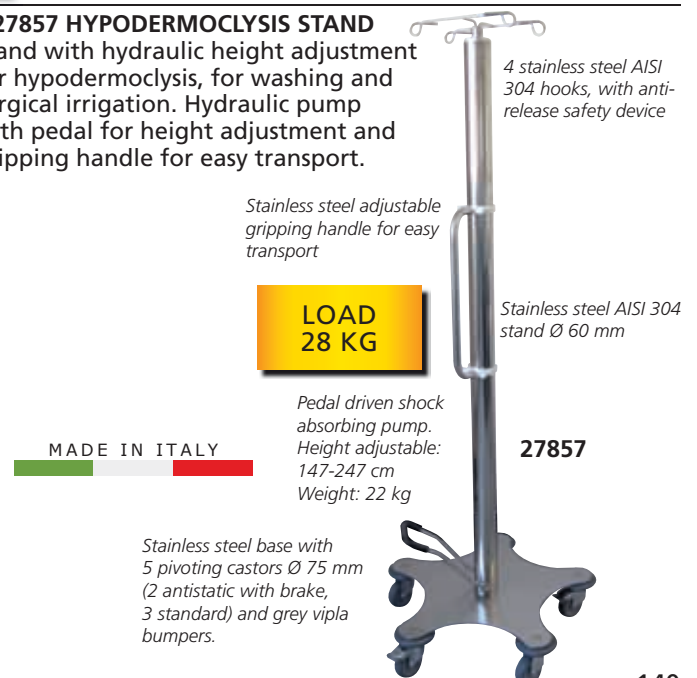


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
	27826	27829
Adjustable height (cm):	160-250	189-260
Load (kg)*:	30	30
Weight (kg):	10	18
Frame for infusion pump (cm):	— 39x75 —	— 39x75 —
Packaging size (cm):	— 185x18x43 —	— 185x18x43 —

\*Load 5 kg each hook, 10 kg frame for infusion pump

## ■ HYPODERMOCLYSIS STAND

- **27857 HYPODERMOCLYSIS STAND**  
Stand with hydraulic height adjustment for hypodermoclysis, for washing and surgical irrigation. Hydraulic pump with pedal for height adjustment and gripping handle for easy transport.



## PATIENT TROLLEYS - STRETCHERS



Removable top  
on the trolley

Adjustable backrest  
up to a 60°

MADE IN ITALY

Multilingual instructions:  
GB, FR, IT, ES

27801



### • 27800 PATIENT TROLLEY

### • 27801 PATIENT TROLLEY - removable top

Made of chrome plated steel tube. Comes complete with mattress made of washable self extinguishing plastic material. Mounted on 4 castors Ø 100 mm two of which with brakes. Size: 180x54xh 80 cm. Load: 110 kg.

GIMA code	PATIENT TROLLEY ACCESSORIES - not included
27810	Side rails (couple)
27811	I.V. Stands
27812	Steel basket only for 27800
27813	Oxygen bottle holder

## PROFESSIONAL WARD STRETCHER

MADE IN ITALY

### • 44760 WARD STRETCHER

Main features:

- **Platform:** all-welded mainframe made of semi-oval steel tube 50x25x2 mm.
  - **Undercarriage:** made of steel tube Ø 30x1.5 mm and oval steel tube 40x20x1.5 mm
  - **Push/Pull handle:** made of steel tube Ø 30x1.5 mm.
  - **Surface finish:** epoxy gloss finish standard grey 7040
  - **Mattress platform section:** two section mattress platform fitted with grids made of 5 mm Ø steel rods and square mesh 50x50 mm.
  - **Backrest:** square cross section 25x25x1.5 mm, adjustable by means of a rack device (5 positions).
  - **Castors** - four castors Ø 200 mm made of grey synthetic rubber two of which with independent brake.
  - **Bumpers:** Four bumpers at the corners made of anti-acid and anti-shock grey resin.
- Supplied disassembled.  
External size: 202x71xh 90 cm  
Wired net height: 78 cm  
Load: 135 kg.  
Manual: GB, FR, IT, ES.



GIMA code	WARD STRETCHER ACCESSORIES - not included
44761	Side rails (couple) with automatic locking device
44762	I.V. Stand with two hooks
44763	Basket - grey painted steel
44764	Oxygen bottle holder* - chrome plated steel
44765	Fireproof simulated leather mattress - class I - 182x64x4 cm

\*For oxygen bottle up to 41 cm, Ø 15,5 cm



## TRENDELENBURG PATIENT TROLLEY - STRETCHER



Code 27810 side rails  
(not included)

Bumpers at  
all 4 corners

Steel-alloy

MADE IN ITALY

27850

Oleodynamic pump  
for height adjustment

### • 27850 TRENDELENBURG TROLLEY

Made of steel-alloy, oven painted ral 9010, with chrome plated handles.

Adjustable height from 50 to 70 cm, with oleodynamic pump. Trendelenburg up to 9°.

Anti-Trendelenburg up to 14° (with gas pump).

Plastic bumpers at four corners. Maximum load: 120 kg. 4 wheels of Ø 200 mm (2 with brake).

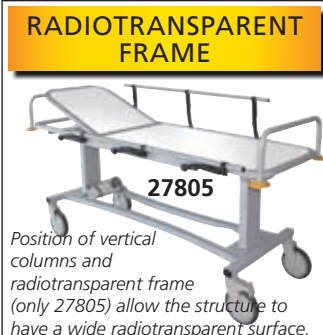
Size: 65x184 (internal) x h 50-70 cm, 72x191 cm (external).

GIMA code	ACCESSORIES
27810	Side rails (couple) 100xh 28 cm
27853	I. V. Stands
27854	Oxygen bottle holder
27855	Mattress - black sky 3 cm thick in flame retardant material - 184x64x3 cm



## PROFESSIONAL PATIENT TROLLEY - ADJUSTABLE HEAD SECTION

- **27804 PROFESSIONAL PATIENT TROLLEY** with adjustable head section, side rails and oxygen cylinder holder
  - **27805 PROFESSIONAL PATIENT TROLLEY - RADIOTRANSSPARENT FRAME** with adjustable head section, side rails and oxygen cylinder holder
- Innovative, stylish comfortable trolley easy to use.  
Trolley made of sturdy tubular frame for optimal stability.  
Supplied with 4 wheels Ø 200 mm (2 with brake), bumpers, push handle.  
Detachable frame with adjustable head section (27804) or fixed frame, 12 mm thickness, with adjustable head section (27805).
- Size: 196x76xh 75 cm. Net size: 193x68 cm  
Maximum load: 200 kg.  
Weight: 70 kg.
- **27809 MATTRESS - 190x68xh 8 cm - blue**  
Made of 45% polyester, 55% polyurethane. Fire retardant, Class 1. Antistatic and antibacterial. Density: 30 kg/m<sup>3</sup> ±5%
  - **27808 IV STAND with 2 plastic hooks.**



## ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT PATIENT TROLLEY WITH TR AND RTR

- **27806 PATIENT TROLLEY - with adjustable height, TR and RTR**
- Stylish sturdy and comfortable trolley with innovative design. Adjustable height by means of hydraulic pump with pedal placed on both sides. Lateral sides, easy and fast to fold. The upper wire mesh is removable to guarantee a better hygiene. Equipped with push handles, 4 bumpers at the corners and a universal hold-cylinder.  
Reclinable cushion by two racks easily actuated by the grip handle. Wheels 200 mm diam. with total and simultaneous central brake; one of 4 wheels is equipped with directional brake; activated by means of 4 lateral pedals.  
The joints of the structure rotate on self-lubricating sintered threaded inserts. The trolley can reach the Trendelenburg (-10°) and anti-Trendelenburg (+10°) position very quickly thanks to a handle placed on the upper lateral side: it activates a gas spring (600N) that allows millimetric adjustability. The entire structure, in rectangular and round tubular is epoxy painted in grey and white colour.
- Size: 199x76xh 52/87 cm (without mattress).  
Load: 130 kg. Weight: 90 kg
- **27809 MATTRESS - 190x68xh 8 cm - blue**  
Made of 45% polyester, 55% polyurethane. Fire retardant, Class 1. Density: 30 kg/m<sup>3</sup> ±5%. Antistatic and antibacterial.
  - **27808 IV STAND with two plastic hooks**



## HYDRAULIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE PATIENT TROLLEY - TR and RTR

- **44790 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE PATIENT TROLLEY - TR and RTR**
- Two-section variable-height stretcher with adjustable backrest by gas devices up to 65°. Top made of radiolucent Hpl, steel frame and long leg section made of painted steel.  
Possibility of insertion of cylinder basket and four IV poles, two in the head and two in the foot area.  
Side bumpers on the frame for protection of the stretcher.  
Two collapsible handles on the head side and one on the foot side, all in painted steel, to provide a safe and comfortable grip.  
Adjustable height 530 to 890 mm by a large pedal located in the foot area. All steel parts are epoxy powder coated.  
Manual Trendelenburg and Reverse Trendelenburg (±18°) by lever located at the foot side of the stretcher.  
Sturdy folding steel side rails with compass movement.  
Four castors Ø 200 mm with simultaneous brake controlled by centralized pedal, directional ones at the head.
- **44793 WATERPROOF, FIREPROOF, RADIOTRANSSPARENT MATTRESS 6 cm**  
Mattress with waterproof, washable, atoxic cover. Mattress allows cardio massage.
  - **44794 I.V STAND 4 HOOKS**
  - **44795 OXYGEN BOTTLE HOLDER**
  - **44796 STORAGE BASKET**



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Overall size:	2000x825xh 530-890 mm
Table size:	1900x630 mm
Max. backrest inclination:	65°
Safe working load:	230 kg
Norms:	2017/745 EU, Medical Device Class I

MADE IN ITALY

## PATIENT TRANSPORTATION TROLLEY - WITH TR AND RTR

### • 44792 HYDRAULIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE PATIENT TROLLEY ON COLUMNS WITH TR AND RTR - side rails included

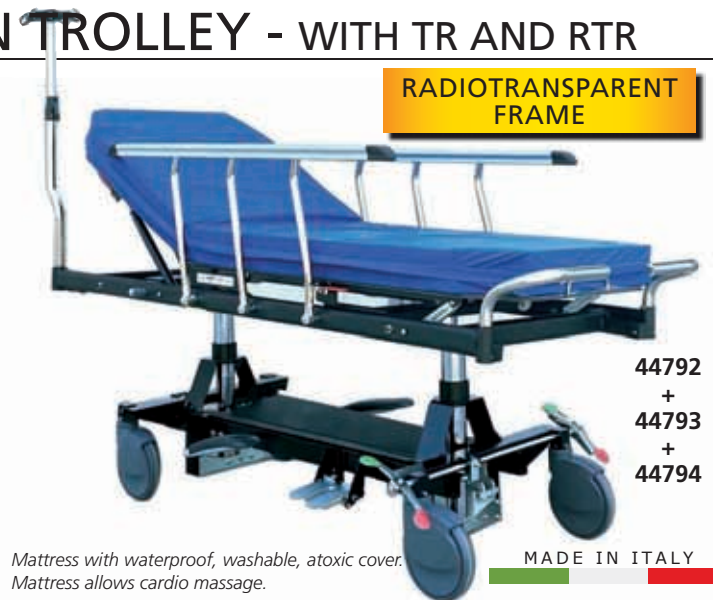
Patient trolley with 1 joint, 3 sections and HPL radiolucent top. Head section continuously adjustable by gas devices up to 80°; back section moved by gas assist and foot section moved by rastomat. Epoxy powder-coated steel frame with multifunctional supports at the corners allowing insertion of up to two accessories per corner such as drip poles, monitor holders or others. Base with protective cover and compartment for gas bottles and objects. Equipped with four 200 mm Ø swivel castors and one with directional lock. Centralised, simultaneous braking system by means of a pedal located on the foot side. Folding handles at foot end. Pair of folding side rails with compass movement made of extruded aluminium alloy with automatic lock and double lowered position. Optional height-adjustable IV pole with 4 hooks. Large foot pedal on both sides of the stretcher to adjust height from 550 to 850 mm. Pedals on both sides for lowering and reaching the Trendelenburg and Reverse Trendelenburg positions (- 18° / + 18°). Control pedal with three positions: 1 free, 1 directional and 1 total lock. Suitable for transport even over long distances.

### • 44793 WATERPROOF, FIREPROOF, RADIOTRANSSPARENT MATTRESS 6 cm - optional

### • 44794 I.V STAND 4 HOOKS - optional

### • 44795 OXYGEN BOTTLE HOLDER need also 44796 - optional

### • 44796 STORAGE BASKET need also 44795 - optional



**RADIOTRANSSPARENT  
FRAME**

44792  
+  
44793  
+  
44794

Mattress with waterproof, washable, atoxic cover.  
Mattress allows cardio massage.

MADE IN ITALY

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Overall size:	2060x820xh 550-850 mm		
Size - weight:	1950x650 mm - 105 kg		
Max. backrest tilt:	80°		
Trendelenburg / RTR:	- 18° / + 18°		
Safe working load:	320 kg	Max. patient load:	260 kg
Norms:	MDR 2017/745; Medical Device Class I		

## HYDRAULIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE PATIENT TROLLEY - WITH TR AND RTR

### • 44782 HYDRAULIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE PATIENT TROLLEY with TR and RTR

Metal patient trolley equipped with foldable aluminium alloy guardrails and two hydraulic pumps which allow height adjustment, Trendelenburg and reverse Trendelenburg. Four double castors Ø 20 cm, lockable by pedals on both sides. Waterproof PU mattress. Four detachable bumper wheels Ø 74 mm to protect bed and patients during transportation. Stainless steel IV pole with plastic hooks. X-ray translucent bed platform. Central wheel to facilitate direction control.



Stainless  
steel IV  
pole

Drainage hooks

Pedal to adjust leg, back and base

44782

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Size:	2100x850 mm	Knee-rest adjustment: 0-45°
Height adjustment:	630-930 mm	Trendelenburg: 0-15°
Back-plate adjustment:	0-75° (± 10°)	Reverse Trendelenburg: 0-15°

#### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

1 set emergency push handle	4 IV pole provisions	1 set IV pole
1 set folding side rails	1 mattress	

## HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE PATIENT TROLLEY

### • 44780 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE PATIENT TROLLEY

Height adjustable patient trolley made of metal. Both bed frame and chassis have 30x50 mm square tube to make stretcher stronger and more stable. Bed platform and guardrail are made of high quality PP material. Back lift makes patient more comfortable. Equipped with strips to prevent patients from possibly sliding off the stretcher and 2 cm thickness mattress. Directional wheel and central locking pedals.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Size:	1900x640 mm	
Height adjustment:	550-850 mm	
Back-plate adjustment:	0-70° (± 10°)	

#### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

1 set IV pole	1 transfer mattress
2 IV pole provisions	2 strips
1 oxygen bottle holder for 2 l bottle	1 set ABS folding side rails



44780

Directional central wheel to facilitate direction control

Four double side castors  
Ø 15 cm lockable by pedal